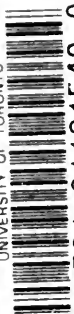


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 01181542 0



EVANS & WORMULL  
LONDON.

Handle with

**EXTREME CARE**

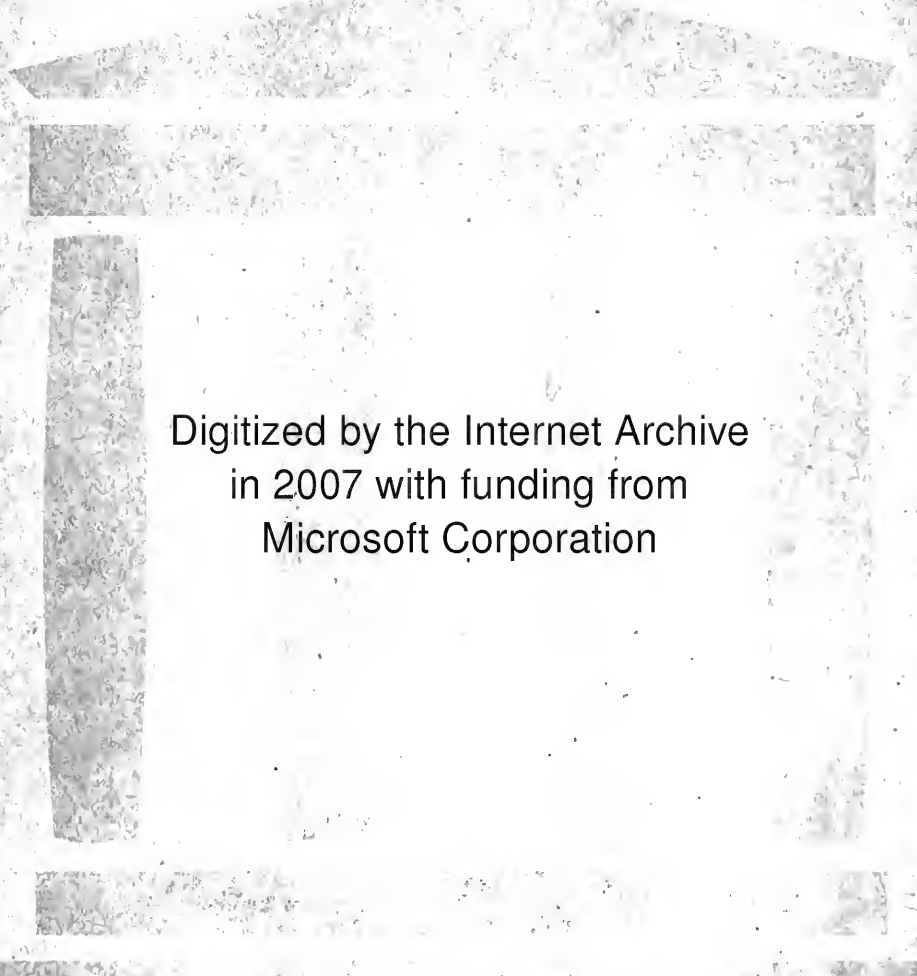
This volume is damaged or brittle  
and **CANNOT** be repaired!

- photocopy *only if necessary*
- return to staff
- *do not* put in bookdrop

Gerstein Science Information Centre





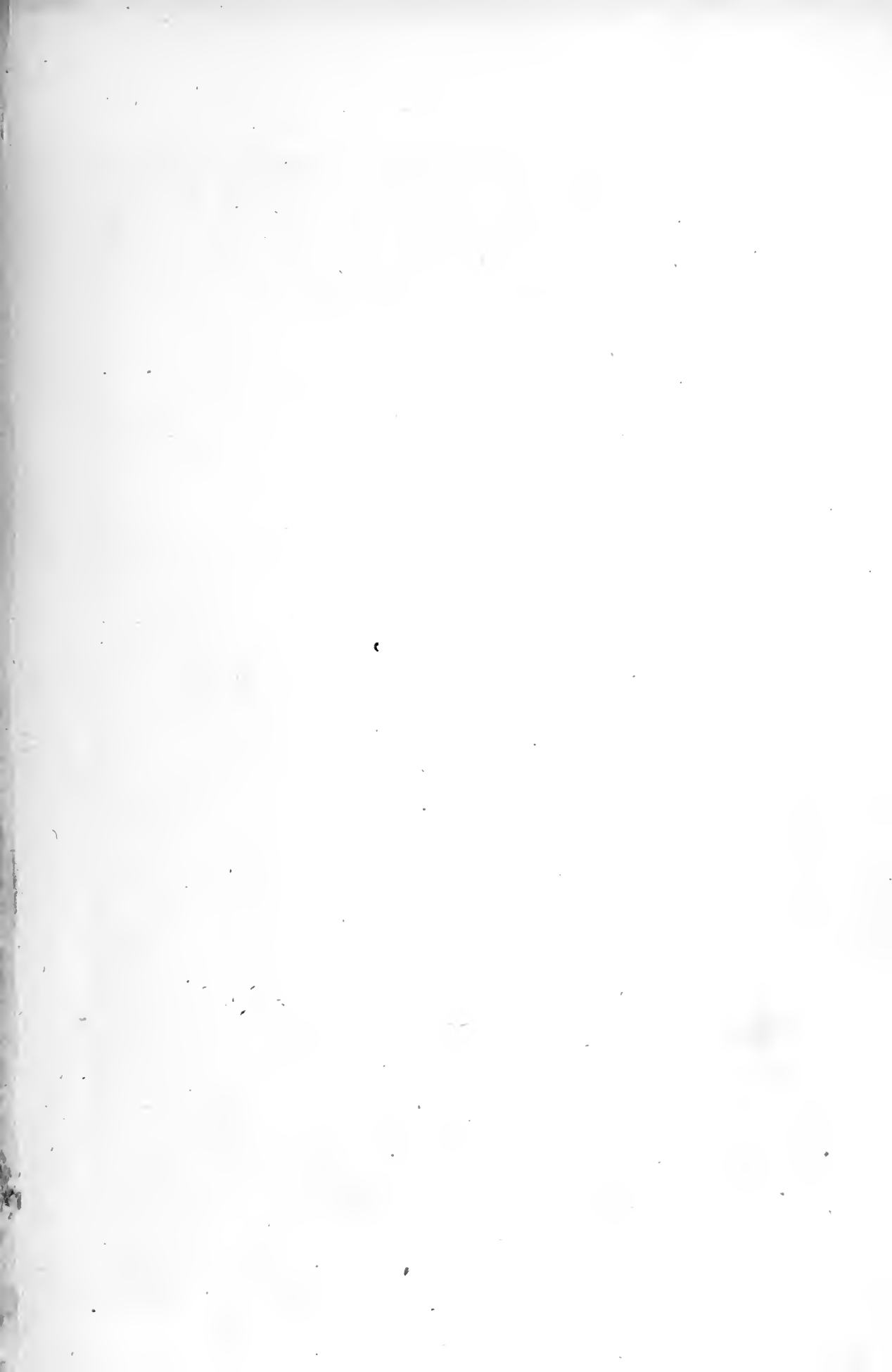


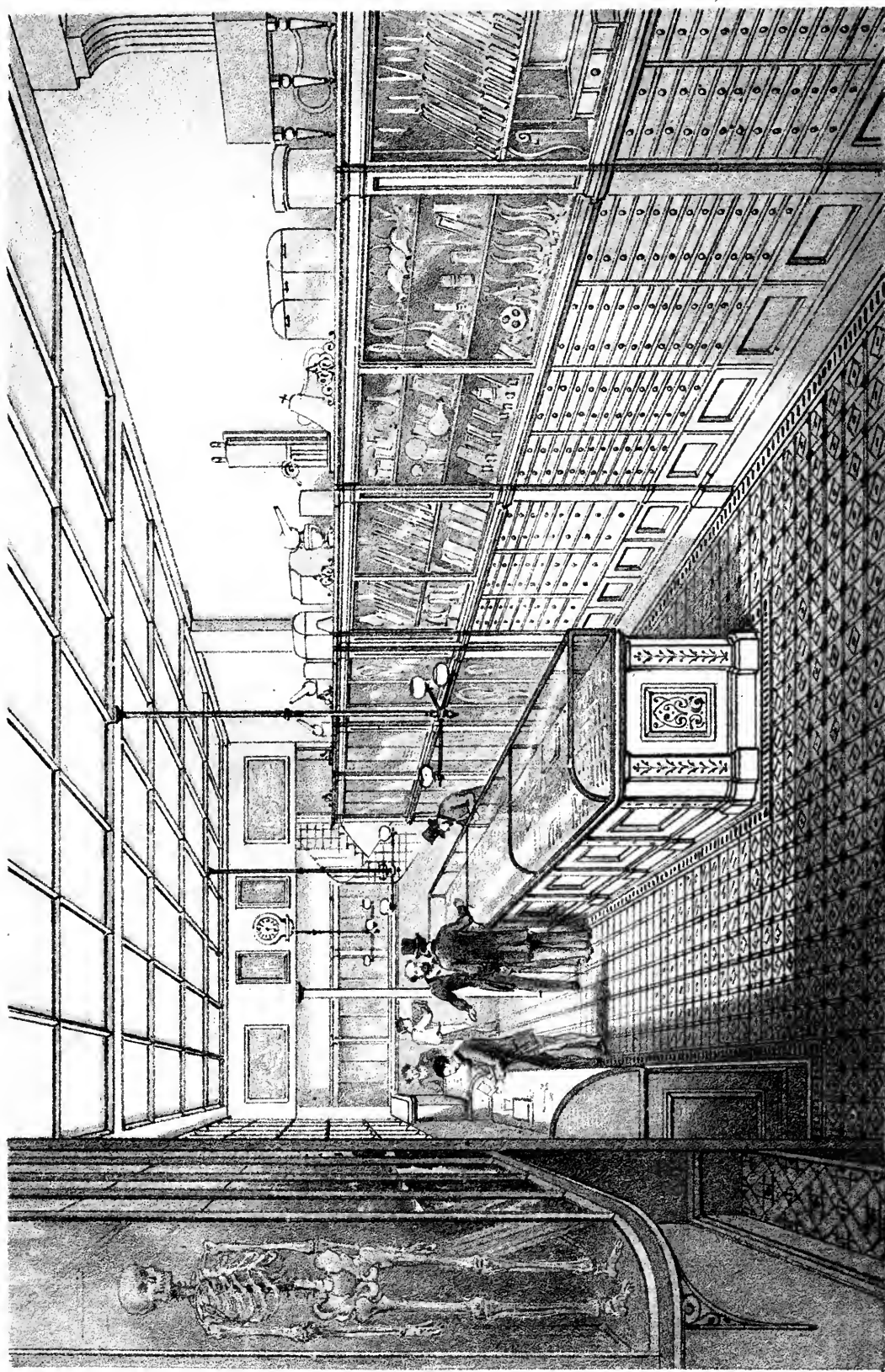
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation











C.F. Kell Lith. Castles London E.C.

SHOW ROOM.

MS.E.  
ESTABLISHED OVER TWO CENTURIES.

Illustrated Catalogue  
OF  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS,  
APPLIANCES, APPARATUS AND UTENSILS,  
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS; CUTLERY, &c.,  
MANUFACTURED AND SOLD  
BY  
EVANS & WORMULL,  
MANUFACTURERS TO  
THE ARMY & NAVY, THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL OF INDIA,  
SEVERAL FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,  
AND  
VARIOUS HOSPITALS & PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

~~~~~  
PRIZE MEDALS:—

LONDON, 1851. — LONDON, 1862. — PARIS, 1867. — LONDON, 1873.  
~~~~~

31, STAMFORD STREET, BLACKFRIARS,  
LONDON.

—  
1876.



LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WM. DAWSON & SONS,  
121, CANNON STREET, E.C.

~~447~~  
27/8/1890



C. F. Kell Lith. Castle St. London. E.C.

EXTERIOR OF PREMISES.



# PREFACE.



IN compliance with the repeatedly expressed wishes of numerous Patrons, we have the pleasure of issuing an ILLUSTRATED EDITION of our CATALOGUE.

Alphabetical Arrangement has been preferred, as facilitating Reference, and the Selection of Instruments and Cases. Such Illustrations have been introduced as have been considered would be more generally appreciated, or as being descriptive of approved articles, Modern Improvements, or New Instruments and Appliances.

It has been considered undesirable to increase the bulk of the Volume by illustrating many Instruments long familiarly known, and others affording no special advantages.

We employ the first English and Foreign Workmen, and supply Articles of the best Manufacture and Finish only, while our Extensive Assortment enables us to execute any orders with which we may be honoured with satisfaction, and at the most reasonable prices.

Appreciating the liberal patronage bestowed on our Firm for the past Two Hundred Years, we embrace this opportunity of thanking our Patrons, at Home and Abroad, who have favoured us with their esteemed orders, and assure them our best attentions will at all times be given to merit a continuance thereof.

EVANS & WORMULL.

*London, 1876.*

**NOTE:-**

**CUTTING INSTRUMENTS** can be fitted in Ebony or Ivory Handles,  
Plain or Carved.

Similar Instruments, for Pocket Cases, in Pearl, Ivory and  
Tortoiseshell.

**NON-CUTTING INSTRUMENTS** can be Nickel or Silver-plated or  
Gilt, as desired.

**CABINETS & CASES** can be made of Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut-  
wood or Oak.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# GENERAL CATALOGUE.

## A.

### ABDOMINAL APPLIANCES

- " Bandages
- " Belts
- " Supports
- " Trusses

### ABDOMINAL INSTRUMENTS

- " Directors
- " Hernia Clamps
- " " Knives
- " Tourniquets, Lister's
- " Trocars and Canulas

ABERNETHY'S Ear Syringe

ABORTION Forceps

ABSCESS Knives

- " Lancets
- " Knives and Lancets, Veterinary

ACCIDENT Cases, Angove's

ACCOCHEURS' Bags

- " Cases
- " Pouches

ACCOUCHMENT Instruments

- " Waterproof Sheets

ACHROMATIC Microscopes, all makes

ACID, Carbolic, Vapourizers

ACCOMETER, for Testing the Power of Hearing,  
Yearsley's

ACOUSTIC Apparatus

ACTINOMETER, for Ascertaining the Absolute Heating  
Effect of the Solar Rays

ACTUAL Cauteries

- " Cautery Irons, various forms and sizes

ACUPRESSURE Needles and Pins

ACUPUNCTURE Needles

ADAMS' Eyelid Retractors

- " Eye Specula
- " Instruments for Club Foot
- " Orthopædic Instruments
- " Subcutaneous Knife and Saw
- " Tenotomy Knives

ADHESIVE Plaister

AEROMETERS, for Ascertaining the Mean Bulk of Gases

ÆSOPHAGEAL Bougies

- " Catheters
- " Dilators

### ÆSOPHAGUS INSTRUMENTS

- " Bougies
- " Forceps
- " Probangs and Dilators, various
- " Tubes and Stomach Pumps

ÆSTHESIOMETER, (Sieveking's) for Measuring the  
Relative Degree of Cutaneous Sensibility

ÆTHER, Anæsthetic, for Refrigeration

AGRICULTURAL Test Cabinets and Chests, containing  
Apparatus and Chemicals for Testing Soils,  
Artificial Manures, &c.

### AIR BEDS

- " Cushions
- " Pillows
- " Pads for Splints
- " Pumps for Dry Cupping

} all sizes and shapes

AITKIN'S Clinical Thermometers

ALCOHOLOMETERS, for Indicating the Amount of  
Alcohol in Beer, &c.

ALLARTON'S Forceps for the Median Operation

- " Knife for ditto

ALLBUTT'S Knife for ditto

ALLEN'S Improved Politzer Bag

ALLIGATOR Throat Forceps

ALLINGHAM'S Elastic Ligature Introducer

- " Fistula Director and Scissors

ALLISON'S Differential Stethoscope

ALVEOLAR Forceps, Catlin's

AMADOU Plaister

AMBULANCES, for the Sick and Wounded

### AMERICAN INSTRUMENTS

- " Elevators
- " Splints, Sayre's
- " Skeleton Splints

AMESBURY'S Fracture Apparatus

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## AMPUTATION CASES

"	Forceps
"	Tourniquets
"	" Petit's
"	" Signorini's
"	" Skey's

## AMPUTATING INSTRUMENTS

"	Instruments in Sets
"	" Cases of
"	Catlins
"	Knives
"	" for the Circular Operation
"	" " Flap ditto
"	" Finger
"	" Lisfranc's
"	" Liston's
"	" Morgan's
"	" Single and Double-edged
"	Saws
"	" Bow
"	" Butcher's
"	" Chain
"	" Ferguson's
"	" Finger
"	" Graham's
"	" Metacarpal
"	" with or without extra blades

## AMYDALATOMES, or Tonsil Guillotines

## ANATOMICAL FIGURES

"	Instruments
"	Syringes

## ANALYSIS, Set of Apparatus and Tests for Volumetric and Qualitative

## ANÆSTHESIA, Apparatus for Producing

## ANÆSTHETIC Æther

## ANCHYLOSIS, Apparatus for

## ANDREWS' Stethoscope

"	Thermometer
---	-------------

## ANEMOMETERS, for Indicating the Force, Velocity and Direction of the Wind

"	Parkes's
---	----------

## ANEL'S Eye Syringe

## ANEROID Barometers, for Indicating the Weather and Altitudes

## ANEURISM INSTRUMENTS

"	Compressors
"	" De Carte's
"	Needles, Folding and otherwise
"	" Bulley's
"	" Gibson's
"	" Reeve's

## ANGOVE'S Accident Case

"	Catheters
---	-----------

## ANGULAR Iridectomy Knives

"	Knives, Smith's
"	Splints

## ANIMALCULÆ Cages

"	Cases
"	Tubes

## ANIMATION, Suspended, Apparatus for, Richardson's

## ANKLE Baths

"	Socks
"	Splints
"	Supports

## ANKLETS

## ANTEVERSION, Instruments for

## ANTI-LIGATURE Forceps, Webber's

## ANTI-SEPTIC Catgut, Gauze and Protective

## ANTRUM Perforators

## AORTA, Liston's Tourniquet for

## APOTHECARIES' Scales and Weights

## APPARATUS, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL OF ALL KINDS

"	for Bow Legs
"	" Burns
"	" Club Foot
"	" Deformities
"	Electric and Magnetic
"	Fracture, all kinds
"	For Fumigation
"	Galvanic
"	for Knock Knees
"	" Loss of Function
"	" Loss of Parts
"	" Spinal Curvature
"	Spray
"	for Suspended Animation
"	" Wry and Burnt Neck

## APPLIANCES OF ALL KINDS

"	Arm and Leg
"	Electro-Magnetic
"	for Debility
"	" Deficiency
"	" Deformity
"	" Mechanical Support

## ARGENTOMETERS, for Ascertaining the Proportion of Nitrate of Silver in Solution

## ARM APPLIANCES

"	Rests
"	Slings, Alpaca, Leather, Silk
"	Sockets
"	Splints

## ARMS, Artificial

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ARMY FARRIERS' TOOLS

- " Hospital Cases
- " " Panniers
- " " Pocket Cases and Pouches
- " Regulation Detachment Case
- " Splints
- " Surgeon's Regulation Case & Instruments
- " " " Pocket Case

## ARTERY FORCEPS

- " " Assilini's
- " " Cross-Action
- " " Dieffenbach's
- " " Fenestra
- " " Langenbecke's
- " " Liston's
- " " Luke's
- " " Self-holding
- " " Syme's
- " " Wakley's
- " Needles
- " Torsion Forceps, Improved
- " " " Dieffenbach's
- " " " Liston's
- " " " Luke's

## ARTICULATED HUMAN SKELETON, or Parts

## ARTIFICIAL Arms

- " Eyes
- " Foot, for Chopart's, Pirigoff's, or  
Syme's Operation, &c.
- " Hands
- " Leech Apparatus
- " Legs
- " " Kempner's Improved
- " Limbs, to suit all cases, and afford-  
ing all desirable advantages
- " " Directions for measurement  
for
- " Noses
- " Palates
- " Pupil Hook, Walton's
- " Respiration Bellows
- " Tympanum
- " " Toynbee's
- " " Yearsley's

## BADER'S Ophthalmoscope

## BAG TRUSSES

## BAGS, for all kinds of Instruments

- " Gonorrhæal
- " Gynæcological
- " Ice and Hot Water

ASCITES, Trocars and Canulas for  
ASHBURNER'S Utero-Abdominal Supports  
ASHTON'S Fluid Dilator

- " Hæmorrhoid Forceps
- " Ligature Needle

ASHWELL'S Midwifery Instruments

ASPIRATORS for the Evacuation of Fluid  
Collections and Effusions

- " Dieullafoy's
- " Pneumatic
- " Potain's Bottle
- " Protheroe Smith's

ASPREY'S Stricture Dilators

ASSILINI'S Artery Forceps

- " Midwifery "
- " Tonsil "
- " Tenaculum

ATKINS' Filters

ATMOGRAPH, for Marking the Respiratory Movements

ATOMISERS OR SPRAY PRODUCERS

- " Clarke's
- " Dewar's
- " Lister's
- " Siegel's
- " Richardson's

AURAL Instruments of all kinds

" Lamps

AURISTS' Cases, containing Auriscope, Otoscope,  
Forceps, &c.

AURISCOPES, for Examining the Ear

- " Brunton's
- " Hinton's
- " Weber's, &c.

AUTOPSY Instruments

AUTOSCOPE, Toynbee's

A V E L I N G ' S Metrotomes

- " Midwifery Forceps
- " Polyptrites
- " Transfusion Apparatus
- " Uterine Sound

AVERY'S Ear Forceps for Polypus

- " " Speculum
- " Lamp and Reflector for Examining the Ear

## B.

BAGS, Midwifery

- " Nitrous Oxide Gas
- " Odontological
- " Ovariectomy
- " Scrotal
- " Sponge

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

BAKER BROWN'S Instruments for Breaking up  
Fibrous Tumours

" " Shot Compressing Forceps  
" " Suture Clamps

BALL Enema and Vaginal Syringes

BALLING Guns

" Irons } Veterinary  
" Probangs }

BANDAGE Knife

" Scissors

" Shears

" Trays and Cases

BANDAGES of various kinds, length and width

" Abdominal

" Brasdor's Clavicle

" Calico

" Domette

" Eighteen-Tailed

" Elastic

" Ellis's Clavicle

" Esmarch's

" Flannel

" for Fractured Ribs

" " Limbs

" Linen

" Lithotomy

" Mulloney's

" Ordinary

" Patella

" Rollers for

" and Slipper for Ruptured Tendo-  
Achilles

" Suspensory

" Web

BANDS and Belts, all kinds

BARCLAY'S Midwifery Forceps

" Stethoscopes

BARNARD HOLT'S Self-retaining Catheters

" " Surgical Bags

BARNES' Craniotomy Forceps

" Dilators for Premature Labour

" Instruments for Vagina

" Knife for puncturing Foetal Membranes

" Midwifery Forceps

" Vaginal Dilator

BAROMACROMETERS, for Ascertaining the Weight  
and Length of New-born Infants

BAROMETERS of all kinds

" Aneroid

" Standard

BARROW'S Stethoscopes

BARTHE'S Douches

" Portable Nitrous Oxide Apparatus

BARWELL'S Splints for Diseased Joints

BASINS, Dressing

BATHS

" Douche

" Hot Air

" Mercurial

" " Lee's

" Shower

" Specula

" Vapour

" " Robertson's

BATH Specula

" Thermometers

BATHING Caps

BATTERIES FOR ACTUAL CAUTERY

" Galvanic, all kinds

" " Gaiffe's

" " Stöhrer's, &c.

" Hospital

BAYFIELD'S Cupping Glasses

BDELLOMETER, or Artificial Leech. It consists of a  
Cupping Glass, to which a Scarificator and  
Exhausting Syringe are attached

BEALE'S Clinical Thermometers

" Microscopes

" Neutral Tint Glass

" Self-Illuminating Ophthalmoscope

" Urinary Cabinets

BEATTIE'S Midwifery Forceps

BED Chairs

" Cradles

" " Greenway's

" " Lawrence's

" " Luke's

" " Salter's, &c.

" Frames

" " Luke's Portable

" Pans

" Rests

" Slippers

" Tents

" Waterproof Sheets

BEDS, AIR AND WATER

" Fracture

" Hydrostatic

" Spinal

BEDSTEADS, Hospital and Invalid

BEEF Tea, Apparatus for Making Superior

BEER'S Cataract Knives

" Needles for Solution

" Strabismus Knife

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

BELL's Elevator and Punch  
 " Exhausting Apparatus for Evacuating Fluids  
 " Scaling and Stopping Instruments  
 BELLOCC's Canula for Epistaxis  
 BELLOWS, Inflating, for Beds and Pillows

## BELTS

" Abdominal  
 " Anal  
 " Ashburnham's  
 " Blundell's  
 " Cholera  
 " Elastic  
 " Electric  
 " for Corpulency  
 " " Confining Lunatics  
 " Gymnastic  
 " Hernia  
 " Lever's  
 " Lumbago  
 " Palfrey's  
 " Pregnancy  
 " Prolapsus  
 " " Ashburnham's  
 " " Blundell's  
 " " Lever's  
 " " Palfrey's  
 " Rib  
 " Riding  
 " Swimming  
 " Umbilical  
 " Uterine

BELTS and Gloves for the Insane

BENNETT's Bivalve Speculum  
 " Cross-jointed Speculum Forceps  
 " Enema Syringe  
 " Pleximeter and Hammer  
 " Potassæ cum Calce  
 " Uterine Case and Instruments  
 " " Stems  
 " " Tents

BENT Scissors, all kinds

BERKELEY HILL's Caustic Injector

" " Instruments

BEST Quality Electro-Plate of all Patterns

BICHROMATE of Potash Batteries

BIDETTES

BILATERAL Metrotome, Greenhaigh's

BILLING's Stethoscope

BINDERS, for use after Accouchment

BINOCULAR Microscopes

BIRD Stuffing Instruments

## BIRD'S Inhaling Tubes

" Sequestra Forceps  
 " Stethoscopes  
 " Vaginal Syringes

## BISTOURIES

" Concealed  
 " Curved  
 " Desmarre's  
 " Double-Edged  
 " Fistula  
 " Fixed  
 " Folding  
 " Hernia  
 " Liston's  
 " Pocket  
 " Probe-Pointed  
 " Rowelling (Veterinary)  
 " Sharp-Pointed  
 " Sim's  
 " Straight  
 " Tonsil  
 " Veterinary of all kinds  
 " Walton's  
 " With Lock Backs

BISTOURY Caché

BIVALVE Specula

" " Anal  
 " " Bennett's  
 " " Bozman's  
 " " Vaginal

BLACKBEE's Self-Adjusting Pessary

" Resilient Skeleton Speculum

BLACKWELL's Apparatus for Bathing Horses' Legs

## BLADDER INSTRUMENTS

" Catheters  
 " Syringes  
 " Trocars

BLAISE's Vulcanite Urinometer

## BLEEDING Bandages

" Basins  
 " Cans  
 " Lancets  
 " " Veterinary

BLINDS, Veterinary

BLIZARD's Lithotomy Knife

## BLOOD Cans

" Catheters } Veterinary  
 " Sticks }

BLOWER's Bed Slipper

" Portable Cradle



## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

BLOWPIPES, various shapes and sizes

BLOXHAM'S Chloroform Graduated Bottles

" Extension Splints

" Fracture Splints

" " Cradles

BLUNDELL'S Bandages

" Belts

" Midwifery Forceps

" Trachea Tubes

BLUNT CROTCHETS

" Midwifery Hooks

" Strabismus Hooks

BODILY Deformity, Instruments for

BODY, Foreign, Scoop

" " " Walton's

" Bones of various parts of

BOND'S Gullet Forceps and Hook

BONE Drills

" Forceps, Angled, Curved and Straight

" " Butcher's

" " Ferguson's

" " Liston's

" " Various sizes

" Gouges, Angled, Curved and Straight

" Scoops

BONNET'S Apparatus for Exercising Ankle Joint and  
Knee Joint

BOOK of Charts for Thermometer

BOOT, High Heel

BOSEMAN'S Tubular Needles

BOTANICAL Cases

" Microscopes

BOTTLES

" Æther

" Breast

" Chloroform

" Collodion

" Cupping

" Feeding

" Hot Water

" India Rubber

" Iodine

BOOTS for Bow Legs

" " Club Foot

BOUGIES of all kinds, sizes and materials

" à Boule

" Æsophagus

" Cases for

" Catgut

" Caustic

" Conical

" Elastic Gum

" Gauge for

BOUGIES, Lachrymal

" Laminaria

" Medicated, all kinds

" Metallic

" Rectum, in Gum, Vulcanite or Wax

" Spiral

" Stricture

" Taper

" Throat

" Urethra

" Vulcanite

" " in Sets

" Wax

BOUJEAURD'S Suspenders

BOUSSEY'S Intra-Uterine Speculum

Bow Forceps

" Legs, Stem and Boot for

" Saws

BOWMAN'S Artificial Pupil Needle Hook

" Canula Lancet

" Canaliculus Knife

" Dilator for the Canaliculus

" Double Spud

" Eye Douches

" Eyelid Retractors

" Knife and Scoop for Torsal Cysts

" Lachrymal Probes

" Needles

" Punctum Knife

" Stop Needle

" Strabismus Scissors

" Style

" Suture Needles

Boxwood Nipple Shields

" Pessaries

" Thermometers

BOZEMAN'S Double-curved Scissors

" Speculum

" Straight and Curved Knives

" Suture Adjusters

BRACES for Round Shoulders and Stooping

BRAIN Knives

BRAITHWAITE'S Midwifery Forceps

BRASDOR'S Apparatus for Fractured Clavicle

BRASS Syringes of all kinds

" " for Ear

" " Veterinary

" Enema Apparatus

BRAXTON HICK'S Instruments

" " Rope Ecraseur

BREAD Knives of all kinds

" Platters of all kinds

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## BREAST Bottles

- " Glasses
- " Knives and Scalpels of various kinds
- " Pumps, all kinds
- " " Capron's &c.
- " Relievers

BRESQUEUN's Exploring Syringes

BROAD-POINTED Forceps, for Removing the Toe Nail

BROADBENT's Tumour Syringes

BROCA's Goniometer, Charrière's, for measuring Angles

## BRODIE'S Bandages

- " Blood Catheters
- " Bougies
- " Catheters
- " " Double Channel
- " Director
- " Fistula Director
- " Hernia Director
- " Lithotomy Instruments
- " Lithotrites
- " Prostrate Catheters

BRONCHOTOMY Instruments, Veterinary

BROOKE's Needle for Staphylophoria

" Uvula Forceps

## BROWN'S Gaustry Irons

- " Cervix-Uteri Scissors
- " Directors
- " Ovariectomy Clamps

BRUNNINGHAUSEN's Midwifery Forceps

BRUNTON's Auriscopes

## BRUSHES, Caustic

- " For all Medical Purposes
- " Larynx
- " Throat
- " Trophine

BRYANT's Abdominal Belts

" Torsion Forceps

BUCHANAN's Rectangular Staff, various sizes

BUCKET Legs

BUCKLE's Leech Conservator

BUDD's Elastic Probes

BULL-DOG Forceps

## BULLET, Electric, Detectors

- " Extractors
- " Forceps
- " " Improved
- " " Luer's
- " " Savigny's
- " Probes
- " Scoops

BULLEY's Thigh Splints

BULLOCK Holders and Rings

BUNSEN's Batteries

BURNISHING Instruments for Teeth

BURROW's Stethoscope

BUSHE's Hæmorrhoidal Needles

BUSK's Leg and Thigh Splints

BUTCHER's Amputating Saws

" Bone Forceps

" Excision and Resection Saws

BUTTER Knives, all kinds

BUTTLE's Spear-pointed Scarificators

BUZZARD's Clinical Thermometer

" Hypodermic Syringe

## C.

## CABINETS, Beale's Urinary

- " Chemical
- " Dental
- " Harley's
- " Microscopical
- " Object

CAGES, Animalculæ

## CALCULUS Extractors

- " Forceps
- " Landing Net for
- " Scoops
- " Sounds

CALICO Bandages

" Rollers

CALKIN's Eye Shade or Occhiombra

CALLIPERS, for Measuring the Head or Chest

CAMBRIDGE Gymnastic Bands and Belts

" " Dumb Bells

CAMEL-HAIR Brushes

" " Pencils

CAMERA Lucida

" Obscura

CANADA Balsam

## CANALICULUS KNIVES

- " " Critchett's
- " " Stelling's
- " " Weber's, Improved
- " Scissors

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## CANULAS

- " Bellocq's
- " Durham's
- " Epistaxis
- " Forceps for Nasal Polypi
- " " " Removing Calculi from Urethra
- " Gooch's
- " Instrument for Holding Lint or Sponge
- " Lee's
- " Needle Holder
- " Polypus
- " Scissors for the Iris, Wilde's
- " Tracheotomy

CAPILLARY Tubes for Vaccine

CAPITAL CASES, *see* Plates and Miscellaneous Cases

## CAPSULAR FORCEPS.

- " " Curved Blade
- " " Needle Point
- " Instruments
- " Scissors

" " Wyld's

CARBOLIC Acid Diffuser, Goddard's

" " Lac Plaister

CARBOLIZED Catgut for Ligatures

" Dressings

" Tow

CARDIOGRAPH, Marey's, for Graphically Indicating the Heart's Action

CARRIES of Vertebrae, Apparatus for

CARRYING Invalid Chairs

CARTE's Aneurism Tourniquet, for Groin and Thigh

CARTILAGE Knives

" Nippers

CASE, Angove's Accident

CASE's Registered Cushions for Invalids

## CASES, suitable for all Instruments

- " Amputation
- " Army Hospital
- " " New Regulation
- " Bistoury
- " Bougie and Catheter
- " Capital
- " Clinical
- " Colonial
- " Cupping
- " Dental
- " Dissecting
- " Emigration Service
- " Enema
- " Eye
- " Inhaler

## CASES, Lancet

- " Lithotomy
- " Merchant Service
- " Midwifery
- " Miscellaneous
- " Moffitt's
- " Navy Service
- " Operation, all kinds
- " Ophthalmic
- " Ovariectomy
- " Pocket
- " P. & O. Service
- " Portable Medical and Surgical
- " Royal Mail Service
- " Scalpel
- " Tooth
- " Trocar
- " Uterine
- " Veterinary

CASSELLA's Air Meter, for Measuring the Degree of Ventilation of Hospitals

" Spirometer

CASTING Hobbles, Veterinary

## CASTRATING INSTRUMENTS

- " Clams
- " Irons
- " Knives

CATARACT Glasses

## CATARACT KNIVES

- " " Beer's
- " " Dixon's
- " " Graefe's
- " " Sichel's
- " " Tyrell's
- " " Wentzell's
- " " White Cooper's, &c.
- " " Needles for Extracting, &c.

CATGUT Bougies

" Ligatures

" Sutures

CATHETER Cases, Leather or Japanned Tin

" Gauge

" Scoops

## CATHETERS of all kinds, materials and sizes

- " à Boule
- " Blood
- " Brodie's
- " Caustic
- " Coulson's
- " Dawson's
- " Double Channel
- " Elastic Gum
- " Erichsen's

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## CATHETERS Eustachian

- " Female
- " Ferguson's
- " Folding
- " Gauge for
- " Holt's Self-retaining
- " Improved Retentive
- " India-rubber Bag and Tube to fit
- " Kramer's Nasal
- " Male
- " Plated
- " Portable Male and Female
- " Prostratic
- " Retentive Bandage for
- " Set of, in Case
- " Silver
- " Sims's
- " Sigmoid
- " Stafford's
- " Teevan's
- " Thompson's
- " Stop-Cock, for Injecting Bladder
- " Syringe
- " Veterinary
- " Winged

## CATLINS

- CATLIN'S Alveolar Forceps
- " Apparatus and Electro-Magnetic Machines
- " Nitrous Oxide Gas Bag

## CAUSTIC BOTTLES AND BRUSHES

- " Bougies and Catheters
- " Cases, Ebony, Gold, Platinum, Silver,  
Seamless, Vulcanite, &c.
- " " Veterinary
- " Catheters
- " Forceps
- " Holders, all kinds
- " " for Speculum
- " Injector, Berkeley Hill's
- " Points

## CAUSTIQUE Urethral

- " Uterine

## CAUTERIES, Actual

- " Galvanic
- " Wordsworth's

## CAUTERIZING IRONS

## CAUTERY IRON, Corrigan's

CEPHALOMETER, Bloxham's, for determining the size  
of the Foetal Head during ParturitionCEPHALOTRIBES, for Crushing or Breaking  
down the Foetal Head

- " Bandeloque's
- " Hick's
- " Simpson's, &c.

## CERATOTOMES, for dividing the Cornea

## CERVIX Uteri Knives

- " " " Syme's
- " " Scissors, J. B. Brown's

## CHAIN Hooks

- " Saws

## CHAIRS, Dentists' Operation

- " Carrying and Invalid

## CHALK'S Eye Drop Bottles

## CHAMPAGNE Nippers and Knives

## CHANNELS for the Ear

## CHAPMAN'S Ice and Water Bags

## CHARRIERE'S Instruments

- " Double Spine Saws

## CHART Books for Barometers

- " " " Thermometers

## CHASSAIGNAC'S Ecraseurs

- " Speculum Oris

## CHEEK Retractor

## CHEMICAL APPARATUS

- " Cabinets
- " Scales and Weights
- " Thermometers

## CHEST Callipers

- " Expanders
- " Measurers
- " " Simpson's
- " " Thomson's
- " Protectors
- " Trocars and Canulas

## CHESTS, MEDICINE, all sizes

## CHILDREN'S AIR &amp; WATER BEDS

- " Appliances for Deformity
- " Arm Slings
- " Arm and Leg Splints
- " Bow Leg & Club Foot Appliances
- " Elastic Syringes
- " Invalid Cots
- " Lithotomy Instruments and Staff
- " Sounds
- " Spinal Appliances and Supports
- " Teeth Instruments
- " Trusses
- " Umbilical Belts

## CHIROPODISTS' INSTRUMENTS

- " " in Sets
- " Corn Knives and Razors
- " Cases, containing assorted  
Knives, Files, Forceps,  
Scissors, &c.

CHISELS, Gouges, Hammers, Saws, &c. for Head and  
Spine, &c.

## CHINESE Twist for Ligatures

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## CHLOROFORM BOTTLES

"	Inhalers, Murphy's
"	" Sibson's
"	" Skinner's
"	" Snow's, &c.

## CHOLERA Belts

## CHURCHILL'S Craniotomy Forceps

"	Crotchets
"	Midwifery Forceps

## CHURTON'S Elastic Bandage

## CILIA Forceps

## CIRCULAR Trusses

## CIVIALE'S Lithotrites

"	Scoops
"	Urethrotomes

## CLAMPS FOR HÆMORRHOIDS

"	"	"	Ashton's
"	"	"	Curling's
"	"	"	Gowland's
"	"	"	Quain's
"	"	"	Smith's
"	"	Ovariectomy	
"	"	"	Spencer Well's
"	"	"	Veterinary

## CLARK'S Block Tin Inhaler

"	Female Syringe
"	Midwifery Forceps
"	Spray Producers

## CLAVICLE Apparatus

"	Bandages
"	" Ellis's

## CLAY'S Insufflator

"	Pessaries
---	-----------

## CLEFT PALATE Instruments

"	"	Forceps
"	"	Knives
"	"	Needles
"	"	" Brooke's
"	"	" Ferguson's
"	"	" Liston's
"	"	" Roux's

## GLENDON'S Chloroform Inhaler

"	Elevator
"	Tooth Forceps

## CLINE'S, Arm, Leg and Thigh Splints

## CLINICAL THERMOMETERS

"	"	Aitken's
"	"	Allbutt's
"	"	Self-Registering
"	"	Veterinary

## CLIPPING Machines and Scissors

## CLISEOMETERS for Measuring the Degree of Inclination of the Pelvis, &amp;c.

## CLITORODECTOMY Forceps

## CLOAK for Fumigation

"	"	Vapour Bath
---	---	-------------

## CLOSETS, Earth, for Field Hospitals, Tents, &amp;c.

## CLOVER'S Chloroform Apparatus

"	Debris Extractors
"	Face-Pieces
"	Inhaler Stop-Cocks
"	Mouth Props
"	Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus
"	Starch Bandage Scissors

## CLUB FOOT Instruments

"	"	Edwards's Shoe for
"	"	Scarpa's " "
"	"	Strohmeyer's Apparatus for

## CLYSMADEUCTS or Enema Tubes

## CLYSTER Pipes and Syringes

"	"	"	"	Veterinary
---	---	---	---	------------

## COCCINI'S Ophthalmoscopes

## COCK'S Trocars

## COCKING'S Belts

"	Poroplastic Bandages
"	" Felt
"	" Sheets

## CODDINGTON Lenses

## COGHLAN'S Metrotome or Hysterotome

## COILS, Ruhmkorff's Induction

## COLEMAN'S Chloroform Inhalers

"	Economising Apparatus
"	Odontological Bag

## COLE'S Trusses

## COLLIER'S Respirators

## COLLIN'S Midwifery Forceps

## COLLIS'S Seaweed Bougies

## COMMON Splints

## COMPANIONS, Ladies'

## COMPOUND Achromatic Microscopes

## COMPRESSES Hare Lip

"	Uterine
---	---------

## COMPRESSORS, ANEURISM

"	De Carte's
"	Eyelid
"	Gully's
"	Lister's
"	Signorini's
"	Skey's

## COMPRESSED Nitrous Oxide Gas

## CONCAVE Secondary Knives

## CONCEALED Bistouries

"	"	Veterinary
"	"	Tonsil Lancets



## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

CONCENTRATING Lenses, for Ophthalmoscope  
 CONGENITAL Deformity, Apparatus for  
 CONICAL Bougies and Catheters  
 CONSTANT Batteries  
 " " Stöhrer's  
**CONQUEST'S** Craniotomy Forceps  
 " Midwifery "  
 CONSERVATORIES, Leech  
 CONTRACTED Joints, Apparatus for  
 CONTRACTIONS and Deformities, Instruments for  
 CONVERSATION Tubes  
 CONVEX Secondary Knives  
 COOK'S Knives  
**COOPER'S** Calculus Extractors  
 " Fracture Apparatus and Cradles  
 " Hernia Bistoury  
 " Stricture Dilator  
 " Tumour Hook  
 COPPER Retractors  
 COPELAND Hutchinson's Retractors  
 CORD for Ligatures  
**CORK** Arms, Hands, and Legs  
 " Presses  
 " Screws of all kinds  
 " Wedges for Fractured Jaw  
 CORKS of all kinds  
 CORNETS, Hearing  
**CORN** Instruments  
 " Knives  
 " Razors  
 CORNUCOPEAN Feeders  
 CORRIGAN'S Button Cautey  
 " Firing Irons  
 COTTAGE Hospital Beds, Instruments and Cases, and  
 Cabinets  
 " " Operation Tables  
**COTTON** Net Bandages  
 " Suspensors  
 " Wool  
**COTTON'S** Throat and Trachea Forceps  
 " Tongue Depressor  
 " Trachea Sponge  
 COUCHES, Invalid and Spinal  
 COULSON'S Caustic Catheter  
 COVERS, Leather, for Cases  
 COWELL'S Strabismus Hooks  
 COXALGIA, Appliances and Splints for  
 COXETER'S Bullet Extractor  
 CRADLES, Bed and Fracture &c.  
 CRAMPTON'S Female Dilator  
 CRANIOCLASTS, for breaking up the Fœtal Head,  
 Simpson's, &c.  
 CRANIOMETERS, for measuring the Head

**CRANIOTOMY INSTRUMENTS**

" Forceps, Barnes'  
 " " Churchill's  
 " " Conquest's  
 " " Davies'  
 " " Holme's  
 " " Lee's  
 " " Lever's  
 " " Mathew's  
 " " Murphy's  
 " " Priestley's  
 " " Ramsbotham's  
 " " Simpson's  
 " " Waller's  
 " " Zeigler's

CRIB Waterproof Sheets

CRIMEAN Padded Splints

CRIPPS' Skin Grafting Scissors

**CRITCHETT'S** Director and Hook

" Eyelid Retractor  
 " Knives  
 " Ophthalmoscope  
 " Strabismus Scissors

CROOKED Scissors

CROSS-ACTION Forceps

**CROTCHETS**, Single and Double

" Churchill's  
 " Davies'  
 " Smellie's

CRUISE'S Dislocation Apparatus

**CRUTCHES** of all kinds, improved

" Double or Single Spring  
 " French  
 " Without Springs

**CUPPING** Glasses of various form and size

" Instruments and Cases  
 " Scarificators, Air Pumps and Lamps

CUPS, Invalid Feeding

CURRER'S Phymosis Dilator

**CURETTES** and Cystotomes

" and Hooks  
 " Tilt's Uterine

**CURLING'S** Fistula Bistoury and Dilator

" Forceps for applying Acids  
 " Forceps and Needle for Phymosis  
 " Hæmorrhoid Clamp and Forceps  
 " Needle for Ligature  
 " Rectum Speculum

CURTIS'S Hearing Trumpets

CURVATURE of Spine, Apparatus for

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

CURVED Bistouries, Probe and Sharp-pointed  
 „ Knives  
 „ Scissors, all kinds  
 „ Suture Needles  
 „ Trocar for puncturing the Bladder  
 through the Rectum  
 Cusco's Vagina Speculum  
 CUSHIONS, Air  
 „ Water

CUTLERY of all kinds, Evans & Wormull's  
 Superior  
 CUTTING Fourchette Dilators  
 „ Tracheotomy Forceps  
 CYLINDERS, Copper  
 CYSTOTOMES and Curettes for the Eye, in one handle  
 or separately  
 CZERMAR's Demonstrating Laryngoscope

## D.

DALRYMPLE's Needles for Solution  
 DANIEL's Constant Batteries  
 „ Fracture Bed  
 DARBO's Cork Nipple Shield  
 „ Feeding Bottle  
 DAVIES', REDFERN, Hernia Instruments

DAVIS's Craniotomy Forceps  
 „ Crotchet, Guarded  
 „ Instruments for Hernia  
 „ Midwifery Forceps  
 „ Osteotomist  
 „ Stethoscope

DAVY's Instrument for Club Foot  
 „ Stricture Dilators

DAWSON's Catheters  
 DAY and Night Urinals  
 DAY's Thermic Hammers

DEBILITY, Appliances for  
 DEBRIS Extractor, Clover's  
 DECAPITATORS, Uterine  
 DECAPITATION Instruments, Rambotham's  
 „ „ Lever's  
 DE CARTE's Compressor

DEFICIENCIES, Appliances for

DEFORMITY, Apparatus and Appliances for  
 „ Boots for  
 „ Leg Irons for  
 „ Little's Instrument for  
 „ Scarpa's Shoe for  
 „ Spinal Apparatus for

DE MAREY's Sphygmograph  
 DENMAN's Midwifery Forceps  
 „ Perforator

DENTAL Cabinets and Cases  
 „ Instruments, American  
 „ „ Veterinary, Gowling's

DENTISTS' Instruments  
 „ Stoppings

DENTITION, Osteological Preparations of  
 DEPRESSORS, Jointed  
 „ Tongue

DESK Knives

## DESMARRE'S EYE INSTRUMENTS

„ Bistouries  
 „ Forceps  
 „ Hooks  
 „ Knife  
 „ Needles  
 „ Retractors  
 „ Scarifying Knives  
 „ Secondary Knives  
 „ Speculum  
 „ Tumour Forceps

DESSAULT's Thigh Splints

DESSERT Knives and Forks, Evan's and Wormull's  
 Superior

DETECTORS, Bullet

D'ETIOLE's Ear Instruments

DEWAR's Spray Apparatus

DEXTRINE for Stiffening Bandages

## DIAGNOSIS, INSTRUMENTS FOR

Aspirators  
 Auriscopes  
 Bullet Detectors  
 Exploring Needles  
 Lamps  
 Laryngoscopes  
 Microscopes  
 Ophthalmoscopes  
 Otoscopes  
 Probes  
 Pelvimeters  
 Reflectors  
 Sounds  
 Specula  
 Sphygmograph  
 Spirometers  
 Stethoscopes  
 Thermometers

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON

DIEFFENBACH's Artery Forceps

DIEULAFOY's Aspirator

" Suction Trocar

DIFFERENTIAL STETHOSCOPES

DIFFUSER, Carbolic Acid

" Fumigating

DILATING Canula

" Specula

DILATORS, Œsophagus

" Ashton's Hydrostatic Rectum

" Cooper's

" Cutting

" Fluid

" Fourchette

" Holt's

" Lithotomy

" Lyon's

" Os Uteri, Barnes's

" Priestley's

" Rectum

" Richardson's

" Symes's

" Simpson's

" Stricture

" Thompson's

" Three Bladed

" Todd's Rectum

" Urethra

" Uterine

" Vagina

DIRECTIONS for Measurements for  
Artificial Arms, Feet,  
Hands and Legs

Bands

Belts

Elastic Stockings

Knee Caps

Spinal Supports

Suspenders

See end of Miscellaneous  
Cases of Instruments.

DIRECTORS of all kinds and Sizes

" and Aneurism Needle Combined

" Brodie's

" Eye

" Hernia

" Probe

" Silver

" Veterinary

DISARTICULATED Bones and Skeletons

DISLOCATION APPARATUS

" " Cruise's

" Belts

" Forceps

" Pulleys and Straps

DISLOCATED Thumb, Instrument for

DISPENSARIES, Cases of Instruments for  
" Portable

DISPENSING Cabinets

" Glasses

" Scales and Weights

DISSECTING INSTRUMENTS

" " Veterinary

" Forceps

" Knives

" Saws, &amp;c.

DISTORTION, Apparatus and Appliances for

DIXON's Cataract Knives

DOBELL's Stethoscope

DOCKING Instruments, Veterinary

DOMESTIC Medical and Surgical Apparatus and  
Appliances of all kinds

DOMETT Bandages

DOUBLE Bistouries

" Blunt Hooks

" Channel Canula, for Washing out  
Uterus and Bladder

" " Catheters

" Curved Scissors

" Cutting Hooks

" Hooks

" Inclined Plane, Amesbury's

" " " Liston's

" " " Smith's

DOUCHE Baths

" Ear

" Eye

" Eczema

" Heath's Syphon

" Lund's Ear

" Nasal

" Post Partum Hæmorrhage

" Rectum

" Syphon

" Uterine

" Vaginal

DRAINAGE TROCARS, Chassaignac's, &amp;c.

" Tubes

" " India Rubber

" " Wire

DRAWING Knives and Searchers, Veterinary

DRENCHING APPARATUS } Veterinary  
" Frames and Horns }

DRESSING INSTRUMENTS of all kinds

" Cases

" Forceps

" Scissors of various shapes and sizes

" Trays

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

DRILLS, Dental  
 DRINKING Cups and Flasks of all kinds  
 DROP Bottles  
 „ Tubes  
 DROPSY Trocars  
 DRUITT'S Tooth Forceps  
 DRY CUPPING Instruments  
 „ „ „ Capron's  
 DUCKBILL Specula  
 „ „ „ Sims's  
 DUCKWORTH'S Stethoscope  
 DUFFIN'S Pessaries

DUMB BELLS  
 DUPLAY'S Rhinoscope

DUPUYTREN'S Double Bladed Female  
 Lithotomes  
 „ Bistouri Caché  
 „ Forceps for Artificial Anus  
 „ Splint for Fractured Patella  
 DURHAM'S Urethral Syringe  
 DUVAL'S Hot Air and Vapour Baths  
 DYNAMOGRAPHS, for registering Muscular Power  
 DYNAMOMETERS, for measuring the Muscular Strength

## E.

## EAR INSTRUMENTS

„ Artificial Tympanum for  
 „ Baths  
 „ Canulas for Polypus  
 „ Channels  
 „ Douches  
 „ Forceps  
 „ „ for Foreign Bodies  
 „ „ for Polypus  
 „ Illuminators  
 „ „ Avery's  
 „ „ Jordan's, &c.  
 „ Lamps  
 „ „ Avery's  
 „ „ Brunton's  
 „ „ Jordan's  
 „ „ Miller's, &c.  
 „ Probes  
 „ Scoops  
 „ „ Imray's  
 „ „ Liston's  
 „ „ Yearsley's  
 „ Specula  
 „ „ Avery's  
 „ „ Cramer's  
 „ „ Harvey's  
 „ „ Pilcher's  
 „ „ Wilde's  
 „ „ Toynbee's  
 „ „ Yearsley's  
 „ Spout for conducting water from Ear  
 „ Syringes of various kinds  
 „ Toynbee's Speculum for  
 „ Trumpets, various materials and sizes  
 „ Tubes  
 „ Wilde's Speculum for  
 EARLE'S Fracture Bed  
 „ Jointed Caustic Holder  
 EARDLEY WILLMOT'S Filette

## EARTH CLOSETS, for Field &amp; Tent Hospitals

EARTHENWARE Bed Pans

„ Inhalers  
 „ Urinals

EASEL, Invalid and Reading

EBONITE Pulverizers

EBONY Stethoscopes

ECLECTIC Inhalers, Bullock and Reynold's

ECONOMISING Nitrous Oxide Gas Apparatus

## ECRASEURS for removing Polypi &amp; Tumours

„ Barnes's  
 „ Braxton Hick's Wire Rope  
 „ Charriere's  
 „ Chassaignac's  
 „ Galvanic Cautey, Middeldorpf's  
 „ Heywood Smith's  
 „ Mathieu's  
 „ Meadow's  
 „ Screw  
 „ Sims's  
 „ Uterine

## EDWARDS'S Economizing Apparatus

„ Stethoscopes  
 „ Tracheotomy Hook

EGUISIER'S Irrigateurs

EIGHTEEN Tailed Bandage

## ELASTIC Anklets

„ Bands  
 „ Bandages  
 „ Belts  
 „ Bougies  
 „ Catheters  
 „ Cotton Net Bandages  
 „ Enemas  
 „ Knee Caps  
 „ Leggings  
 „ Pessaries  
 „ Rectum Plugs

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ELASTIC Stockings

- „ Supports
- „ Syringes
- „ Thigh Pieces
- „ Tubes for Lithotomy
- „ Urethra Syringes

## ELBOW, Apparatus for Contracted or Stiff

- „ Splints

## ELECTRICAL Apparatus and Instruments

## ELECTRIC Bands and Belts

## ELECTRODES for the Bladder

- „ „ Ear
- „ Laryngeal
- „ for the Spino
- „ „ Teeth
- „ „ Throat
- „ „ Uterus, &c.

## ELECTRO Galvanic Batteries, Improved

## ELECTRO MAGNETIC Machines &amp; Apparatus

## ELECTRO PLATE, superior quality of all kinds

- „ Plated Bougies and Catheters
- „ „ Instruments
- „ „ Knives and Forks

## ELECTRO Puncture, Instruments for

## ELEVATING Beds and Lifts

## ELEVATORS, Cranium, for Trepanning and Necrosis

- „ Tooth

## ELLIOTSON'S Stethoscopes

## ELLIS'S Caustic Holder

- „ Clavicle Apparatus
- „ Uterine Dilators

## EMBALMING Syringes

## EMBRYOTOMES for Division of the Fœtus.

## EMBRYOTOMIST, Davies', &amp;c.

## EMBRYOTOMY Instruments

## EMERGENCY Cases

## EMPHYEMA Instruments

## EMIGRATION Service, H. M., Cases for

## ENDOSMOMETERS for estimating Osmotic Currents

## ENDOSCOPES for inspecting Mucous Canals, more particularly the Urethra

- „ Archer Warwick's

## ENEMA Apparatus of all sorts

- „ Evans and Wormull's Self-acting
- „ and Stomach Pump combined
- „ Syringes, Improved

## ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

- „ Forceps
- „ Knives
- „ Scissors, &c.

## ENTROPIUM FORCEPS

- „ „ Desmarro's
- „ „ White Cooper's
- „ „ Wilde's

## ENGLOTTIC Pincette

## EPISTAXIS Canula

## ERICHSEN'S Catheters for Debris

- „ Fluid Caustic Catheter
- „ Forceps for Extracting Foreign Bodies from Skin
- „ Hollow Sound
- „ Lithotomy Knife and Scoop
- „ Scissors for Tonsils and Uvula
- „ Trocars for Chest

## ESMARCK'S Bandage Knife

- „ „ Scissors
- „ Bloodless Bandage

## ÆTHER Spray Apparatus, Richardson's

## ETIOLE'S Instrument for the Urethra

## EUSTACHIAN CATHETERS

- „ „ Cramer's
- „ „ Pileher's
- „ „ Yearsley's

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL'S Abscess Scarificator

- „ Army & Navy & Mail Service Cases
- „ Cane Splints
- „ Clinical Thermometers
- „ Cutlery, Superior
- „ De Wilde's Electric Bullet Probes
- „ Enema Syringes
- „ Hydrocele Syringes
- „ Hypodermic Syringes
- „ „ „ Veterinary
- „ Improved Operation Cases
- „ Irrigators
- „ Moffitt's Splints
- „ Ophthalmic Instruments and Cases
- „ Pus Trays
- „ Rotary Trephine
- „ Spray Apparatus
- „ Student's Pocket Case
- „ Surgeons' New Regulation ditto
- „ „ Improved Cases
- „ Trusses, Improved
- „ Urethra Dilators
- „ Vaccination Instruments
- „ Vaccinators
- „ Veterinary Instruments, Improved
- „ Winged Tourniquets

## EVAPORATING Dishes

## EVAPORIZERS

## EWEN'S Tonsil Guillotine

## EXCAVATING Instruments for the Teeth

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

EXCISING Forceps

EXCISION Saw

,, Splints

EXPANDERS, Chest

EXPLORING Needles

,, Syringes

,, ,, Bresquen's

,, ,, Protheroe Smith's

,, ,, Vanzatti's

,, Trocars

,, ,, in Case

EXTENSION Splints

EXTRACTORS, Calculus

EYES, Artificial

EYE INSTRUMENTS AND CASES

,, Baths

,, Curettes

,, Cystotomes

,, Douches and Fountains

,, Drop Bottles, Chalk's

,, Forceps

,, Glasses

,, Knives

,, ,, Beer's

,, ,, Dixon's

,, ,, Sichel's

,, ,, Tyrell's

,, ,, White Cooper's, &amp;c.

,, Needles

,, Beer's

,, ,, Dalrymple's

,, ,, Bowman's

EYE Needles, Saunders's

,, ,, Walton's, &amp;c.

,, Pieces for Microscopes

,, Protectors

,, Scissors

,, ,, Bent

,, ,, Curved

,, ,, Straight, &amp;c.

,, Shades

,, Specula

,, ,, Adams'

,, ,, Bowman's

,, ,, Critchett's

,, ,, Pellier's

,, ,, Walton's, &amp;c.

,, Styles

,, Syringes

,, Test Glasses

,, ,, Types

,, ,, ,, Jaeger's

,, ,, ,, Snellin's

EYE-BALL Hooks

EYE-LID Compressors

,, Retractors

,, ,, Adams'

,, ,, Bowman's

,, ,, Critchett's

,, ,, Laurence's

,, ,, Pellier's

,, ,, Saunders's

,, ,, Walton's, &amp;c.

,, Spatula

## F.

FABRIZZI'S Tympanatoire

FACE-PIECES, Inhalation

FARADIZATION Apparatus

FARRE'S Midwifery Forceps

FARRIERS' Tools and Cases

FAULDING'S Vapour Baths

FEEDING APPARATUS

,, ,, Paley's

,, Bottles, various

,, Cups for Invalids and Lunatics

FEET, Artificial

,, Bones of

,, Hot Water Bottles for

FELT, white, for Pads and Splints

FEMALE DISEASES, Instruments for

,, ,, Ecraseurs for

,, ,, Hysterotomes for

,, Catheters

FEMALE Pelvis

,, Pessaries

,, Sounds

,, Specula

,, ,, Bennett's

,, ,, Boivin's

,, ,, Ferguson's

,, ,, Meadow's

,, ,, Ricord's

,, ,, Sims'

,, ,, Smith's, &amp;c.

,, Staffs

,, Syringes

,, ,, Improved

,, Urethra Dilators

,, ,, ,, Priestley's

,, ,, ,, Simpson's

,, Urinals

,, Uterine Sounds

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

FENESTRATED Artery Forceps

,, Tumour Forceps

,, ,, Excision Splints

FERGUSON'S Bone Forceps

,, Calculus Extractors

,, Excision Splints

,, Glass Silvered Specula

,, Hernia Instruments

,, Knives for Staphyloraphy

,, Leg and Thigh Splints

,, Lion Forceps

,, Lithotomy Instruments

,, Lithotrites

,, Needles

,, Operating Forceps

,, Palate Knives

,, Patella Splints

,, Rectum Specula

,, Saw, with Folding Back

,, Searcher

,, Speculum Ani

,, Splint for Excision of Knee Joint

,, Stethoscope

,, Stricture Staff and Knife

,, Trocar &amp; Syringe for Hydrocele

,, Vagina Speculum

FIELD Apparatus and Appliances

,, Operation Cases

,, ,, Tables

,, Panniers, Army

,, ,, Hospital

,, Tourniquets

FIGURES, for Measurement of Appliances,  
Bands, Belts, Bandages, & Trusses,, Padded, with Moveable Joints to  
demonstrate Bandaging, Applica-  
tion of Splints and Trusses, Ob-  
stetric Manipulations, &c.

FILE Holders

FILES, Dentists'

,, Teeth

FILLETS

FILTERS of all kinds

FILTERING Paper

FINE Hooks for Vesico-Vaginal Fistula

,, ,, all kinds

FINGERS, Apparatus for Contracted and Fractured

FINGER Bistouries

,, Knives, Broad and Narrow

,, ,, Lisfranc's

,, ,, Liston's

,, Saws

,, Scalpels

FINGER Sheaths

,, Splints

,, Stalls

FIREMEN'S Respirators

FIRING Irons, Veterinary

FISH Carvers, Knives and Forks

FISHING Knives of all kinds

FISTULA INSTRUMENTS

,, Bistouries

,, ,, Ashton's

,, ,, Curling's

,, ,, Gant's

,, ,, Lane's, &amp;c.

,, Directors

,, Knives

,, Lachrymalis Instruments

,, Probes

,, Rectal

,, Recto-Vaginal, Instruments

,, Scissors

,, Vesico-Vaginal, Instruments

FITCHE'S Prolapsus Uteri Support

FITKIN'S Elevators for whole Teeth and Stumps

FLANNEL Bandages and Belts

,, ,, Lithotomy

,, ,, Roller

,, Fomentation

FLASKS for Medicine, Wine, &amp;c.

FLEAMS, Veterinary, Single, Double and Improved

FLESH Brushes

,, Gloves

,, Rubbers

FLEXIBLE Conversation Tubes

,, Uterine Stems

FLUID Dilators

,, ,, Ashton's

,, ,, Uterine

FETAL Skeletons

,, Skulls, &amp;c.

FOALING Instruments

FOLDER'S Powder

FOLDING CATHETERS, Male and Female

,, Director and Aneurism Needles

,, ,, and Hernia Knife

,, Instruments and Knives of all kinds

FOMENTATION Flannel

FOMENTING Apparatus, Veterinary

FOOT, Artificial

,, Warmers

FOREIGN Body Scoops

FOREIGN INSTRUMENTS of all kinds

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## FORCEPS, Abortion

"	Artery
"	" Assilini's
"	" Dieffenbach's
"	for Artificial Anus, Dupuytren's
"	Ashton's
"	Avery's Ear
"	Bar Clamped
"	Bar Curved
"	Bone
"	Bow
"	Bowel
"	Bullet
"	" Savigny's
"	Capsular
"	Cilia
"	Cotton's Throat
"	Clitorodectomy
"	Craniotomy
"	Cross Action
"	Curling's Hæmorrhoid
"	Curved
"	Curved Iris
"	Dental
"	Desmarre's
"	Dieffenbach's
"	Dissecting
"	Dressing
"	" Cross Action
"	" Spring
"	Ear
"	Entomological
"	Entropium
"	For introducing Trachea Tube
"	" Fixing the Eyeball
"	" Holding & Cutting Hare Lip Pins
"	" Files
"	" Needles, &c.
"	" Twisting Wire
"	Gouge, Hoffman's
"	Hare Lip
"	Hæmorrhoidal
"	" Ashton's
"	" Curling's
"	" Smith's, &c.
"	Improved Speculum
"	Iris
"	Lever
"	Liston's Artery
"	Lithotomy, Cross Action
"	" Curved
"	" Thompson's
"	Luer's Artery
"	" Gouge
"	Lunatics, for Holding Tongue of

## FORCEPS, McClintock's Ovum

"	" Uterine
"	Marshall's
"	Midwifery
"	Needle Holding
"	Necrosis
"	Nose
"	Onychia
"	Ovariectomy
"	Ovum
"	Phymosis
"	Pile
"	Placenta
"	Post Mortem
"	Polyeratic
"	Polypus, Nasal
"	" Uterine
"	for Removing Styles
"	Resection
"	Ricord's
"	Schuff's
"	Self-Holding
"	Simpson's, Midwifery
"	" Ovum
"	Skull
"	Smith's Improved
"	Speculum
"	Split Shot, for Compressing
"	Sponge
"	Sponge Tent
"	Stage
"	Stone
"	Strabismus
"	Syme's Artery
"	Throat, Curved
"	" Mackenzie's
"	Tooth, of all kinds
"	" Clendon's
"	" Cartwright's
"	" Gordon's
"	" Robertson's
"	" 'Tomes's, &c.
"	Tonsil
"	" Assilini's
"	Torsion
"	Toynbee's
"	Tracheotomy
"	Trousseau's
"	Tumour
"	Urethra
"	Uterine
"	Veterinary, all kinds
"	Vulsellum
"	Watheu's Starch Bandage
"	Webber's Anti-Ligature
"	Wylde's Ear
"	" Entropium



## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## FOREIGN BODIES, Instruments for Extracting

- " From Bladder
- " " Ear and Nose
- " " Rectum
- " " Throat
- " " Urethra

FORSTER'S Syphon Trocar

FOUNTAIN Enemas

" Eye

FOURCHETTE Dilator, Webber's

FOX'S Cupping Glasses

" Tooth Keys

## FRACTURE APPARATUS

- " " Army
- " Beds
- " " Earle's
- " " Luke's, &c.
- " Cradles
- " " Blower's
- " " Cooper's
- " " Greenway's
- " " Lawrence's
- " " Salter's
- " Boxes
- " Cushions for, Air and Water
- " " Luke's
- " Slings
- " " Greenway's
- " " Hester's
- " " Luke's
- " " Salter's
- " Splints, Arm
- " " Leg

## FRACTURE Splints, Army

- " " Cline's
- " " Elbow
- " " Grosse's
- " " Hand
- " " Liston's
- " " McIntyre's
- " " Moffitt's
- " " Perforated
- " " Potts's
- " " Thigh
- " Swings

## FRACTURED CLAVICLE APPARATUS

- " " " Brador's
- " " " Ellis's
- " " Bandage
- " Jaw Apparatus
- " Patella Apparatus

FRENCH SCISSORS

FRAMES for Preventing Pressure and Weight of  
Bed Clothes

FREEZING Apparatus for Preparing Artificial Ice

## FRENCH INSTRUMENTS of all kinds

- " Crutches
- " Shears for Starch Bandages

FROG Plates for Microscope

FULCRUM for Supporting Wire when being Twisted

FUMIGATING Paper

FUMIGATORS

FUNIS Instruments, Robertson's

FUNNELS

FUNNEL Enemas, Veterinary

## G.

## GAGS, Cleft Palate

- " " Pick's
- " " Smith's
- " Mouth
- " Veterinary

GAIFFE'S Continuous Galvanic Batteries

GAITSKILL'S Obstetric Bandages

GALACTOMETERS, for Appreciating the Quantity of  
Cream in Milk

## GALVANIC APPARATUS of all kinds

- " Bands and Belts
- " Batteries of various sizes and power
- " Cautery Apparatus
- " Conductors, for Applying Electricity  
to the Bladder, Ear, Face, Feet,  
Spine, Teeth, Throat, Uterus, &c.

## GALVANIC Machines

- " " Duchenne's
- " " Hearder's
- " " Stöhrer's
- " " Schmidt's
- " Uterine Stems

GALVANIZER, Laryngeal

GAMGEE'S Sand and Water Pads and Pillows

" Veterinary Instruments

GANT'S Concealed Fistula Knife

" Scissors for Nasal Polypus

## GAS Apparatus for Nitrous Oxide

- " " " Compressed ditto
- " Cautery
- " Furnaces
- " Singeing Apparatus, Veterinary

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

GASOMETER, Nitrous Oxide  
 „ Tubing  
 GATSKILL'S Obstetric Bandage  
 GAZOGENES  
 GELATINE Discs, Savory and Moore's Medicated, for  
 Hypodermic Injection  
 GENTLEMEN'S Chest Expanders  
 GENERAL Practice, Instruments and Cases of all  
 kinds for  
 GERMAN Hypodermic Syringes  
 GERMAN Instruments of all kinds  
 GERRARD'S Carbolic Acid Diffusers  
 GIBB'S Fracture Cradle  
 „ Laryngeal Ecraseur  
 „ „ Syringe  
 GLASHIER'S Rain Gauge  
 GLASS Hydrometers  
 „ Hydrocele Syringes  
 „ Inhalers  
 „ Laryngeal Mirrors  
 „ Microscopic  
 „ Nipple Shells  
 „ „ Shields  
 „ Plates  
 „ Rods  
 „ Shields  
 „ Silvered Anal and Vaginal Specula  
 „ Slides  
 „ Slips  
 „ Syringes, all kinds  
 „ Tubes of all kinds  
 „ Urinals  
 „ Urinometers  
 GLASSES, Breast  
 „ „ Cupping  
 GLOVES, Flesh  
 „ Friction  
 „ for the Insane  
 „ Horse Hair  
 „ Post Mortem  
 GODDARD'S Carbolic Acid Diffusers  
 GODRICH'S Epistaxis Plug  
 „ Modification of Stomach Pump as  
 Aspirator  
 GODSON'S Craniotomy Forceps  
 „ Membrane Perforators  
 „ Midwifery Forceps  
 „ Sponge and Tent Introducers  
 GOLDBEATERS' Skin  
 GOLD Size  
 „ Stopping for Teeth  
 GOLDING BIRD'S Stethoscope  
 GONORRHEA Bags

GOOCH'S Polypus Canula  
 GOODWIN'S Veterinary Instruments  
 GORDON'S Splints for Fractured Radius  
 GORGETS, Blunt  
 „ Cutting  
 GOUGE and Forceps for Necrosis  
 „ „ Hoffman's  
 GOUGES, Curved and Straight, of various sizes  
 „ for Removing Foreign Bodies  
 GOWER'S Clinical Thermometer  
 GOWLAND'S Cautery and Clamp  
 GOWLING'S Veterinary Dental Instruments  
 GRADUATED Test Glasses  
 GRAEËFE'S Cataract Knife  
 „ Cystotome and Curette  
 „ Eye Douches  
 „ Strabismus Hooks  
 GRAHAM'S Amputating Saw  
 „ Humerus Splint  
 GRAILY HEWETT'S Transfusion Apparatus  
 GRAIN Scales and Weights  
 GRAPE Scissors, Plain and Plated  
 GREENHALGH'S Elastic Spring Pessary  
 „ Flexible Stems  
 „ Gynecological Bags  
 „ Hysterotome  
 „ Intra Uterine Stems  
 „ Jointed Stems  
 „ Metrometer Sounds  
 „ Metrotome  
 „ Midwifery Forceps  
 „ „ Bandages  
 „ Obstetric Bags  
 „ Ovum Forceps  
 „ Pessaries  
 „ Hysterotome  
 „ Pelvimeter  
 „ Perforator  
 „ Sea Tangle Tents  
 „ Spongio Piline Vaginal Plugs  
 „ Vaginal Syringes  
 GREENWAY'S Fracture Apparatus  
 „ Leg Splints  
 „ Swing Cradles  
 GRIMSDALE'S Intra-Uterine Scissors  
 GROSSE'S Arterial Compresses  
 „ Fracture Apparatus  
 „ Tin Splints  
 GROVE'S Batteries and Cautery  
 GUARDS for Applying Acid  
 GUARDED Crotchets, Curettes, and Lithotomy Knives  
 „ Eye Hooks  
 „ Knives for all Purposes  
 GUISIER'S Improved Irrigateurs

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

**H**ERNIA Knives

- „ Needles
- „ „ Davis's
- „ „ Ferguson's
- „ „ Wood's
- „ „ Wutzer's, &c.
- „ Supporters
- „ Trusses of all kinds
- „ Umbilical Trusses

**HESLER'S** Splint Cradle**H**EWETT'S Midwifery Forceps

- „ Pessaries
- „ Speculum
- „ Transfusion Apparatus
- „ Uterine Pessaries

**HEY'S** Saws for Trepanning and Necrosis**H**ICKS' Cephalotribes

- „ Pessaries
- „ Uterine Polypus Instruments
- „ Wire Ecraseurs

**HIGGINSON'S** Syphon Enema**HIGH** Heel Boot**HIGHLEY'S** Chemical Cabinet

- „ Urinary „

**HILLIARD'S** Speculum**HILMAN'S** Ear Forceps**H**ILTON'S Snare for Nasal Polypi

- „ Speculum Ani
- „ Splints (interrupted)
- „ Tracheotomy Trocar

**HINTON'S** Compound Aniscope**HIP** Diseases, Splints for

- „ Joint Extension Splints

**HOBBLES** Casting, Improved, Veterinary**HODGE'S** Midwifery Forceps

- „ Pessaries

**HOFFMAN'S** Forceps for Resection

- „ Gouge Forceps

**H**OLDERS, Caustic

- „ Lint
- „ Needle
- „ Stethoscope

**HOLLOW** Arm Splints

- „ Sounds

**H**OLMES' Craniotomy Forceps

- „ Midwifery „
- „ Perforator

**HOLT'S** Self-Retaining Catheter

- „ Stricture Dilator and Instruments

**H**OOKS, Blunt, Cutting, and Sharp

- „ Chain
- „ Desmarre's
- „ Dissecting
- „ Double
- „ Fistula
- „ For all purposes
- „ for Steadying the Eyeball in Strabismus
- „ Iris, Lens, and Strabismus
- „ Langenbeck's
- „ Pile

**HOPKIN'S** Midwifery Forceps**HORSE** Clipping Instruments

- „ Slings, Improved

**H**OSPITAL BEARERS

- „ Cases of Apparatus and Appliances
- „ „ of Instruments
- „ Crutches
- „ Field Panniers
- „ Fittings
- „ Lift and Rack Bedsteads
- „ Reserve Cases

**HOT** air Baths

- „ Water Bags and Bottles

**HOWARD'S** Rain Gauges**HUGHES** Stethoscope**HULKE'S** Suture Needles**HULL'S** Utero-Abdominal Supports**HUMAN** Skeletons**HUMERUS,** Lonsdale's Apparatus for Fracture of**HUNTER'S** Hypodermic Syringe**HUNTING** Belts and Knives**H**UTCHINSON'S Catheters

- „ Ovariectomy Clamp Forceps
- „ Spirometer

**H**YDROCELE, Instruments for

- „ „ Case of
- „ Suspenders
- „ Syringes
- „ Trocars

**HYDROCEPHALUS** Trocars**HYDROMETERS,** for Ascertaining the Specific Gravity  
of Light or Heavy Fluids**HYDROSTATIC** Beds**H**YGIENIC Apparatus and Utensils

- „ Filters
- „ Fumigators, &c.

**HYGROMETERS,** for Measuring the Humidity of the  
Atmosphere. These Instruments afford great  
advantages for the sick-room, describing its  
Dryness or Humidity

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## GUILLOTINES, Tonsil

" " Luer's  
 " " World's, &c.  
 " Uterine

## GUM Knife, Pollock's

## GUM Lancets of all kinds

" " with Tenaculum  
 " " Veterinary  
 " " Web Bougies and Catheters

## GUN Shot Probes

" " Flexible, Plated, Silver, &c.  
 " " Nélaton's  
 " " Electrical Detector, De Wilde's

## GUTHRIE'S Strabismus Hooks, Knife, and Director

## GUTTA FERCHA Ear Cornets

" " for Splints  
 " " Rectum Bougies  
 " " Sheet  
 " " Stethoscopes  
 " " Tissue Dressing

## GYMNASTIC Bands

" Belts  
 " Trusses

## GYNECOLOGICAL Bags and Cases

## H.

HÆMADROMETERS { for Measuring the  
 HÆMADYNAMOTERS OF { Force of the Blood  
 HÆMATOMETERS { in the Vessels  
 HÆMORRHAGE, Instruments for Arresting

## HÆMORRHOIDAL INSTRUMENTS

" Cauteries  
 " Clamps  
 " Cross Working Forceps  
 " Forceps  
 " Hooks  
 " Needles  
 " " Ashton's  
 " " Curling's, &c.  
 " Scissors  
 " Vulsellum  
 " " Curling's  
 " " Liston's, &c.

## HAIGHTON'S Midwifery Forceps

## HAINWORTH'S Tonsil Instruments

## HALLER'S Pessaries

## HALL'S Syringes for the Uterus

" Uterine Probes  
 " " Sounds  
 " " Syringes

## HALPHEN'S Invalid Drinking and Feeding Cups

## HAMILTON'S Female Syringes

" Midwifery Forceps

## HAMMERS and Chisels

" and Pleximeter  
 " Thermic

## HAND AND ARM Splints, all kinds

" Bones of  
 " Magnifiers

## HANDS, Artificial

## HARE LIP Instruments

" " Bistouries  
 " " Compressors  
 " " Cutting Forceps  
 " " Forceps  
 " " Needles  
 " " Pins, Liston's  
 " " Scissors  
 " " Trusses

## HARE'S Stethoscope

## HARVEY'S Double Ear Hook for Polypus

" Ear Speculum  
 " Perforator for the Tympanum

## HAWKIN'S Splints

## HEAD Rests

## HEARING Cornets and Trumpets, every variety

" Tubes  
 " Trumpets

" " Curtis's

" " Martineau's, &c.

## HEATH'S Nasal Douche

" Excision, or Resection Splints

## HERNIA INSTRUMENTS

" Bistouries  
 " " Cooper's  
 " Bistoury Directors  
 " Directors, various  
 " " Brodie's  
 " " Key's  
 " " Stanley's  
 " Fæmoral, Trusses  
 " Inguinal "  
 " Instruments for Radical Cure  
 " " " Roshmund's  
 " " " Wood's  
 " " " Wutzer's, &c.

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## HYPODERMIC SYRINGES, Improved

"	"	Buzzard's
"	"	Evans & Wormull's
"	"	Fine Platinum Point
"	"	Hunter's
"	"	Plunging
"	"	Portable
"	"	Pravaz's
"	"	Screw, &c.
"	"	Veterinary
"	"	" Mavor's
"	"	Wood's

HYSTEROMETERS of Uterine Sounds, for Ascertaining the Size, &amp;c. of the Uterus

HYSTEROSCOPE, for Inspecting the state of the Os-Uteri

HYSTEROTOMES, for dividing the Os and Cervix Uteri

"	Coghlan's
"	Greenhalgh's
"	Simpson's
"	Sims's, &c.

## I.

Ice and Water Bags and Caps

,, Machines and Preservers

ILLUMINATORS, Wenham Parabolic

,, Ear

,, Throat, &amp;c.

IMPERMEABLE Piline

IMPROVED Batteries

,, Bed Rests

,, Hypodermic Syringes

,, " " Evans &amp; Wormull's

,, Speculum Forceps

,, Stretchers

IMRAY's Ear Scoop

INCLINED Plane

,, " Double

INDIA RUBBER Air Pessaries

,, " Air &amp; Water Beds, Pillows, &amp;c.

,, " Bag and Tube to fit Catheters

,, " Bags for Applying Ice to Head, &amp;c.

,, " Bandages

,, " Beds, Cushions, Pillows, &amp;c.

,, " Bottles

,, " " Breast

,, " Cap for Application of Ice

,, " Catheters

,, " Ear Syringes

,, " Nipple Shields

,, " Os Uteri Dilators

,, " Pessaries

,, " Syphon Syringes

,, " Syringes of all kinds

,, " Teats

,, " Throat Syringes

,, " Tubing

,, " Umbilical Bands

,, " Urinals

INDUCTION Coil Batteries

,, Coils Ruhmcorff's

INFANT Syphon

INFANTILE Varus Splints

INFLATING Bellows

,, Pessaries

,, Pumps

,, Tubes

INGLIS's Midwifery Forceps

INHALERS, Æther

,, Bloxam's

,, Carrick's

,, Chloroform

,, Clarke's

,, Clendon's

,, Clover's Chloroform

,, Coleman's

,, Dobell's

,, Edward's Economizing

,, Junke's Methylene

,, Maw's

,, Morgan's

,, Mudge's

,, Murphy's

,, Murray's

,, Nelson's

,, Nitrous Oxide Gas

,, Ramadge's

,, Sibson's

,, Siegel's

,, Skinner's

,, Snow's

,, Steam

,, Swan's

,, Throat

,, Todd's

,, Toynley's

,, Watson's

INHALING Tubes

,, " Bird's

,, " Ramadge's, &amp;c.

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## INJECTING Cans

" Syringes

" " Ear

" " Nose

" " Urethra

## INJECTION Syringes

" " Hypodermic

## INSANE, Straps for

## INSTRUMENT Panniers

## INTER-OSSEOUS Knives or Catlins

## INTRA Uterine Expanding Stems

## INSTRUMENTS, for Anteversion

" " Applying Caustic to Urethra, Uterus, &amp;c.

" " Army Surgeons, Cases of

" Bird Stuffing

" Botany

" Cleft Palate

" Club Foot

" for Contracted Knee

" " Deficiencies

" " Deformity

" " Dilating Stricture

" " Diseased Hip

" " Dissecting

" " Dividing Stricture

" " Emigration Service

" " Eye

" " Extraction of Foreign Bodies

" " " from Æsophagus

" " " Ear

" " " Eye

" " " Nose

" " " Throat

" " " Urethra

" " Female Diseases

" " Fistula

" " Fractured Jaw

" " General Practice, Cases of

" " Hare Lip

" " Hearing

" " for Hernia

" " Hospitals &amp; Dispensaries, Cases of

" " Injection

" " Merchant Service, Cases of

" " Microscope

" " Midwifery

" " for Navy Surgeons, Cases of

" " Nose and Ear

" " Ophthalmic

" " Optical

" " for P. and O. Service, Cases of

## INSTRUMENTS, Post Mortem

" for Prolapsus

" " Radical Cure of Hernia

" " " Rothmund's

" " " Wood's

" " " Wutzer's

" " R. M. Service, Cases of

" " Removing Broken Catheters, &amp;c., from Urethra and Bladder

" Retroversion

" Rhino-Plastic

" for Spinal Curvature

" " Stricture

" " Support

" " Talipes Valgus, Varus, &amp;c.

" Tooth

" Veterinary, all kinds

INSUFFLATORS for Blowing Powdered Ingredient, into Eye, Throat, &amp;c.

## INTRACISOR Forceps

## INTRA-UTERINE Stems

## INTRODUCER for Vulcanite Stems

" Godson's Tent

## INVALID Beds and Chairs

" Feeding Cups and Spoons

" Lifts and Rests

" Mattresses

" Spinal Chairs and Couches

" " Supports

" Tongs

" Water and Air Beds

## IODINE Bottles

## IRIDECTOMY Instruments

" Knives

## IRIS Forceps

" Hooks

" Knives

" " Walton's

## IRONS and Boots for Club Foot

## IRON Labels

" " Veterinary

" Splints

" Suture Wire

## IRONS Cauterizing

" Firing, Veterinary

## IRRIGATEURS

" Eguisier's

## ISSUE Peas

## J VORY Caustic Cases

" Ear Speculum

" Pessaries

" Pleximeters and Thimbles

" Thermometers

## J.

JACOB'S Needles, Curved and Straight  
 JÄGER'S Type Tests for the Eye  
 „ Iridectomy Knives, Curved and Straight  
 JACKSON'S Dilators  
 JACONET  
 JAW Saws  
 „ Instruments for Fractured  
 „ „ „ Lonsdale's  
 JEAFFRESON'S Artery Forceps  
 JENNER'S Stethoscope

JEWELL'S Pocket Midwifery Case

JOHNSON'S Laryngoscope

JOINTED Brush Holder

„ Director for Re-sections

„ Elbow Splints

„ Stems

JOINTS, Apparatus for Contracted and Stiff

JUGUM Penis

JUNKER'S Inhaler

## K.

KEITH'S Portable Field Case

KEMPNER'S Artificial Legs

KEMPTON'S Elevators

KENNEDY'S Enema and Vagina Syringe

„ Syphon Inhalers

KEY'S Hernia Directors

„ Lithotomy Knives

KEYS, Tooth

„ Tourniquet

KIESSLER'S Mirrors

KING'S Catheters

„ Miner's and Firemen's Respirators

„ Percussors

KNEES, Apparatus for Bow, Contracted, Stiff & Knock

KNEE Baths

„ Caps

„ Caps for Fractured Patella

„ „ for Weak Knees

„ Joint Extension Splints

KNEELING Pin Leg

KNIFE Sets and Cases of all kinds

KNIGHT'S Midwifery Forceps

KNIVES AND FORKS, Evans and Wormull's

„ Abscess

„ Amputating

„ Angular

„ Bolus

„ Brain

„ Breast

„ Canaliculus

„ Cartilage

„ Castrating

„ Carving

„ Cataract

„ „ Sichel's

„ „ Walton's

KNIVES, Catlin's

„ Cervix Uteri

„ Cleft Palate

„ Corn

„ Critchett's

„ Dissecting

„ Dixon's

„ Drawing

„ Entomological

„ Erichsen's

„ Ferguson's

„ Finger

„ Fistula

„ „ Lachrymal

„ „ Rectum

„ „ Vesico-Vaginal

„ For the Circular Operation

„ Do. for the Flap Operation

„ Grafting

„ Hernia

„ Inter-Osseous

„ Iridectomy

„ „ Angular, Jaeger's

„ „ Walker's

„ „ Walton's

„ Iris

„ „ Blizard's

„ „ Brodie's

„ Lithotomy, Erichsen's

„ „ Ferguson's

„ „ Key's

„ „ Liston's

„ „ Thompson's

„ „ Webber's

„ „ Wormald's

„ Nicking

„ Ointment

„ Ovariectomy

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

KNIVES, Paget's Abscess  
 " Periototomy, Veterinary  
 " Pill  
 " Pocket  
 " Pruning  
 " Resection  
 " Scarifying  
 " Sichel's  
 " Spear-shaped  
 " Syme's  
 " Table  
 " Tenotomy  
 " Tonsil  
 " Tracheotomy  
 " Tyrrell's

KNIVES, Vallentin's  
 " Veterinary, of all kinds  
 " Walker's  
 " White Cooper's

KOBBE'S Artificial Leg  
 " Bullet Forceps  
 " Mechanical Leech  
 KNOCK KNEES, Instruments for

KRAMER'S Ear Speculum  
 " Eustachian Catheter  
 " Nasal Catheter  
 KRIESHABER'S Laryngoscopes  
 KRIESTELLER'S Sponge Forceps  
 KUCKENMEISTER'S Scissors

## L.

LABORATORIES, Portable  
 LABOUR, Tubes for Induction of  
 LACED Abdominal Bands and Belts

LACHRYMAL Bougies  
 " " Laminaria  
 " Duct Probes  
 " Syringes  
 " " Anel's  
 " " Walton's, &c.

LACTOMETERS for testing the quality of Milk  
 LADIES' Chest Expanders  
 " Companion Cases  
 " Scissors, &c.

LAENNEC'S Stethoscopes  
 L'ALLEMENT'S Catheters  
 " Porte Caustique

LAMINARIA Uterine Tents  
 " " " Introducer

LAMPS, Aural  
 " Avery's  
 " Cupping  
 " Fumigating  
 " Laryngoscope  
 " Microscope  
 " Ophthalmoscope  
 " Singeing  
 " Spirit

LANCET CASES, for 1, 2, 3, or 4 Lancets  
 " " Leather  
 " " Silver  
 " " Tortoiseshell

LANCETS, Abscess  
 " Bleeding  
 " Evans and Wormull's Celebrated  
 " Gum

LANCETS, Tonsil  
 " Vaccinating  
 " Veterinary, of all kinds

LANDING Net for Calculi  
 LANE'S Rectum Speculum  
 " Vaginal "

LARYNGEAL and Tracheal Instruments  
 " " Morell Mackenzie's  
 " " Cauterics  
 " " Ecraseurs  
 " " Gibbs, &c.  
 " Electrodes  
 " Foreign Body Forceps  
 " Forceps  
 " Galvanizer  
 " Knives  
 " Lancets  
 " Loops  
 " Mirrors and Reflectors  
 " Polypi Forceps, Matthieu's  
 " Porte Caustique, Trousseau  
 " Syringes  
 " " Gibbs, &c.  
 " Tubes

LARYNX, Instruments for  
 " " Stoerck's

LARYNGOSCOPES  
 " Clinical Lamp for  
 " Czermak's  
 " Johnson's  
 " Krieshaber's  
 " Lewin's  
 " Mirrors for  
 " Morell Mackenzie's  
 " Semelader's  
 " Reflector & Band for Forehead



## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## LARYNGOTOMES

LARYNGOTOMY Tubes

LAWRENCE'S Eye Instruments

LAWRENCE'S Eyelid Compressor

LAWSON TAIT'S Instruments for Staphyloraphy

" " Ovariectomy Trocar

LAYCOCK'S Spatula

LAZY Tongs

LEARED'S Double Stethoscope

## LEATHER FIGURES

" Instrument Cases and Pouches

" Knee Splints

" Shoulder Caps

" Slings for Arm and Feet

" Sockets for Arm

" " Leg

" Splints for Arm and Leg

## LEECH, Apparatus, Artificial

" Cages

" Conservatories

" Tubes

" " Locock's

## LEE'S CANULA

" Cloak for Bath

" Craniotomy Forceps

" Fumigator

" Haemorrhoidal Clamp

" Mercurial Bath or Fumigator

" Midwifery Instruments

" Perforating Canula

" Vapour Bath and Fumigator

LEG Appliances, all kinds

## LEG and Thigh Splints of all kinds

" " Extension Splints

" " Field "

" Irons, for Inward Curvature

" " for Outward "

" Rests

" Slings

" " Greenway's

" " Hester's

" " Luke's

" " Salter's

" Splints

" " Cline's

" " Gibbs's

" " Ferguson's

" " Liston's

LEGGINGS, Elastic

" Net

## LEGS, Artificial

LENS Hooks

LENS, Spotted

LENSES, Coddington

" Stanhope

LENTICULARS for scraping Bone

LEROY DE ETIOLLES' Ear Instruments

" " Lithotomy "

L'ESTRANGE'S Trusses

LEVER Forceps, Toynbee's

" Midwifery, with Fixed and Folding Handle

## LEVER'S Craniotomy Forceps

" Decapitators

" Midwifery Forceps

" Utero-Abdominal Supports

" Vectis

LEVIS'S Instruments for reducing Dislocation of  
Phalanges

LEWIN'S Laryngoscopes

LID Retractors

" " Desmarre's

" " Walton's, &amp;c.

LIEBNET'S Ophthalmoscopes

## LIEBREICH'S Eye Forceps

" Ophthalmoscopes

LIFE Belts

## LIGATURE, Catgut

" Cord

" Silk, free from Twist or Curl  
when used

" Thread

" Twister, Simpson's

" Wire

LINED Splints

LINEN Bandages

LINES, Side

## LINT

" or Caustic Holder

" Forceps

" Holders

" Hospital

LION Forceps, Ferguson's, for Steadying the Bone  
while using the Saw, Chisel or Gouge

LIMPScombe's Filters

LIQUID Nitrous Oxide Gas

LISFRANC'S Amputating Knives

LISTER'S Carbolyzed Dressings and Ligatures

" Tourniquet for Aorta

## LISTON'S Amputating Knives

" Arm Splints

" Artery Forceps

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET LONDON.

## LISTON'S Bone Forceps

- " Catheters
- " Circular Knives
- " Clavicle Saw
- " Ear Scoop
- " Finger Knife
- " Fracture Splints
- " Hare Lip Pins
- " Iron Splints
- " Knee Splints
- " Knives
- " Leg Splint or Double inclined Plane
- " Lithotomy Knives
- " " Staff
- " Lithotrite
- " Nævus Needles
- " Operating Forceps
- " Polypus Forceps
- " Screw Probes
- " Splints
- " Staff with side Groove
- " Taper Screws
- " Thigh Splints
- " Tourniquet
- " Tumour Needles
- " Urethra Scoop

LITHOCLAST, Urethral, for Pulverising small Calculi

LITHOTOMES, for Cutting into the Neck of the Bladder, Dupuytren's, &amp;c.

## LITHOTOMY Instruments

- " " Cases for
- " " Sets of
- " Bandages
- " Bistouries
- " Dilators
- " Ferguson's Instruments for
- " Forceps Straight
- " " with Cross-Action
- " " " Curved Blades
- " Garters, Ferguson's
- " Gorgets
- " Knives
- " " Allarton's
- " " Blizard's
- " " Brodie's
- " " Erichsen's
- " " Ferguson's
- " " Key's
- " " Liston's
- " " Thompson's
- " " Webber's
- " " Wormald's
- " Scoops
- " " Erichsen's

## LITHOTOMY Sounds

- " Staffs
- " Straps
- " Tapes
- " Tubes

## LITHOTRITES

- " Brodie's
- " Charriere's
- " Civiale's
- " Ferguson's
- " Nélaton's
- " Teevan's
- " Thompson's
- " " for Children
- " Veterinary, with Rack and Pinion Action

LITHOTRITE Scoops for Soft Calculus and Fragments

## LITHOTRITY INSTRUMENTS

- " " Cases for
- " Dilators
- " Double Channel Catheters

LITMUS Paper

LITTLE's Instruments for Club Foot

" Shoe for "

LLALEMANDE's Urethral Caustique

LOCOCK's Sponge Syringe

## LONG SPLINTS

- " " Dessault's
- " " Liston's
- " Vulsellum Forceps

## LONSDALE's Apparatus for Fractured Jaw

- " Patella Splint
- " Spinal Apparatus

LOWNDE's Vectis

## LUER'S Artery Forceps

- " Bullet "
- " Calculus Extractors
- " Gouge Forceps
- " Guillotines

## LUKE'S Artery Forceps

- " Fracture Bed and Cradle
- " Leg Splint

LUMBAGO Belts

LUNATIC Belts and Gloves

LUND's Ear Douches

LUNG Protectors

LYON's Stricture Dilator

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## M.

McADAM'S Mouth Props

McDOUGALL'S Caustic Catheter

MACHINES, Docking, Veterinary

" Electro-Magnetic

" for Pulverizing Cantharides

" for Rolling Bandages

" Galvanic

" Pill, all sizes

MACCINTOSH'S Midwifery Forceps

MACKENZIE'S Instruments, Morell

" Forceps for Laryngeal Polypi

" Laryngoscope

" " and Ophthalmo-  
scope combined

" Larynx Brushes

" " Mirrors

" Throat Conductor

MACKINTOSH Cloaks for Fumigation Bath

McINTYRE'S Splints

McLEAN'S Stethoscope

MACLINTOCK'S Ovum Forceps

MAGNETO-ELECTRIC Appliances

" " Bands and Belts

" " Machines

MAGNIFIERS, Hand &amp;c.

MAGNIFYING Glasses and Lenses

MAHOMED'S Sphygmograph

MALE Glass and Metal Syringes

" Urinals

MALGAIGNE'S Hook Clamp for Fractured Patella

MALOWSKY'S Cautey Forceps

MANE Pullers

MARBLE Slabs

MAREY'S Cardiograph

MARINE Barometers

" Glasses

MARKWICK'S Spongio Piline

MARSHALL'S Ear Syphon

" Fenestrated Forceps

" Iodine Bottle

" Osteotome

" Osteotribe for Necrosis

" Urethra Syringe

MARSHALL HALL'S Tracheotomy Trocars

MARTINEAU'S Hearing Trumpets

MARTIN'S Cephalotribe

" Craniotomy Forceps

" Midwifery "

" Pelvimeter

MARTIN ST. ANGE'S Instrument for Epistaxis

MASON'S Hygrometer

" Laryngoscope

" Splints

MASTICATING Knives

MATHEMATICAL Instruments

MATHER'S Feeding Bottles

MATHIEU'S Instruments

" " for extracting Pius.  
&c. from Bladder

" Artery Forceps

" Craniotomy Forceps

" Cross Action "

" Ecraseur

" Metrotome

" Scissors and Forceps, combined

" Tracheotomy Tube

MATTHEW'S Craniotomy Forceps

MATRESSES, Air and Water

" Hospital

MAUNDER'S Spray Apparatus

MAUNOIR'S Scissors

MAW'S Inhaler

MAVOR'S Veterinary Eye Speculum

" " Hypodermic Syringe

" " Spray Apparatus

MAXIMUM Thermometers

MAYOR'S Clavicle Apparatus

MEADOW'S Ecraseur

" Speculum

" Uterine Stem

MEASURES and Measure Glasses

MEDICAL & SURGICAL Apparatus and  
Appliances, all kinds

" " Books of all kinds

" " Sundries of all kinds

" Batteries, Gaiffe's

" Electro-Galvanic Machines

" Field Companions for use of Army  
and Volunteer Corps (containing  
Medicines and Instruments)

" Galvanic Batteries

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH,  
Apparatus and Cabinets forMEDICATED Discs for Hypodermic Injection,  
Savory and Moore's

" Dressings

" Pessaries, Bougies, &amp;c.

" Suppositories

" Wool

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

**MEDICINE** Cabinets, Cases and Chests

- " " for Colonial use
- " " " Domestic use
- " " " Emigration Service
- " " " Medical Men
- " " " Sea use, Travel, &c.
- " Measures
- " Panniers
- " Spoons

**MEDICO-GALVANIC** Apparatus, Trouve's Pocket**MEMBRANE** Perforators**MERCHANT** Service, Medical and Surgical Cases for**MERCURIAL** Vapour Baths**METACARPAL** Saws**METAL** Bed Pans

- " Enemas
- " Sounds
- " Specula
- " Syringes
- " Urinometers

**METALLIC** Bougies

- " Nipple Shields
- " Rectum Plugs
- " Sounds
- " Splints
- " Wire for Sutures

**METHYLINE** Inhalers**METROTOMES** for dividing the Os Uteri

- " Aveling's
- " Coghlan's
- " Greenhalgh's
- " Mathieu's
- " Routh's
- " Simpson's
- " Sims's

**METROMETERS**, or Uterine Sounds

- " " Greenhalgh's
- " " Simpson's

**MICROMETERS** for ascertaining the dimensions of  
Minute objects under the Microscope**MICROSCOPES** and Apparatus of all kinds

- " Binocular
- " Clinical
- " College
- " Glass for
- " Lamps for
- " Monocular
- " Objects for
- " Object Glasses, for
- " Students
- " University

**MICROSCOPIC** Forceps

- " Knives
- " Lamps
- " " Pillischer's, &c.
- " Mountings
- " Objects and Specimens
- " Scissors
- " Varnish, &c.

**MICROSCOPICAL** Anatomy, Instruments for  
Preparations**MIDDELDORFF'S** Galvanic Cautery Ecraseur, an ad-  
vantageous Substitute for the Knife in the  
Hæmorrhagic Diathesis**MIDWIFERY** INSTRUMENTS

- " Bags, Cases and Pouches
- " " Barnes's
- " Craniotomy Forceps
- " Compresses
- " Emergency Cases

**FORCEPS**

- " Ashwell's
- " Assilini's
- " Aveling's
- " Barclay's
- " Barnes's
- " Beattie's
- " Bloxam's
- " Blundell's
- " Brunninghausen's
- " Cappie's
- " Churchill's
- " Clarke's
- " Collins's
- " Conquest's
- " Davies'
- " Denman's
- " Farre's
- " Greenhalgh's
- " Haighton's
- " Hewett's
- " Holmes's
- " Hodge's
- " Hopkins's
- " Inglis's
- " Lee's
- " Lever's
- " Mackintosh's
- " Madden's
- " Murphy's
- " Oldham's
- " Pagan's
- " Radford's
- " Ramsbotham's

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

MIDWIFERY FORCEPS, Rigby's  
 „ „ Roberton's  
 „ „ Simpson's  
 „ „ Smellie's  
 „ „ Vacher's  
 „ „ Waller's  
 „ „ Ziegler's  
 „ Instruments of all kinds  
 „ „ Sets of, in Case  
 „ Phantomes for Demonstration  
 „ Perforators  
 „ Sundry Instruments  
 MILKING Appliances and Tubes  
 MILITARY Service, Veterinary Instruments and Cases for  
 MILLBOARD for Splints  
 MILLER's Candle Lamp and Reflector for the Ear  
 MILLER's Splints  
 MINER and Fireman's Respirators  
 MINIMUM Thermometers  
 MINOR Operating Instruments and Cases of every kind  
 MIRRORS, Dentists'  
 „ Laryngoscope  
 „ Mouth  
 „ Ophthalmoscope  
 MOC-MAIN Trusses  
 MOFFITT's Local Fumigator  
 „ Pouch  
 „ Splints  
 MONRO's Veterinary Probangs

MORGAN's Knife  
 „ Pipe for Dilating Nasal Duct  
 MORPHIA Syringes  
 „ „ Veterinary  
 MORTARS and Pestles  
 MORTON's Retractor  
 MORTUARY Tables  
 MOULDS for Suppositories

## MOUTH INSTRUMENTS

„ Dilators  
 „ Gags  
 „ „ Clover's  
 „ „ Tomes's  
 „ Mirrors  
 „ Openers  
 „ Orosopes  
 „ Props  
 „ Rasps, Veterinary  
 „ Retractors  
 „ Specula  
 MOUTH, Throat and Tooth Instruments  
 MOXAS  
 MUDGE's Inhaler for Medicated Steam  
 MULLONEY's Bandages  
 MURCHISON's Clinical Thermometer  
 „ Trocar and Syringe for Tapping Chest  
 MURPHY's Chloroform Inhalers  
 „ Craniotomy Forceps  
 „ Crotchets  
 „ Midwifery Forceps  
 MURRAY's Chloroform Inhaler  
 MYOPIA, Test Glasses for Short-sightedness or

## N.

NAEGELE's Perforator  
 NEVUS Needles  
 „ Ligatures  
 NAIL Nippers  
 „ Scissors  
 NASAL Catheters  
 „ „ Kramer's  
 „ „ and Douche  
 „ Epistaxis Canula, Bellocq's  
 „ Polypus Forceps, Curved & Straight, &c.  
 „ Specula  
 NATURALIST's Instruments  
 NAVY Assistant Surgeon's Cases and Instruments  
 „ Full „ do. „  
 NECK Pillows

## NECROSIS INSTRUMENTS

„ Forceps, of various shapes  
 „ „ Ferguson's  
 „ Saws, with Fixed or Folding Back  
 „ „ Circular  
 NEEDLE Holding Forceps  
 „ „ „ Veterinary  
 „ Holder, Rouse's  
 „ „ for Fistula, &c.  
 NEEDLES, Acupressure  
 „ Acupuncture  
 „ „ Pirrie's  
 „ „ Simpson's  
 „ Aneurism  
 „ Cataract

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON

NEEDLES, Curved  
 " Curved Tubular  
 " Double  
 " Exploring  
 " Ferguson's  
 " " Angled, Curved & Straight  
 " Fistula  
 " Grooved  
 " Hæmorrhoidal  
 " Hare Lip  
 " Hernia  
 " Hypodermic Syringe  
 " Jacob's, for Reclination  
 " Ladies'  
 " Liston's  
 " Murray's, for Wire Sutures  
 " Palate  
 " Seton  
 " Simpson's  
 " Sims'  
 " for Solution  
 " " Beer's  
 " " Dalrymple's  
 " " Saunders's, &c,  
 " Staphloraphy  
 " Straight  
 " Surgical, all kinds  
 " Suture  
 " Triangular  
 " Tubular  
 " Tumour  
 " " Liston's  
 " Varicocele  
 " " Tidal's  
 " Veterinary, all kinds  
 " Walton's  
 " Wood's Hernia

NEILL's Apparatus

NÉLATON'S Gun Shot Probe  
 " Instrument for Drilling Calculus  
 " Radius Splints

NELSON's Inhalers

NEUGBAUER's Specula, set of six

NEUROTOMY Instruments, Veterinary

NEVILLE's Iron Splints

NICHOLAS's Vaccine Insiter

NICHOL's Blowpipes and Stilletes

" Nicking Knives, Veterinary

NIGHTINGALE's Respirators

NIGHT Urinals

NIPPERS, Bone

" Cartilage

NIPPLE Protectors

" Shells

" Shields

NITRIC Acid Batteries

NITROUS Oxide Gas Apparatus

" " " " Clover's

" " " " Coleman's

## NOSE INSTRUMENTS

" Injecting Syringes

" Canula Forceps

" Dilators

" Douches

" Forceps for Foreign Bodies

" Forceps for Polypus

" Polypus Snares and Scissors

" Specula

" " Liston's, &c.

NURSING Aprons

NUTCRACKS of all kinds

## O.

O'BEIRNE's Enemas and Tubes

O'CONNELL's Feeding Bottles

OBJECT Boxes, Cases, and Glasses

OBJECTS for the Microscope

## OBSTETRIC Bags and Cases

" " Barnes's

" " Greenhalgh's

" Bandages "

" " Gaitskill's

" Binders

" " Gaitskill's

" Supports

" Support, Woolward's

OCCHIOMBRA, or Eye Shade, Calken's

OCULISTS' Cases, containing series of Concave &  
 Convex Glasses, Lenses, Prisms & Trial Frame

ODONTOLOGICAL Bags and Cases

" " Coleman's

ŒSOPHAGOSCOPES for viewing the interior of the  
 Gullet

ŒSOPHAGUS Bougies

" Gauge

" Probangs

" Tubes

ŒIL Cloth

" Silk, English

" " French

OINTMENT Catheter, Dawson's

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

OLDHAM'S Midwifery Instruments  
 " Ophthalmoscope, with Revolving Lens

ONYCHIA Forceps

" Scissors

OPERA Glasses

OPERATING Knives, all kinds

" Scalpels "

OPERATION Instruments & Cases of all kinds

" " in sets

" Cases, Major

" " Minor

" Tables, Improved

" " Field

" " Hospital

" " Portable

OPHTHALMIC Instruments and Cases

" Lamps

OPHTHALMOSCOPES

" Beale's

" Binocular

" Coccini's

" Critchett's

" Dixon's

" Greenway's

" Lawrence's

" Liebreich's

" Oldham's

" Schenden's

" Soelberg Wells's

" Veterinary

" Wecker's

" Zehender's

OPTICAL Instruments

OPTOMETERS for measuring the distance of Distinct  
 Vision, and testing the Relative Sight  
 of Persons who cannot read

" Graefe's

" Smee's

OROSCOPES for examining the Mouth and Pharynx

ORTHOPEDIC Appliances and Instruments

ORIENTAL Vapour Bath

OSTEOLOGICAL Preparations

OSTEOTOMES, for Cutting up the Fœtal Head  
 " Simpson's

OSTEOTOMISTS, for Cutting and Crushing the  
 Fœtal Head

" Davies'

" Sir James Simpson's

OSTEOTRIBES, or Roschad Drills for Necrosis

" Marshall's

OSTEOTRITES for Scraping Bone in Caries, &c.

OS UTERI Dilators

" " Barnes's

OTOPHONES, or Ear Trumpets

OTOSCOPES, for examining the condition of the Ear  
 by sound

" Toynbee's

OVARIAN CLAMPS

" " Clay's

" " Hutchinson's

" " Spencer Wells's, &c.

OVARIOTOMY INSTRUMENTS and Cases

" Clamps

" " Baker Brown's

" " Foster's

" " Hutchinson's

" " Spencer Wells's

" Hooks

" Trocars

" " Spencer Wells's

OVUM FORCEPS, Greenhalgh's

" " MacIntock's

" " Simpson's

OXFORD Gymnastic Bands, Belts, and Dumb Bells

OXIDE Gas, Nitrous, Apparatus

OZONOMETERS for ascertaining the Ozonic condition  
 of the Atmosphere

## P.

PADDED Splints

" " Crimean

" " for Children

PADS for Stopping Feet, Veterinary

PADS and Pillows, Gamgee's Sand and Water, for  
 Fracture

PAGET'S, SIR J., Instruments

" Forceps, various

" Knives

PALATE INSTRUMENTS

" Knives

PALATE Knives, Avery's

" " Ferguson's

" " Pollock's, &c.

" Needles

" " Brook's

" " Ferguson's,

" " Liston's

" " Roux's, &c.

PALETTE Knives

PALEY'S Feeding Apparatus

PALFREY'S Utero-Abdominal Supports

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

PANNIERS, Army Field

PANS, Bed

,, Bidette

PAPER, Litmus and Tumeric

PARABOLIC Illuminators

PARACENTESIS Abdominis Trocars

,, Thoracis Trocars

PARNALI's Patella Apparatus

PARTURITION Instruments

PASTEBOARD for Splints

PATELLA Bandages

,, Instrument for Fractured

,, " " Malgaigne's

,, Leather Knee Splints for

,, Splints

PATENT Nitrous Oxide Economizer, Barth's

,, Surgical Appliances of all kinds

,, Trusses

,, Vulcanite Urinometers

PEAS, Issue

PEG Legs

PELLIER's Eyelid Retractors

PELVIC Bands

PELVIMETERS for measuring the Diameters of the  
Pelvis

,, Greenhalgh's

PELVIS, Female and Male

PEMBERTON's Arm and Hand Splints

PENDULOUS Abdomen, Belts for

,, " Velpeau's Bandage for

PEN Knives of all kinds

PERCUSSION Hammers and Pleximeters

,, Instruments

,, Thimbles

PERCUSSORS

PEREOSTOTOMY Instruments, Veterinary

PERFORATED Arm Splints

,, Leg "

,, Sponge Tents

PERFORATING Needles, improved

PERFORATORS, Antrum

,, Foetal

,, " Denman's

,, " Greenhalgh's

,, " Holmes's

,, " Naegele's

,, " Oldham's

,, " Rigby's

,, " Simpson's

,, " Smellie's

,, " Trouhaw's

,, Membrane

,, " Godson's

## PEREOSTOMES

PERINEAL Appliances and Instruments

PERIODOSCOPES for determining the probable date of  
Labour

PESSARIES for Antelexion and Anteversion

,, Barnes's

,, Blackbee's

,, Boxwood

,, Clay's

,, Duffin's

,, Elastic

,, Farre's

,, Flat

,, Graily Hewett's

,, Greenhalgh's

,, Gutta Percha

,, Hodge's

,, India Rubber

,, Inflating

,, Locock's

,, Lund's

,, Medicated

,, Oval

,, Priestley's

,, for Procidencia and Prolapsus

,, Read's

,, for Retroflexion and Retroversion

,, Round

,, Savage's

,, Scholfield's

,, Simpson's

,, Skinner's

,, Spring

,, Vulcanite

,, Vullick's

,, Zwanke's, &amp;c.

PETIT's Spiral Tourniquet

PHALANGES, Instruments for reducing Dislocations of

,, Splints for Fracture of

PEWTER Syringes

,, Urinals

PHANTOME for Demonstrating Operations on the Eye,  
Jäger's

,, Midwifery, for Demonstration

PHARYNGOSCOPES

PHARYNGOTOMES for Scarifying the Tonsils, opening  
Abscess of Throat, Quinsey, &c.

PHILLIPS's Self-Registering Thermometer

,, Sonde-a-Vis

PHILOSOPHICAL Instruments

PHOTOMETERS, for Measuring the Intensity of Light



## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## PHYMOSIS, Instruments for

- " Dilators
- " Forceps
- " " Curling's
- " " Dupuytren's
- " " Ricord's
- " Pins

PIC-NIC Cases of all kinds

PIERCERS, Ear

PILCHER'S Ear Specula

- " Eustachian Catheter

## PILE Clamps

- " Forceps
- " Hooks
- " Vulsellum

## PILL Boxes

- " Machines, all sizes
- " Slabs
- " Tiles

PILLOWS, Air and Water

PIN Legs, with Leather or Wood Socket

- " " " Improved Knee Joint
- " Pliers

PINCETTE, Epiglotic

PINS, Acupressure

- " Hare-Lip

PIPES for Syringes of all kinds

PIPETTES

## PIRRIE'S Instruments

PISTON Trocars, Thompson's

PLACENTA Forceps

PLAISTER of all kinds

- " Spatulas

## PLATED Bougies and Catheters

- " Cutlery
- " Eustachian Catheters
- " Instruments of all kinds
- " Needles
- " Specula
- " Suture Wire
- " Tubes

PLATES, Glass, for Microscope

- " Stage, for Microscope

PLATINUM Batteries, Grove's

- " Spoon for Melting Caustic, Wilde's

## PLAYFAIR'S Transfusion Apparatus

- " Probes for Intra-Uterine Medication
- " Uterine Sound

PLESSIMETERS, or Pleximeters for Mediate Percussion

PLEXIMETERS and Hammers

- " " Bennett's
- " " Fraube's
- " " Sibson's

## PLUGS, Anal

- " Rectum
- " Uterine
- " Vaginal

P. and O. Company's Surgeon's Cases

PNEUMATIC Aspirators

- " " Dieulafoy's

PNEUMATOMETERS, for Measuring the Quantity of Inspired Air

## POCKET CASES of all kinds

- " " French
- " " Students'
- " " Surgeons'
- " Instruments of all kinds
- " Knives of all kinds
- " Midwifery Cases
- " Stethoscopes
- " Thermometers, Beale's
- " " Buzzard's
- " " Gower's
- " " Murchison's
- " Tooth Instrument Cases
- " Veterinary Instruments and Cases

POLARIZING Apparatus

POLITZER'S Apparatus for passing Air through the Eustachian Tube

## POLLOCK'S Instruments

- " Bone Forceps
- " Cleft Palate Knives

POLYPOTOME for the Excision of Polypi

- " Simpson's

POLYPTRITES, for Removal of Uterine Polypus

- " Aveling's

## POLYPUS, Instruments for

- " " Nasal
- " " Uterine
- " Forceps
- " Snares, Wyld's

POLYSCOPES, combining the necessary Instruments for Examining by Light the Ear, Eye, Throat, Uterus, &amp;c.

POND'S Corn Knives

PONTEAU'S Bed Slippers for Ladies

- " Bladder Trocars

PORCELAIN Pessaries

- " Thermometers

## POROPLASTIC Bandages, Cocking's

- " Belts
- " " Padding for Splints
- " Sheets, Cocking's

## PORTABLE Apparatus, Barth's

- " Batteries
- " Bed Rests

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## PORTABLE Catheters, Male and Female

- " Cradles, Blower's
- " Dispensaries
- " Electro-Magnetic Machines
- " Enemas
- " Field Operation Cases
- " Galvanic Batteries
- " Instrument Cases of all kinds
- " Laboratories
- " Male and Female Catheters
- " Medicine Cases and Chests
- " Microscopes
- " Miniature Dispensaries
- " Nitrous Oxide Gas Bags
- " Operation Tables
- " Shower Bath
- " Spirometers
- " Trocars and Canulas
- " Turkish Baths

## PORTE-CAUSTIC, Simpson's

- " " Wyld's

## PORTE-LIGATURE, for conveying Ligatures to deep seated Parts

## POST-MORTEM Instruments and Cases

- " " Chisels
- " " Forceps
- " " Gloves
- " " Hammers
- " " Hooks
- " " Instruments, Veterinary
- " " Knives
- " " Microscopes
- " " Saws
- " " Scalpels
- " " " Veterinary
- " " Scissors
- " " Skull Rests
- " " Spine Shears
- " " Syringes
- " " Tables
- " " Tripods, &c.

## POTT'S Arm Splints

- " Hollow Splints

## POUCHES, Army Instrument

- " Battle Field
- " Dental
- " Midwifery
- " Veterinary

## POULTRY Carvers

## POWDER Folders

## PRAVAZ'S Hypodermic Syringes

## PREMATURE Labour, Instruments for Induction of

- " " " " Tarnier's

## PREPARED Leather for Splints

- " Gutta Percha do.

## PRESBYOPIA; Test Glass for long-sightedness or

## PRESSES, Cork

- " Tincture

## PRETTY'S Uterine Compress

## PRIESTLEY'S Craniotomy Forceps

- " Female Urethra Dilator
- " Forceps
- " Pessaries
- " Uterine Dilator

## PRITCHARD'S Lithotomy Bandages

## PRIVATE Practice, Cases and Instruments for

## PROBANGS, Oesophagus

- " Hook
- " Jointed
- " Throat
- " and Probes, Veterinary

## PROBE Directors

- " Pointed Bougies
- " " Dilators
- " " " Brodie's
- " " " Curling's, &c.
- " " Scissors
- " " Tonsil Bistouries
- " Nélaton's

## PROBES, Bowman's

- " Bullet
- " Canaliculus, Anel's
- " " Bowman's
- " " Teale's, &c.
- " Electric Bullet
- " Eye
- " Fistula
- " Gun Shot
- " Lachrymal
- " Liston's Screw
- " Nélaton's Bullet
- " Spear Pointed
- " Veterinary

## PROLAPSUS, Appliances for

- " Ani Bandages and Belts
- " " Trusses
- " Uteri Bandages and Supports
- " " " " Blundell's
- " " Belts, Ashburner's
- " " " Fitch's
- " " " Hull's
- " " " Lever's
- " " " Palfrey's

## PROPS, Mouth

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

PROSTATIC Catheters  
 PROTHEROE SMITH's Exploring Syringe  
 PROUT'S Urinary Cabinets  
 " Urinometer Cases  
 PRUNING Knives  
 PULLEYS, Dislocation  
 PULVERIZER's, Spray  
 " " for Throat

PULVERMACHEN's Electric Chain Bands  
 PUMPS, Air, for Dry Cupping  
 " Breast  
 " Inflating  
 PUNCTURE Instruments for Tapping  
 PYROMETERS, for Measuring the Expansion of various  
 bodies and indicating extremely high Tempera-  
 tures

## Q.

QUAIN'S Clamp and Instruments  
 " Percussors  
 " Rectum Bougies

QUAIN'S Stethoscope  
 " Stethometer  
 QUECKETT'S Spring Scissors

## R.

RACK Cases for all Purposes  
 RADFORD'S Midwifery Forceps  
 RADIUS Splints  
 RAILWAY Catheters  
 " Companions  
 " Urinals  
 RAIN Gauge, Glaishier's  
 RAMADGE'S Inhalers  
 " Inhaling Tubes  
 RAMSBOTHAM'S Instruments  
 " Craniotomy Forceps  
 " Decapitators  
 " Midwifery Forceps

RASPS, Dentists'  
 " Mouth  
 " Shoeing  
 " Veterinary

RATAN Cane Splints  
 RAZORS and Strops of all kinds  
 READING Easels  
 READ'S Compress for Femoral Hernia  
 " Double Action Enema  
 RECLINING Couches  
 RECTANGULAR Staffs

" " Buchanan's  
 " " Teevan's Modified  
 RECTO-VAGINAL Fistula Instruments

## RECTUM INSTRUMENTS

" " " Set of, in Case  
 " Bougies  
 " " Quain's  
 " Bistouries for Fistula  
 " " Ashton's  
 " " Curling's  
 " " Gant's  
 " " Lane's

RECTUM Clamps and Forceps for Hæmorrhoids  
 " Dilators, Ashton's  
 " " Nélaton's  
 " " Todd's  
 " " Wakley's, &c.  
 " Directors, Brodie's, &c.  
 " Forceps  
 " " Smith's  
 " Gauge  
 " Plugs  
 " Prolapsus Trusses  
 " Scissors  
 " " Salmon's, &c.

" SPECULA  
 " " Curling's  
 " " Ferguson's  
 " " Hilton's  
 " " Lane's, &c.  
 " Suppositories of all kinds  
 " Syringes, all kinds  
 " " Gowland's  
 " Trocars  
 " Tubes  
 " " O'Biern's, &c.  
 " Vulsella for Hæmorrhoids

REDUCTION Apparatus for Dislocation  
 RED Wax Bougies

REFLECTORS for Auriscopes  
 " " Laryngoscopes  
 " " Ophthalmoscopes  
 " Parabolic

REGULATION, Army, Focket Cases  
 " " Cases  
 " Field "  
 " Navy "

REMOVAL of Foreign Bodies, Instruments for

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## RESECTION, Instruments for

- " Forceps
- " Knives
- " Saws
- " Splints

## RESERVOIR Enemas

## RESPIRATORS

- " Cotton Wool
- " Jeffrey's
- " Nightingale's
- " Ori-Nasal
- " Rooff's, &c.

## RESTALL's Leg Rest

## RESTS, Arm

- " Bed
- " Invalid
- " Leg

## RETENTIVE Catheters

- " Bandage for Catheters

## RETORT Stands

## RETRACTORS of various sizes and Materials

- " Copper
- " Eyelid
- " Morton's
- " Wound

## RETRO-VERSION, Instruments for

## REVOLVING Scalpel, Sims's

## RHINO-PLASTIC Instruments

## RHINOSCOPE, Frankel's, for inspecting Nasal Passages

## RHINOSCOPIC Mirrors

## RHYND's Instrument for Injecting the Nerve in Tic

## RICHARDSON'S Æther Spray Apparatus

- " Pocket Bellows for Artificial Respiration
- " Stricture Dilators

## RICORD's Clamp for Varicocele

- " Phymosis Forceps
- " Speculum

## RIDING Belts and Supports

## RIGBY's Midwifery Instruments

- " Perforators

## RINGS, Varicocele

- " " Wormald's

## ROBERTON's Midwifery Forceps

## ROBERTS's Revolving Urinary Test Stand

## ROBERTSON's Instruments for returning the Funis

## ROLLER Bandages

- " " Calico
- " " Flannel
- " " Linen

## ROSE-HEAD Drills

## ROSE's Vaccinator

## ROTHMUND's Hernia Instruments

## ROOT Cutters

## ROUTH's Hysterotome

- " Intra-Uterine Stems
- " Speculum Holders

## ROUX's Needle Holder

## ROWELLING Bistoury and Scissors, Veterinary

- " Instruments "

## ROYAL Mail Service Surgeon's Cases

## RUGINES

## RUHMKORFF's Induction Coils

## RUTHERFORD's Thermometers

## RYAN's Silk Suspenders

## S.

## SACCHAROMETERS for determining the density of Sugary Fluids

## SACKING, Poles, &amp;c. for Removal of Patients from Operation Theatre

## SALMON'S Fistula Knives

- " " Scissors
- " Hæmorrhoidal Hook
- " Pile Scissors
- " Trusses

## SALMON and Ody's Trusses

## SALTER'S Fracture Cradle

- " " Splints
- " Leg Sling
- " Stethoscope

## SALT's Aluminum Stethoscope

## SANDERSON'S B. Sphygmograph

- " Mercurial Manometer

## SAND and Water Pads and Pillow's, Gamgee's

## SANKEY'S Trachea Tubes

- " Tracheotomy Forceps

## SANSOM's Inhaler

## SAUNDERS's Elevators

- " Needles for Solution

## SAVAGE'S Forceps for applying Caustic

- " " " Scarifying the Uterus
- " Knife

## SAVIGNY's Bullet Forceps

## SAVORY and Moore's Eye Fountains

- " " Gelatine Discs for Eye
- " " Discs for Hypodermic Injection

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

SAWS, Amputating  
 " Bow, or Frame  
 " Butcher's, for Amputation and Resection  
 " Chain  
 " Excision  
 " Finger  
 " Hey's, for Trepanning and Necrosis  
 " Jaw  
 " Metacarpal  
 " Necrosis  
 " Post Mortem  
 " Shifting Back  
 " " Skull  
 " Spinal

SAYRE'S American Hip Splints  
 " Flexible Catheters

SCALES and Weights, Dispensing  
 " " Volumetric

SCALING Instruments

SCALPELS of all kinds  
 " and Finger Knife  
 " Folding  
 " Pocket  
 " Post Mortem  
 " Single and Double Edged  
 " and Tendon Knives  
 " Trepanning  
 " Veterinary, all kinds  
 " with Lock Backs

SCANZONI'S Irrigateur  
 " Specula  
 " Trocars

SCARIFIERS for the Uterus

SCARIFICATORS  
 " Cases for  
 " Cupping  
 " Uterine

SCARIFYING Instruments, in sets  
 " Knives  
 " " Desmarre's  
 " Lancets  
 " " for Cervix Uteri

SCARPA'S Needles for Reclination  
 " Shoe for Club Foot

SCHENDEN'S Ophthalmoscope

SCHMIDT'S Galvanic Apparatus

SCHOFIELD'S Pessaries

SCHUFT'S Forceps  
 " Spoons or Scoops for Iridectomy

SCISSORS of various shapes and sizes, for all purposes

" Bent  
 " Bowel  
 " Canaliculus  
 " " and Forceps Mathieu's  
 " Capsular  
 " Cervix Uteri, for division of  
 " " " " Brown's  
 " " " " Sims's  
 " Clipping, Veterinary  
 " Curved  
 " " Iris  
 " Dissecting  
 " Double Curve  
 " " " Bowman's  
 " Dressing  
 " Eye, of all kinds  
 " Fistula  
 " for Removing Toe Nail  
 " Frænum Linguae  
 " Hæmorrhoid, Salmon's, &c.  
 " Hare Lip  
 " Ladies'  
 " Maunoir's  
 " Nicking  
 " Onychia  
 " Perforator  
 " Post Mortem  
 " Queckett's  
 " Rowelling  
 " Searchers'  
 " Seutin's  
 " Sims's  
 " Single Curve  
 " Skin Grafting  
 " Starch Bandage  
 " Strabismus  
 " " Bowman's  
 " " Critchett's  
 " Straight  
 " Tonsil  
 " " Erichsen's  
 " Uterine  
 " Uvula  
 " Veterinary, all kinds  
 " Wyld's

SCOOPS, Ear

" " Imray's  
 " " Yearsley's  
 " Foreign Body  
 " " " Walton's  
 " Lithotomy  
 " Various

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET LONDON.

SCREW Lever-Ear Speculum  
 " " Vagina Speculum  
 " Probes, Liston's  
 SCROTAL Hernia Trusses  
 SCROTUM Suspenders  
 SCUTIN'S Bandage Scissors  
 SEA Coast Barometers  
 SEARCHERS  
 SEA Tangle Tents, Greenhalgh's  
 SECTION Knives  
 SELF Registering Thermometers  
 SEQUESTER Forceps  
 SERREFINES  
 SETON Needles  
 " " with Guard, Veterinary  
 " Tapes  
 SETS of Bougies and Catheters in Case  
 " Cupping Instruments in Case  
 " Eye Instruments in Case  
 " Midwifery Instruments in Case  
 " Operation Instruments in Case  
 " Pocket Instruments in Case  
 " Tooth Instruments in Case  
 " Veterinary Instruments in Case  
 SETS of Ladies' Scissors  
 SEUTIN'S Fracture Apparatus  
 " Starch Bandage Scissors  
 SHARP Hooks for Ovariectomy  
 SHEARS, French, for Starch Bandages  
 SHEETS, Cocking's Poroplastic  
 " Waterproof  
 SHEFFIELD'S Elevators  
 SHEPHARD'S Female Catheter  
 SHIPS' MEDICINE CHESTS  
 SHOEING Tools in sets, Veterinary  
 SHOES, Scarpa's, for Club Foot  
 " and Irons for Bow Legs  
 SHOULDER Braces for Round Shoulders  
 SIBSON'S Chloroform Inhalers  
 " Clinical Thermometer  
 " Stethoscope  
 SICHEL'S Cataract Knives  
 SIDE Lines, Improved Veterinary  
 SIEGEL'S Inhaler  
 " Spray Apparatus  
 SIEVEKING'S Aesthesiometer  
 SIEVES  
 SIGMOID Catheters  
 SIGNORINI'S Tourniquets  
 SILK for Ligatures and Sutures  
 SILVER Bougies  
 " Canula, Gooch's  
 " Catheters

SILVER Caustic Cases  
 " Directors  
 " " Brodie's  
 " " Stanley's  
 " Double Bladder Catheters  
 " Ear Specula  
 " Eye Syringes  
 " Inflating Tubes  
 " Lancet Cases  
 " Laryngotomy Tubes  
 " " Mirrors  
 " Ligature Wire  
 " Parabolic Reflectors  
 " Plated Instruments  
 " Probes  
 " Stems, Bennett's  
 " Tracheotomy Tubes  
 " Tubes, all kinds  
 " Uterine Probes  
 " Wire

SILVER-PLATED Bougies  
 " " Catheters  
 " " Instruments

SIMOND'S Metallic Suture Wire  
 " Veterinary Instruments  
 SIMPLE Enemas

SIMPSON'S, SIR J. Instruments  
 " Acupressure Needles  
 " Cephalotribe  
 " Chest Measures  
 " Craniotomy Forceps  
 " Exploring Trocars  
 " Galvanic Pessaries and Tents  
 " German Silver Stems  
 " Hysterotome  
 " Metrotome  
 " Midwifery Forceps  
 " " " Long  
 " " " Short  
 " Osteotomists  
 " Ovariectomy Instruments  
 " Ovum Forceps  
 " Perforator  
 " Pessary  
 " Polypotome  
 " Porte Caustique  
 " Silver Tubes  
 " Speculum  
 " Trocar  
 " Tubular Needles  
 " Uterine Dilator  
 " Uterine Sound  
 " Wire Suture Twister

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## SIMS'S Instruments

- " Caustic Holder
- " Curved Scissors
- " Duckbill Speculum
- " Ecraseur
- " Elevator, or Sound
- " Hooks
- " Knife for Dividing Cervix Uteri
- " Metrotome
- " Needle Forceps
- " Revolving Scalpel
- " Scarifying Knife
- " Scissors for division of Cervix Uteri
- " Sigmoid Female Catheters
- " Specula
- " Sponge Tents
- " " " Forceps
- " Tampon Holder
- " Tenaculum Pointed Forceps
- " Tubular Needles
- " Uterine Sound
- " Uterotome
- " Uterus Depressors
- " Variable Knife

## SINGING Apparatus, Veterinary

## SIX'S Thermometers

## SKELETON Splints

- " " American

## SKELETONS, Articulated

- " Disarticulated

## SKEY'S Tourniquet

## SKIN Grafting Scissors

- " " " Ferguson's

## SKINNER'S Wire Frame Chloroform Inhalers

- " Pessary

## SKULL Elevators

- " Forceps
- " Rests
- " Saws

## SKULLS, Articulated and Disarticulated

## SLIDES, Glass

## SLIDING Artery Forceps

- " Vulsellum Forceps, for Tumours

## SLINGS, Arm and Leg

- " Horse

## SLIPS, Glass

## SMALL Saws of all kinds

## SMEE'S Galvanic Batteries

## SMELLIE'S Midwifery Instruments

- " Perforator

## SMITH'S Amyline Inhaler

- " Angular Palate Knives
- " Aspirator
- " Clamps
- " Exploring Syringe
- " Gag
- " Hæmorrhoidal Clamp
- " Hare Lip Forceps
- " Improved Ecraseur
- " Needles, with Holder
- " Pile Forceps
- " Scissors, jointed
- " Sponge Catheters
- " Uterine Jointed Scissors

## SNARE, Wilde's Polypus

## SNELLIN'S Eyelid Compressor

## SNELL'S Tooth Keys

## SNOW'S Chloroform Inhaler

## SOCKETS, Arm

- " Leg

## SOËLBERG WELLS'S Ophthalmoscope

- " " Strabismus Hook

## SOLID Laminaria Tents

## SONDE-A-VIS, Phillips's

## SOUNDS, Female

- " Hollow
- " Lithotomy
- " Male
- " Metrometer, Greenhalgh's
- " Uterine

## SPATHESTERS for drawing Prepuce over Glans-Penis

## SPATULAS, Laycock's

- " Ointment
- " Pill
- " Pocket
- " Pot
- " Tongue
- " Veterinary

## SPAYING Knives, Veterinary

## SPEAR shaped Knives, for paring Fistula Edges

## SPECIAL Practice, Instruments and Cases for

## SPECIFIC Gravity Bottles and Instruments

## SPECTACLE Frames for Trial Glasses

## SPECTROSCOPES for Spectrum Analysis

## SPECULA ANI or Rectum Specula

- " " American
- " " Ashton's
- " " Ferguson's
- " " Hilton's
- " " Improved, various
- " " Salmon's, &c.

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## SPECULA AURI or Ear Specula

- " " Kramer's
- " " Pilcher's
- " " Toynbee's
- " " Turner's
- " " Wylde's
- " " Yearsley's, &c.

Caustic Holders

- " OCULI or Eye Specula, various
- " Forceps, Evans & Wormull's Improved
- " Holders, Routh's
- " Lamps
- " Lint Holders
- " Oris, Chassaignac's
- " Scarifying Knives and Lancets
- " Scissors
- " Throat

## VAGINA or Uterine Specula

- " " American
- " " Bennett's
- " " Bivalve
- " " Blackbee's
- " " Bozeman's
- " " Cusco's
- " " Duckbill
- " " Ferguson's
- " " Four Bladed
- " " Hewitt's
- " " Hilliard's
- " " Jacquet's
- " " Lane's
- " " Liston's
- " " Meadows'
- " " Protheroe Smith's
- " " Ricord's
- " " Scanzoni's
- " " Simpson's
- " " Sims's
- " " Thomas's
- " " Three Bladed
- " Veterinary Eye, Mavor's

## SPENCER WELLS'S Improved Clamp

- " " Long Forceps
- " " Ovariectomy Clamps
- " " Syringe and Trocar for Ovarian Tumours
- " " Trocar for tapping Ovarian Cysts
- " " Tubular Trocar

SPHYGMOMETERS, for reckoning the frequency of the Pulse

## SPHYGMOGRAPHS, for graphically indicating the character of the Pulse, &amp;c.

- " Burdon Saunderson's
- " De Marey's
- " Mahomed's
- " Scot Allison's, &c.

## SPHYGMOMETERS

## SPINAL APPARATUS, all kinds

- " " Adams's
- " " for Curvature
- " Appliances, all kinds
- " " for Angular Curvature
- " " " Debility
- " " " Dorsal Curvature
- " " " Lateral " "
- " Bags, Chapman's, two kinds, for application of Cold and Heat
- " Beds
- " Couches
- " Cushions
- " Ice Bags, Chapman's
- " Instruments
- " Invalid Rests, Chairs and Couches
- " Supports, for Children
- " " " Debility, &c.
- " " " Inward Curvature
- " " " Lateral Curvature
- " " " Outward Curvature

## SPINE Chisels

- " Saws
- " Supporters

## SPIRAL Bougies

- " Silk Stockings
- " Tourniquets, Petit's

## SPIRIT LAMPS, &amp;c.

## SPIROMETERS, for testing the Respiration and Vital Capacity of the Lungs

- " Cassella's
- " Hutchinson's
- " Lewis's, &c.

## SPLINTER Forceps

## SPLINTS, Angular

- " Arm, Leg and Thigh
- " Amesbury's
- " Bloxam's
- " Bulley's
- " Busk's
- " Clavicle
- " Cline's
- " Common



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

**SPLINTS** for Contracted Joints

„ Cordwent's  
 „ Crimean  
 „ Dessault's  
 „ Duncan's  
 „ Elbow  
 „ Excision  
 „ Extension  
 „ Ferguson's  
 „ Fibula  
 „ Gibbs's  
 „ Gutta Percha  
 „ Hand  
 „ Hawkins's  
 „ Heath's  
 „ Hilton's  
 „ Hinged Arm and Knee  
 „ Humerus  
 „ Interrupted  
 „ Iron  
 „ Jointed  
 „ Lawrence's  
 „ Lazor's  
 „ Lined  
 „ Liston's  
 „ Long  
 „ Lonsdale's  
 „ Luke's  
 „ McIntyre's  
 „ Metallic  
 „ Nélaton's  
 „ Neville's  
 „ Padded  
 „ Pemberton's  
 „ Perforated  
 „ Potts's  
 „ Radius  
 „ Ratan Cane  
 „ Resection  
 „ Sayre's  
 „ Thigh  
 „ Winchester's  
 „ Wood's  
 „ Zinc

**SPONGE** Forceps

„ Holders  
 „ Probangs  
 „ Syringe, Locock's  
 „ Tents  
 „ „ Forceps and Probe  
 „ „ Introducers

**SPONGES** for Medical and Surgical Purposes

„ for the Trachea  
 „ for the Vagina

**SPONGIO** Piliño

„ „ Markwick's

**SPOONS**, Schuft's**SPOONER'S** Periosteotomy Knife and Seton Needles

„ Veterinary Apparatus and Instruments

**SPORTSMEN'S** Knives of all kinds**SPOTTED** Lenses, Microscopic**SPOUTS**, Ear**SPRATLEY'S** Vaccinators**SPRATT'S** Bandage**SPRAY APPARATUS**, Clarke's

„ „ Dewar's  
 „ „ James's  
 „ „ Lister's for Carbolic Acid  
 „ „ Maunder's  
 „ „ Mavor's Veterinary  
 „ „ Richardson's, for Local  
     Application of Æther  
 „ „ Siegel's  
 „ „ Producers, Anæsthetic  
 „ „ for Ætherization  
 „ „ „ Fumigation  
 „ „ „ Throat

**SPRING** Crutches

„ Forceps  
 „ Knives  
 „ Mouth Props  
 „ Specula of various kinds and sizes

**SPUDS** for Removing Foreign Bodies**SQUIRES'** Clinical Thermometer**STAFFORD'S** Catheter for Dividing Strictures**STAFFS**, Cutting

„ Director  
 „ Lithotomy

**STAGE** Forceps, Microscopic

„ Mechanical  
 „ Micrometer  
 „ Plates, Glass

**STANDS**, Condenser

„ Test Tubes  
 „ Urinary

**STANDARD** Thermometers**STANHOPE** Lenses**STANLEY'S** Hernia Directors, Silver

„ „ „ Steel

**STAPHYLOGRAPHY** Instruments

„ Knives  
 „ Needles  
 „ „ Ferguson's  
 „ „ Pollock's, &c.

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## STARCH Bandage Scissors

" " " Clover's  
 " " " Scutin's  
 " " " Watheu's

## STATHAM'S Agricultural Cabinets

" Chemical "  
 " Laboratory "  
 " Student's "

## STEAM Baths for Ankle, Body, Knee, &amp;c.

" Spray Producers  
 " " " Siegel's

## STEEL Sounds of various Sizes and Curves

## STEEL and Knife Sharpeners

## STEMS, Uterine

" " Greenhalgh's  
 " " Simpson's, &c.

STETHOMETERS for measuring the degree of  
Movement of the Chest Walls

" Quain's  
 " Sibson's  
 " Thompson's

## STETHOSCOPES of various Materials

" Andrew's  
 " Barrow's  
 " Billing's  
 " Burrow's  
 " Cedar  
 " Davis's  
 " Differential  
 " Dobell's  
 " Double  
 " Ebony  
 " Elliotson's  
 " Ferguson's  
 " Foster's  
 " Gammon's  
 " Golding Bird's  
 " Hare's  
 " Holders for  
 " Hughes  
 " Ivory Mounted  
 " Jenner's  
 " Laennec's  
 " Leared's  
 " Plated  
 " Portable  
 " Quain's  
 " Salter's  
 " Scott Allison's Differential  
 " Sibson's  
 " Stoke's  
 " Suspenders

## STETHOSCOPES, Todd's

" Veterinary  
 " Vulcanite  
 " Walshe's  
 " Williams'  
 " Wright's

## STILLETES for introducing Sponge Tents

## STOCKINGS, Elastic

" Cotton and Silk  
 " for Varicose Veins, Sprains, Weakness  
 " Net  
 " Web

## STOEHRER'S Hospital Batteries

" Portable Constant Current Batteries

## STOHLMAN'S Hollow Needles

## STOKES'S Stethoscope

## STOMACH PUMPS

" " Evans & Wormull's Improved  
 " Tubes  
 " Veterinary  
 " Water Bottles and Tins

## STOMATOSCOPES for inspecting the Mouth, &amp;c.

## STONE Breakers and Crushers

" Detectors  
 " Extractors

## STOP-COCK, Clover's

## STOPPING and Scaling Instruments

" for Teeth, all kinds

## STORM Glasses

STRABISMOMETERS or Strabometers for Measuring the  
Degree of Squinting

## STRABISMUS Instruments

" Blunt Hooks  
 " Forceps  
 " Hooks, Walton's  
 " Knives  
 " " Guthrie's  
 " Scissors

## STRAIGHT Bistouries

" Forceps  
 " Scissors  
 " Secondary Knives  
 " Waistcoats

## STRAPS

## STREATHFIELD'S Spatula Hook

## STRETCHERS

## STRICTURE INSTRUMENTS Set of, in Case

" Bougies  
 " Canulas  
 " Catheters

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## STRICTURE Dilators

"	"	Aspray's
"	"	Astley Cooper's
"	"	Holt's
"	"	Lyon's
"	"	Richardson's
"	"	Thompson's, &c.
"		Dividers
"		Staff, Symes'

## STUDENTS' Instruments, all kinds

"	Dissecting Cases
"	Dressing Cases
"	Pocket Cases
"	Sets of Bones

## STYLES, Bowman's

"	Taylor's
"	Walton's
"	Ware's, &c.

## STYLETTES

## SUBCUTANEOUS Injection Syringes

"	"	"	Veterinary
---	---	---	------------

## SUNDRY Instrument Bags and Cases

## SUPPLEMENTAL Bags and Cases

## SUPPORTS, Abdominal

"	Anal
"	Hernia
"	Instrumental, all kinds
"	Leg
"	Spinal
"	Uterine

## SUPPOSITORIES, Medicated, all kinds

## SUPPOSITORY Tubes

## SURFACE Thermometers

## SURGICAL Bags and Cases of all kinds

"	Bandages of all kinds
"	and Medical Sundries of all kinds

## SUSPENDED Animation Apparatus, Richardson's

## SUSPENDERS, Improved, of various materials

## SUTURE NEEDLES of all kinds

"	"	Hulke's
"	"	Veterinary
"	Silk	
"	Thread	
"	Wire	
"	"	Plated
"	"	Silver

## SWABS, Veterinary, for Feet

## SWAN'S Inhalers

## SWIMMING Belts

## SWING Cradles

"	"	Greenway's
"	"	Luke's
"	"	Salter's, &c.
"		Mirrors

## SYMES' Abscess Knives

"	Artery Forceps
"	Bougies
"	Stricture Staff for Perineal Section
"	Subcutaneous Knife

## SYMONDS'S Tractors

SYMPIESOMETERS, for ascertaining the degree of pressure of the Atmosphere and Altitudes

## SYPHONS, Douche

"	"	Heath's
"		Ear Syringe, Bowman's
"		Enema
"		Higginson's
"		Kennedy's
"		Marshall's Ear
"		Trocar

## SYRINGES, Anatomical

"	Bladder
"	Brass, Female
"	Bresquen's
"	Catheter
"	Children's
"	Curved
"	Ear
"	Elastic
"	"    Hydrocele
"	Embalming
"	Enema
"	Evans & Wormull's Improved
"	Exploring
"	Eye
"	Female, Improved
"	"    Clarke's
"	"    Hamilton's, &c.
"	Gibbs's
"	Glass
"	Hamilton's
"	Hydrocele
"	Hypodermic
"	"    Veterinary
"	India Rubber
"	Laryngeal
"	Male
"	Nasal
"	Protheroe Smith's Exploring
"	Rectum

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

SYRINGES, Straight  
 „ Subcutaneous Injection  
 „ for Tapping Chest  
 „ Teeth  
 „ Throat  
 „ Urethral, Durham's  
 „ „ Glass  
 „ „ Marshall's  
 „ „ Metal  
 „ „ Teevan's, &c.

SYRINGES, Uterine  
 „ Vaginal  
 „ „ Bird's  
 „ „ Clarke's, &c.  
 „ Vance's Female  
 „ Vanzatti's  
 „ Veterinary  
 „ Vulcanite  
 „ „ Dental  
 „ Walton's

## T.

TABLE CUTLERY of all kinds  
 „ „ Evans & Wormull's Superior  
 „ Knives and Forks

TABLES, Operation  
 „ Field Operation  
 „ Portable „

TALIPES, Instruments for  
 „ Boots and Irons for

TAMPON Holders, Sims's

TANGLE Tents

„ „ Holder for

TAPER Screw, Liston's

TAPES for measuring the Chest, &c.

„ Seton

T Bandages

TAPPING Instruments

TAYLOR's Styles

„ Vectis and Vectors

TAXIDERMIST's Instruments

TEALE's Blunt Gorget, for the Median Operation

„ Clinical Thermometer

„ Dilator for the Median Operation

TEATS, India Rubber

TEEVAN's Instruments

„ Lithotrite

TELESCOPES

TELESCOPE Enemas

„ Hearing Tubes

TEMPERATURE Charts

TEMPLE Scarificators

TENACULA of all kinds

TENACULUM, Assilini's

„ and Aneurism Needle

TENDO-ACHILIS, Appliance for Rupture of

„ Bandage and Slipper for

TENDON Knives

TENOTOMES for Subcutaneous Division

TENOTOMY Knives and Instruments, all kinds

TENT Forceps

„ „ Sims's

„ Holder

„ Introducers, Godson's

TENTS, Field Hospital

„ Laminaria, or Sea Tangle

„ Sims's

„ Sponge

„ Uterine

TEST Glasses, Chemical

„ „ Graduated

„ Papers

„ Stands

„ Tubes

THERMIC Hammers

THERMOMETERS, Aitken's

„ Allbutt's

„ Atmospheric

„ Bath

„ Chemical

„ CLINICAL

„ „ Aitkin's

„ „ Allbutt's

„ „ Casella's

„ „ Hilliard's

„ „ Sibson's

„ „ Teale's

„ Fever

„ Hot Bed

„ Maximum and Minimum

„ Pocket

„ „ Veterinary

„ Self Registering

„ Standard

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## HIGH Pieces, Elastic

- " " Web
- " Splints, Bulley's
- " " Busk's
- " " Cline's
- " " Dessault's
- " " Gibbs's
- " " Liston's
- " " Extension

## THIMBLES, Percussion

## THOMAS'S Dissecting Hooks

## THOMPSON'S SIR H. Instruments

- " Bottle for Elastic Gum Catheters
- " Bougies
- " " Probe Pointed
- " Breast Pumps
- " " Reliever
- " Bulbous Sound
- " Canula for Urethra
- " Catheters
- " " Probe Pointed
- " Chest Measures
- " " Trocar
- " Dilators
- " Elastic Bottle and Stop Cock
- " Elevators
- " Fluid Caustic Catheters
- " Hollow Sounds
- " Lithotomy Forceps
- " " Knives
- " " Scoop
- " " Sounds
- " Lithotrites
- " Stricture Catheter, Probe Pointed
- " Stricture Dilators
- " " Instruments
- " Tracheotome
- " Tracheotomy Instruments
- " Trocars
- " Urethra Forceps
- " Urethrotome

## THREAD Ligature

## " Suture

## THROAT INSTRUMENTS

- " " " Gibb's
- " " " Morell Mackenzie's
- " Brushes
- " Forceps
- " " Cotton's
- " " Curved
- " " Morell Mackenzie's
- " Laryngoscopes
- " Laryngeal Syringes
- " " Electrodes

## THROAT and Mouth Instruments

- " Spray Apparatus for
- " Syringes
- " Tonsil Guillotines and Scissors

## TILT'S Uterine Curette

## TIN Shoes for Club Feet

## TINCTURE Presses

## TISSUE, Gutta Percha

## TODD'S Rectum Dilator

## " Stethoscope

## TOES, Apparatus for Fractured

## TOMES'S Tooth Instruments

## TONGUE Depressors

## " Forceps

## TONSIL INSTRUMENTS

- " Bistouries
- " Forceps
- " " Assilini's
- " Guillotines, Improved
- " Hook's
- " Knives
- " Lancets
- " Scissors
- " " Erichsen's
- " Vulsellum

## TOOTH INSTRUMENTS of all kinds

- " " " Sets of, in Case
- " " " Cartwright's
- " " " Clendon's
- " " " Tomes's, &c.
- " Elevators
- " " Bell's
- " " Clendon's
- " " Kempton's
- " " Saunders's
- " " Sheffield's
- " " Tomes's
- " Enamel Cutting Instruments
- " Excavators
- " Extracting Instruments
- " Files
- " " Straight and Curved
- " Forceps
- " " Cartwright's
- " " Circular Joint
- " " Clendon's
- " " Druitt's
- " " Godson's
- " " Tomes's, &c.
- " Gum Lancets

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON

## TOOTH Keys

- " " Fox's
- " " Snell's, &c.
- " Instruments and Cases, Veterinary
- " Punches
- " " Gordon's
- " " Thompson's, &c.
- " Sealing and Stopping Instruments
- " " " Bell's
- " Stopping, all kinds

TORSION Forceps, improved

TORTICOLLIS or Wry Neck, Apparatus for, Bonnet's

## TOURNIQUETS

- " Abdominal
- " Carte's
- " Clamp
- " Field
- " Lister's
- " Petit's
- " Signorini's
- " Skey's, &c.

TOW

TOWNLEY'S Chloroform Inhaler

TOXICOLOGICAL Apparatus

## TOYNBEE'S Artificial Tympanum

- " Canula Ear Forceps for Polypus
- " Ear Scoop
- " " Specula, set of Three
- " " Spout
- " Explorer
- " Otoscope
- " Perforator for the Tympanum

## TRACHEA and Laryngeal Instruments

- " Brushes
- " Forceps
- " Sponges
- " Tubes, Single and Double
- " Three Bladed Dilator

TRACHEOTOMES

- " Thompson's
- " Worthington's

## TRACHEOTOMY Instruments

- " " Set of
- " " Veterinary
- " " " Spooner's
- " Forceps, Sankey's, &c.
- " Hooks
- " Knives
- " Trocars and Canulas
- " Tubes, Double, Single and Spring

TRACTORS, Symonds'

## TRANSFUSION APPARATUS

- " " Aveling's
- " " Graily Hewitt's
- " " Maisonneuve's
- " " Playfair's
- " " Whitehouse's

TRAVELLERS' Urinals

TRAVELLING Bags and Cases

" Flasks

TRELAT'S Urethrotome

TREPANNING Instruments

" " Veterinary

TREPINE Brushes

## TREPINING INSTRUMENTS

- " Chisels
- " Elevators
- " Forceps
- " Gouges
- " Hooks
- " Retractors

## TREPINES of various sizes

" Evans &amp; Wormull's Patent Rotatory

" Veterinary

TRICHIASIS Forceps, Petit's

## TROCARS and Canulas

- " " complete set of in Case
- " Abdominal
- " for Ascites
- " " Aspirating
- " Chest
- " Cock's, for puncturing Bladder per Rectum
- " for Cysts
- " Dieullafoy's Suction, for Exploring and Injecting Cysts
- " Exploring
- " for Hydrocele
- " " Hydrocephalus
- " Ovarian
- " for Paracentesis Abdominis
- " " " Thoracis
- " " " Cock's
- " " " Robert's
- " " Piercing Hoven Cattle
- " " Puncturing Bladder
- " " " Cock's
- " Scrotal
- " Sets of, in Case
- " Simpson's
- " Spencer Wells's
- " Syphon, Foster's
- " " Spencer Well's

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

TROCARS, Thoracic  
 " Thompson's  
 " Tracheotomy  
 " Vesical  
 " Veterinary

TROUSSEAU'S Forceps  
 " Tracheotomy Tubes

TRUMPETS, Conversation  
 " Hearing

TRUSSES  
 " Abdominal  
 " Anal  
 " Circular  
 " Colo's  
 " Dartnell's  
 " Double  
 " Edwards's  
 " Infantile  
 " Lee's, Hare Lip  
 " L'Estrange's  
 " Moc Main  
 " Prolapsus Ani  
 " " Uteri  
 " Salmon & Ody's  
 " Scrotal  
 " Single  
 " Teale's  
 " Umbilical  
 " Varicocele  
 " Wood's

TUBES, Animalculæ  
 " Conversation  
 " Drainage  
 " Enema  
 " Flexible  
 " Inflating  
 " " for Trachea  
 " Inhaling  
 " Œsophagus

UMBILICAL Bands and Belts  
 " Pads  
 " Scissors  
 " Trusses

UNIVERSITY Microscopes

URETHRA INSTRUMENTS  
 " Bougies  
 " Catheters  
 " Caustic Catheters  
 " Dilators

TUBES, Rectum  
 " Suppository  
 " Urinary Test  
 " Uterine

TUBING, Drainage  
 " Enema  
 " Gasometer

TUBULAR NEEDLES  
 " " Curved  
 " " Forceps  
 " " Simpson's  
 " " Straight  
 " " for Wire Sutures

TUMOUR INSTRUMENTS  
 " Clamps  
 " Ecraseurs  
 " Forceps  
 " " Fencstrated  
 " Hooks  
 " " Cooper's  
 " Needles  
 " " Liston's  
 " Syringe, Broadbent's  
 " " Spencer Wells's  
 " Trocars  
 " Vulsella

TURNER'S Paper

TURNER'S Ear Speculum

TWIST, Chinese Silk

" Ligature and Suture  
 TWISTER, Wire

TYLER SMITH'S Needle Holder  
 " " Periodoscope

TYMPANOIRE, Fabrizzi's

TYMPANUM, Artificial

TYRREL'S Cataract Knives  
 " Curette  
 " Eye Hooks

## U.

URETHRA Forceps  
 " " Brook's  
 " " Liston's, &c.  
 " Foreign Body Forceps  
 " Lithoclasts  
 " Scoops  
 " Stricture Instruments  
 " " " Charriere's  
 " " " Maunder's  
 " " " Stafford's  
 " " " Symes'

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## URETHRA Stricture Instruments, Thompson's

- " " " Wakeley's  
 " " " Wood's  
 " Syringes

## URETHRO-PLASTIC Instruments for Fistula, &amp;c.

## URETHROSCOPES for inspecting interior of Urethra

## URETHROTOMES for dividing Urethral Stricture

- " Civile's  
 " Stafford's, Curved and Straight  
 " Thompson's  
 " Trelat's

## URINALS, Female

- " Glass  
 " Gutta Percha  
 " Male

## URINARY Cabinets, Beale's

- " Test Tubes and Stands

## URINOMETERS for testing the Specific Gravity of the Urine

- " Case of, with Test Tube Stand and Re-agents  
 " Glass  
 " Metal  
 " Vulcanite, Blaise's

## UTERINE INSTRUMENTS

- " " Bennett's  
 " " Simpson's  
 " Bags and Cases  
 " Canula for wear after incision of the Cervix Uteri  
 " Caustic Holder  
 " Caustique  
 " Compresses  
 " " Pretty's  
 " Curettes  
 " " Tilt's  
 " Depressors  
 " Dilators  
 " " Ellis's, Priestley's, &c.  
 " Douches

## UTERINE Ecraseurs

- " Forceps  
 " Injecting Syringes  
 " Laminaria Tents  
 " Polypus Forceps  
 " Portable Sounds  
 " Probes  
 " " Hall's  
 " Scarificators  
 " Scissors  
 " " and Forceps, Mathieu's  
 " Sounds  
 " " Cogan's  
 " " Marion Sims's  
 " " Simpson's, &c.  
 " Specula, various, *see* SPECULA VAGINA  
 " Stems  
 " " Hall's  
 " " Meadows'  
 " " Simpson's  
 " " Sims's  
 " Tents  
 " Tourniquet's  
 " " Pretty's, &c.

## UTERINE Sounds, for Exploring the Uterus

## UTERO-ABDOMINAL Supports

- " " Hull's

## UTEROTOMES or HYSTEROTOMES

## UTERUS Depressors

- " Dilators  
 " " Thomas's, &c.  
 " Instruments  
 " " Bennett's  
 " " Simpson's  
 " " Marion Sims's, &c.

## UVULA INSTRUMENTS

- " Forceps  
 " or Palate Hooks, for Rhynoscopic Examination  
 " Scissors

## UVULATOMES, for excising Uvula

## V.

## VACCINATING INSTRUMENTS

- " Lancets  
 " " Evans and Wormull's  
 " " Spratley's  
 " " Weir's, &c.

## VACCINE Bottles and Cases

- " Glass Tubes  
 " Insiter, Nicholas's  
 " Lancets  
 " Points  
 " Tubes



## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## YACCINATORS

- „ Spratley's  
 „ Veterinary  
 „ Weir's

VACHER's Midwifery Forceps

VAGINA Dilators

- „ Douches

## YAGINAL Fistula Instruments

- „ „ Forceps  
 „ „ Knives  
 „ „ Needles  
 „ „ Scissors

„ Forceps

„ Plugs

## „ SPECULA

- „ „ Bennett's  
 „ „ Bovin's  
 „ „ Ferguson's  
 „ „ Protheroe Smith's  
 „ „ Ricord's  
 „ „ Sims's  
 „ „ Tyler Smith's, &c.

„ Syringes

„ Tubes

VALENTIN's Section Knives

VANCE's Female Syringes

VANZATTI's Exploring Syringe

## VAPOUR BATHS

- „ „ Boyd's  
 „ „ Faulding's  
 „ „ Wyatt's  
 „ „ Mercurial

VARIABLE Knife, Sims's

## VARICOCELE, Appliances and Instruments for

- „ Clamps, Coulson's  
 „ „ Ricord's, &c.  
 „ Needles  
 „ „ Vidal's  
 „ Rings  
 „ „ Wormald's  
 „ Spring Tractors

VARICOSE Veins, Needles for

- „ „ Stockings for

VARNELL's Frog Seton Needle

- „ Instruments for Foot Lameness

VECTIS or Lever

- „ Lever, Lowndes'

VERNON's Percussor

VERTEBRE

VERTEBRATED Probes, Sayer's

## YESICO-YAGINAL Fistula Instruments

- „ „ „ Knives  
 „ „ „ Specula for

## VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS

- „ Appliances & Cases of all kinds  
 „ Balling Guns, Probangs and Irons  
 „ Bandages  
 „ Bistouries  
 „ „ Caché  
 „ Blinds  
 „ Bronchotomy Instruments  
 „ Buffers  
 „ Canulas  
 „ Casting Hobbles  
 „ Castrating Knives and Clams  
 „ Catheters  
 „ Caustic Holders and Cases  
 „ Clamps  
 „ Clipping Machines, Scissors & Trimmers  
 „ Clyster Funnels and Pipes  
 „ Combs  
 „ Cradles  
 „ Dental Instruments  
 „ Dissecting Instruments  
 „ Drawing Knives  
 „ Drenching Apparatus  
 „ „ Horns  
 „ Dressing Instruments  
 „ Eye Specula  
 „ Farriers' Tools  
 „ Firing Irons  
 „ Fleams  
 „ Foal Hooks  
 „ Fomenting Apparatus, Mavor's  
 „ Funnel Enema, Gamgee's  
 „ Gags  
 „ Gas Singeing Apparatus, Spooner's  
 „ Hobbles  
 „ Horse Slings  
 „ Hypodermic Syringes, Mavor's  
 „ Iron Labels  
 „ Knives and Lancets of all kinds  
 „ Lithotrites  
 „ Needles  
 „ Oesophagus Tubes  
 „ Pereostotomy Instruments  
 „ Post Mortem Instruments  
 „ Probangs and Probes  
 „ Rasps  
 „ Rowelling Bistouries and Scissors  
 „ Scissors, Bent, Curved and Straight  
 „ Seton and Suture Needles and Wire  
 „ Shoeing Tools

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## VETERINARY Side Lines

- „ Singeing Apparatus
- „ Slings
- „ Spray Apparatus, Mavor's
- „ Surgeons' Instruments & Cases, all kinds
- „ Syringes and Stomach Pumps
- „ Swabs
- „ Tenacula
- „ Tooth Instruments, Gowling's
- „ Tracheotomy Instruments
- „ Trocars

VIDAL'S Needle for Varicocele

## VOLATILIZERS, or Spray Apparatus, for all purposes

VOLUNTEER Ambulance Chest, for Camp and Field Service

## VULCANITE Apparatus and Appliances

- „ Bougies
- „ Catheters

## VULCANITE Caustic Holders

- „ Cylinders for Dry Cupping the Cervix Uteri
- „ Dental Syringes
- „ Pessaries
- „ Rectum Plugs
- „ Splints
- „ Spray Producers
- „ Stems
- „ Stethoscopes
- „ Syringes
- „ Tongue Depressors
- „ Tubes for placing Medicated Suppositories in the Vagina
- „ Urinals for Day or Night use, or Travelling
- „ Urinometers

VULLICK'S Pessary

VULSELLUM Forceps

- „ „ Curling's
- „ „ Liston's, &c.

## W.

WAKLEY'S Stricture Instruments

WALKER'S Globe Condenser, for enabling several persons to see the Larynx at the same time

„ Iridectomy Knives

WALKING Shoe, for use after Ankle Dislocation

## WALLER'S Craniotomy Forceps

„ Midwifery „

WALSH'S Stethoscope

## WALTON'S Bistouries

- „ Cataract Knives
- „ Curette and Cystotome
- „ Directors
- „ Eyelid Retractors
- „ Foreign Body Scoop
- „ Gouge for removing Foreign Bodies
- „ Hook for Artificial Pupil
- „ Iridectomy Knives
- „ Knife for Lachrymal Duct
- „ Needles for Reclination
- „ Probe for Lachrymal Duct
- „ Scalpels
- „ Scoops
- „ Spuds
- „ Style
- „ Syringes

WANSBOROUGH'S Metallic Nipple Shields

WARDEN'S Prismatic Auriscope

WARE'S Styles for Fistula Lachrymalis

WARWICK'S Endoscopes

## WATER Bags, Beds, Cushions &amp; Pillows, all sizes

- „ Baths
- „ Conductors
- „ Cushions for Bed Sores
- „ Dressings and Bandages
- „ Hot, Bottles
- „ Mattresses

## WATERPROOF Aprons

- „ Bed Sheetting
- „ Jaconet
- „ Poultice Cases

WATHEN'S Starch Bandage Forceps

WATSON'S Inhalers

WAX Bougies

- „ „ for Rectum
- „ „ „ Urethra

WEAKNESS, Appliances and Instruments for

## WEBBER'S Anti-Ligature Forceps

- „ Fourchette Dilators
- „ Instruments for extracting small Calculi from Bladder
- „ Lithotomy Instruments
- „ „ Knives

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

**WEBER'S** Auriscope  
 „ Intracisor Forceps  
**WECKER'S** Double Scissors  
 „ Bed Pans and Slippers  
**WEDGE-SHAPED** Dilators for opening the Mouth  
**WEIR'S** Vaccinators  
**WEIGHING** Machines, Improved  
**WEISS'S** Three-Bladed Urethra Dilator  
**WELLS'S** Ophthalmoscope  
 „ Spencer, Ovariectomy Instruments  
 „ „ Trocars  
**WENHAM'S** Parabolic Illuminators  
**WHALEBONE** Hooks and Loops  
 „ Probangs and Probes  
 „ Gunshot Probe  
**WHITE COOPER'S** Entropium Forceps  
 „ „ Knives  
**WHITE** Felt  
 „ Wax Bougies  
**WICKER** Cradles, for Curvature of the Spine  
**WILDE'S** Ear Forceps  
 „ Iris Scissors  
 „ Polypus Snare  
 „ Speculum  
 „ Tumour Forceps  
**WILLIAMS'S** Stethoscope  
**WILMOT'S** Fillet  
**WILTSHIRE'S** Instruments  
**WINDER,** Bandage  
**WINDLER'S** Instruments  
**WIRE** Adjusters  
 „ Drainage Tube  
 „ Forceps  
 „ Galvanized  
 „ Ligature  
 „ Nippers  
 „ Rope for Ecraseur  
 „ Silver  
 „ Skeleton Splints, American  
 „ Suture  
 „ Twister

## WOODEN Pin Legs

**WOODS' INSTRUMENTS**

„ Apparatus for Fractured Patella  
 „ Crank Saw  
 „ Gag  
 „ Hernia Clamps  
 „ Hypodermic Syringe  
 „ Mouth Gag  
 „ Needles for the Radical Cure of Hernia  
 „ Patella Splints  
 „ Pressure Gauge, for determining amount  
 of Hernial Impulse, and thereby the  
 strength required for Truss Spring  
 „ Stricture Instrument  
 „ Truss  
 „ Urethrotome  
 „ Wry Neck Apparatus  
**WOODWARD'S** Obstetric Supports  
**WOOL,** Cotton  
**WORDSWORTH'S** Cautey  
**WORLD'S** Guillotine  
 „ Ovariectomy Clamp  
**WORMALD'S** Folding Aneurism Needle  
 „ „ Director  
 „ Lithotomy Knives  
 „ Varicocele Ring  
**WORTHINGTON'S** Tracheotome  
**WRISTLETS**  
**WRIGHT'S** Stethoscope  
 „ Uterine Forceps  
**WRITER'S** Cramp, Velpeau's Apparatus for  
**WRY** Neck, Apparatus for  
**WUTZER'S** Hernia Instruments  
**WYLDE'S** Ear Forceps  
 „ „ Speculum  
 „ Entropium Forceps  
 „ Eye Instruments  
 „ Polypus Snare  
 „ Porte-Cautique  
 „ Scissors

## Y.

**YEARSLEY'S** Ear and Throat Instruments  
 „ „ Forceps  
 „ „ Probe

**YEARSLEY'S** Ear Speculum  
 „ Tonsil Hook  
 „ „ Knife

## Z.

**ZEHENDER'S** Ophthalmoscope  
**ZIEGLER'S** Midwifery Forceps  
**ZINC** Splints

**ZINC** Splints, Perforated  
**ZWANKE'S** Pessaries

# INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS CASES OF INSTRUMENTS.

NOTE.—Any of the following Cases can be modified to suit particular requirements.

	PAGE
AMPUTATION CASES .....	59 and 60
(Also see CAPITAL CASES and PLATES.)	
AMPUTATION KNIVES & SCALPELS, RESERVE CASE	60
APPARATUS in Case, FOR RESTORING SUSPENDED ANIMATION .....	73
ARMY CAPITAL CASES .....	60
ARMY REGULATION CASES .....	60 and 61
"    "    DETACHMENT CASES .....	61
"    "    POCKET CASES .....	61
ASPIRATOR CASES .....	61
BOTANICAL APPARATUS CASE .....	61
BOUGIES AND CATHETERS, Set in Case .....	61
BREAST PUMP CASE .....	61
BRONCHOTOMY CASE .....	61
CAPITAL CASES .....	61 and 62
CHIROPODIST'S CASE .....	62
CLEFT PALATE INSTRUMENT CASES .....	62
CRANIUM AND DISSECTING CASE .....	62
CUPPING CASES .....	63
DENTAL CABINET AND CASES .....	63
DISLOCATION AND FRACTURE APPARATUS, in Case	63
DISSECTING CASES .....	63 and 64
EAR INSTRUMENT CASES .....	64
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MACHINE CASE .....	64
ELECTRO-PLATE CASES AND CABINETS .....	64
ENEMA AND STOMACH PUMP CASES .....	64
ENTOMOLOGICAL CASE .....	64
EYE INSTRUMENT CASES .....	64 and 65
(Also Bowman's, Critchett's, Hancock's, Walton's, &c.)	
FIELD HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT CASE .....	65
FRACTURE APPARATUS CASE .....	65
GALVANIC APPARATUS CASE .....	66
HERNIA INSTRUMENT CASES .....	66
H. M. EMIGRATION SERVICE CASE .....	66
HOSPITAL FIELD CASES AND PANNIERS .....	66
HYDROCELE CASE .....	66
HYPODERMIC SYRINGE CASES .....	66
"    "    "    Veterinary .....	67
INHALER CASES .....	67
INSTRUMENT CABINETS AND CASES, Sundry .....	67
LARYNGOSCOPE AND OPHTHALMOSCOPE CASE .....	67

	PAGE
LITHOTOMY CASES .....	67
LITHOTRITY CASES .....	67 and 68
MEDICINE CASES AND CHESTS, for Colonial, Domestic, Emigrants, Ship or Surgeons' Use	68
MERCHANT SERVICE CASES .....	68
MICROSCOPE CABINET .....	68
MIDWIFERY CASES AND BAGS .....	68
MINOR OPERATION CASES .....	68
MOFFITT'S POUCHES .....	69
NAVY SURGEONS' CASES .....	69
NECROSIS AND TREPPANNING CASES .....	71
OPERATION CASES, for General and Special Practice, in order .....	
OPHTHALMOSCOPE CASES .....	69
OVARIOTOMY CASES .....	69
PERINEAL CASE .....	70
P. & O. S. N. COMPANY'S CASES .....	70
POCKET INSTRUMENT CASES .....	70
POST MORTEM CASES .....	71
"    "    "    Veterinary .....	75
RECTUM INSTRUMENT CASE .....	71
RESECTION AND TREPHINING CASES .....	71
ROYAL MAIL SERVICE CASES .....	72
SCROTAL TUMOUR CASE .....	72
SETS OF INSTRUMENTS IN CASES, adapted for various requirements .....	72
STOMACH PUMP AND ENEMA CASES .....	73
STRICTURE INSTRUMENT CASES .....	73
SURGEONS' POCKET CASES .....	70 and 73
SUSPENDED ANIMATION, CASE OF APPARATUS FOR	73
TABLE CUTLERY CASE .....	73
TAXIDERMIST'S CASE .....	73
THROAT AND NOSE INSTRUMENT CASES .....	73
TOOTH INSTRUMENT CASES .....	74
TRACHEOTOMY CASE .....	74
TRANSFUSION APPARATUS CASE .....	74
TROCAR CASE .....	74
UTERINE CASES .....	74
URINOMETER CASE .....	74
VAGINAL INSTRUMENT & FISTULA CASES .....	74 and 75
VETERINARY INSTRUMENT CASES .....	75

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET LONDON.

# MISCELLANEOUS CASES OF INSTRUMENTS.

## ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

### Amputation Cases.

No. 1. SET OF AMPUTATION INSTRUMENTS, Mounted in Ebony Handles and Silver Ferrules, consisting of—

Aneurism Needle—Artery Forceps  
 Bell's Elevator—Bone Forceps  
 Bullet Forceps—Bullet Scoop—Catlin  
 Exploring Trocar—Fenestrated Forceps  
 Two Bistouries—Five Scalpels  
 Four Elastic Gum Catheters  
 Four Liston's Amputation Knives  
 Framed Metacarpal Saw  
 Gum Lancet—Hydrocele Trocar  
 Large Abdominal Trocar, with Introductory Canula  
 Large Saw, with Spare Blade  
 Large Tang Scalpel—Lenticular  
 Long Gun-shot Probe  
 One dozen Curved Needles

No. 5 and 8 Silver Male Catheters  
 Straight and Curved Tooth Forceps  
 Silver Female Catheter—Skull Forceps  
 Straight Finger Saw—Tablet of Ligature Silk  
 Tooth Key—Tooth Punch  
 Torsion Forceps—Trepine Brush  
 Two Curved Bistouries (one each, Probe and Sharp-pointed)  
 Two Elevators—Two Field Tourniquets  
 Two Hey's Skull Saws—Two Seton Needles  
 Two Sets of Spare Fittings for Tourniquets  
 Two Tenacula—Two Tourniquets  
 Two Trephines  
 The whole fitted in a handsome Brass-bound Mahogany Case, lined with silk velvet.

No. 2. SET OF AMPUTATION INSTRUMENTS, Mounted in Ebony Handles and Silver Ferrules, consisting of—

Aneurism Needle—Catlin  
 Double Silver Tracheotomy Canula  
 Elevator—Ferguson's Lion Forceps  
 Hey's Skull Saw—Improved Bullet Extractor  
 Improved Bullet Forceps, with Movable Blades  
 Large Saw—Liston's Bone Forceps  
 Long Curved Throat Forceps  
 Long Gun-shot Probe  
 Long Urethra Forceps—Necrosis Forceps  
 Nélaton's Probe—Short Curved Probang  
 Six Scalpels—Skull Forceps  
 Artery Forceps, with Fenestrated Points  
 Double Probang—Straight Finger Saw  
 Straight Scissors—Tenaculum—Thread  
 Tablet of Silk and Silver Wire  
 Three Elastic Gum Catheters

Three Electro-plated Catheters  
 Three Liston's Amputation Knives  
 Torsion Forceps—Trepine Brush  
 Trocar and Silver-mounted Glass Syringe, for Hydrocele  
 Twelve Needles—Two Anel's Probes  
 Two Curved and two Straight Bistouries  
 Two Field Tourniquets  
 Six Serre-fines  
 Two Spiral Tourniquets  
 Two Tooth Forceps  
 Two Trephines  
 Two Ware's Styles for Fistula Lachrymalis  
 Uvula Scissors  
 In handsome Mahogany Case, lined with silk velvet, or Solid Block

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

Amputation Cases—*contd.*

## No. 3. SET OF AMPUTATION INSTRUMENTS, Mounted in Ebony Handles and Silver Ferrules, consisting of—

Aneurism Needle—Assilini's Tenaculum  
 Catlin—Dissecting Forceps  
 Framed Metacarpal Saw  
 Improved Bullet Extractor  
 Spring Artery Forceps  
 Knife for the Circular Operation  
 Large Saw—Ligature Silk, Tablet of  
 Liston's Bone Forceps—Needles

One each Narrow and Broad Finger Knife  
 Two Curved Bistouries, Sharp and Blunt Point  
 Tenaculum—Three Field Tourniquets  
 Two Liston's Knives for the Flap Operation  
 (7 in. and 9 in.)  
 Two Scalpels—Two Spiral Tourniquets  
 In handsome Brass-bound Mahogany Case,  
 lined with silk velvet, or without

## No. 4. PORTABLE FIELD CASE, in strong Leather Cover, with Straps, Lock and Key, &amp;c. consisting of—

Amputation Saw, with Shifting Back  
 Aneurism Needle  
 Bone Forceps, with Spring  
 Bullet Extractor—Bullet Forceps  
 Bullet Scoop—Catlin—Caustic Case  
 Double Probang—Elevator  
 Finger Knife—Finger Saw—Gum Lancet  
 Gun-shot Probe—Gutta-percha Tissue  
 Hernia Bistoury—Hey's Skull Saw  
 Hydrocele and Exploring Trocar  
 Isinglass Plaster on Lawn  
 Six Scalpels—Adhesive Plaster  
 Large Trocar and Canula  
 Lint—Liston's Artery Forceps

Liston's Needle—Metacarpal Saw  
 Needles—Nélaton's Probe—Oiled Silk  
 One each Large and Small Amputation Knife  
 Silver-mounted Glass Syringe  
 Silver Tracheotomy Canula  
 Skull Forceps—Straight Scissors  
 Tablet of Silk and Plated Wire—Tenaculum  
 Tenotomy Knife—Three Field Tourniquets  
 Tooth Key—Tooth Punch—Trephine  
 Two Curved Bistouries  
 Two Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps  
 Two Laryngeal Brushes  
 Two Plated Male Catheters  
 Two Tooth Forceps

## No. 5. FIELD OPERATION CASE, Mounted in Ebony Handles and Silver Ferrules, consisting of—

Artery Forceps—Bone Nippers  
 Bullet Forceps—Catlin  
 Electro-plated Catheter—Elevator  
 Fenestrated Forceps—Necrosis Forceps  
 Field Tourniquets—Hey's Skull Saw  
 Large Saw—Needles  
 One each Large and Small Amputation Knife  
 One Long Electro-plated Gun-shot Probe

One Screw Tourniquet—Skull Forceps  
 Straight Finger Saw  
 Tablet of Ligature Wire and Silk  
 Tenaculum—Three Scalpels  
 Trepanning Scalpels—Trephine  
 Trephine Brush—Two Elastic Gum Catheters  
 Mahogany Case, lined with silk velvet, or  
 solid blocked

*See also CAPITAL CASES and PLATES.*

## Amputation Knives and Scalpels Case.

Adapted for large Hospitals as a Reserve Case.

4 10½ in. Straight One-edged Amputation Knives  
 4 9 in. ditto ditto ditto  
 4 7½ in. ditto ditto ditto  
 2 5½ in. ditto ditto ditto

2 Knives to scrape off Periosteum  
 12 Scalpels  
 2 Scissors  
 Mahogany Case, solid blocked

Army Capital Cases. *See PLATES 3 to 5.*

Army Surgeon's Regulation Cases. *See PLATES 3 and 4.*

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

Army Surgeon's Detachment Case. *See* PLATE 4.

Army and Navy Surgeon's Regulation Pocket Case. *See* PLATE 2.

Full set

Small set

Aspirator Cases.

1. Dieulafoy's Aspirator, consisting of Reservoir and Exhausting Syringe, various sizes of Exploring and Tubular Needles  
Trocars and Canula  
Complete in Morocco Case

2. Potain's Aspirator, with India Rubber Stoppers to fit any Bottle  
Two, four or six Needles of different sizes  
Trocars and Exhausting Pump  
In neat Leather Case

Botanical Apparatus Case.

Forceps  
Magnifying Lenses  
Section Knife

Specimen Box  
Student's Microscope, &c.  
In neat Mahogany Case

Bougie and Catheter Case.

Twelve Bougies, various sizes  
Twelve Elastic Catheters

Twelve Silver Catheters  
Leather Case, lined with Velvet

Breast Pump Case.

Pump and two Glasses—Mahogany Case

Bronchotomy Case.

Single and Double Edge Scalpels  
Pair Sharp Pointed Scissors  
„ Spring Forceps—Skein Silk

Six Half Curved Needles  
Three Silver Tubes, Nos. 17, 18 and 20  
In Leather Case

Capital Cases.

No. 1.

Aneurism Needle, German Silver  
Artery Forceps—Bistoury, Sharp Pointed  
Bistoury, Button Pointed—Bistoury, Hernia  
Bone Forceps, Straight  
„ „ Bent on Flat  
Bow Forceps—Bullet Probe, Silver  
Catlin, 6-inch—Chisel—Common Trocar  
Cross-action Bullet Forceps—Double Elevator  
Double Probang—Exploring Trocar  
Female Catheter—Four Amputating Knives  
Four Hanks of Wire—Four Reels of Silk

Four Scalpels—Lenticular—Lion Forceps  
Liston's Needle—Metacarpal Saw  
Œsophagus Instrument—Pointed Bullet Forceps  
Resection Director, Curved Blade and Jointed  
Handle—Rectum Trocar  
Resection Director, Straight Blade with Bent  
Handle—Spring Dressing Forceps  
Tang Scalpel—Three Elastic Gum Catheters  
Three German Silver Catheters, Nos. 5, 7, 9  
Three Tooth Forceps—Molar, Incisor and Stump  
Torsion Forceps—Trephine and Brush

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

Capital Cases—No. 1 *contd.*

Two Amputating Saws—Two Compressors  
 Two Copper-hooked Retractors—Two Gouges  
 Two Directors, Broad and Narrow  
 Two Double-hooked Retractors  
 Two Double Tracheotomy Canulas, two sizes  
 Two Extra Tapes—Two Field Tourniquets  
 Two Hey's Saws, Straight Edges  
 Two Necrosis Forceps, Straight and Curved  
 Two Oesophagus Forceps, Lateral and Perpendicular Curves

Two Finger Knives  
 Two Petit's Tourniquets—Two Tenacula  
 Two Polypus Forceps, Straight and Curved  
 Two Scissors, Straight and Crooked  
 Twenty-four Needles of various sizes, Straight and Curved  
 Two Trephines  
 Vulsellum Forceps  
 Whalebone Spatula  
 Mahogany Case

## No. 2.

Amputating Saw—Artery Forceps  
 „ „ with Shifting Back  
 Bone Forceps—Bullet Forceps—Scissors  
 Forceps, Necrosis—Gun Shot Probe  
 Half-a-dozen Needles—Tenaculum

Silk, Thread and Wire—Three Scalpels  
 Three Amputating Knives  
 Tourniquet—Mahogany Case  
*Also see* Amputation and Army and Navy Regulation Cases and Plates

## Chiropodist's Case.

Contains Six to Twelve Knives of various shapes—Assorted Files—Forceps

Nail Nippers—Scissors—Solution Bottle  
 In neat Leather Case

## Cleft Palate Instrument Cases.

## No. 1.

Curved Blunt Uterine Scissors  
 Eight Durham's Needles  
 Four Vulsellum Forceps—Four Wire Adjusters  
 Knife, with Rack—Needle Holder, straight  
 Set of Three Gags—Seventeen Knives  
 Six Canula Needles, Simpson's  
 Straight Uterine Scissors

Three Long Liston's Forceps  
 Twelve Needles, Plated  
 Two Needle Holder Forceps, Straight & Curved  
 Two Staphyloraphy Needles, one each Sharp and Blunt—Two Tablets of Silk  
 Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet, or Solid Block

## No. 2.

Angled Knife—Curved Scissors  
 Long-Catch Forceps, fine Tenaculum Points  
 „ „ „ with broad Serrated Points  
 „ „ „ with fine Serrated Points  
 Needle with Long Handle, Blade Curved at nearly Right Angle  
 Plated Wire  
 Sharp Hook with Long Handle  
 Suture Catcher—Two Curved Steel Separators

Two Cards Plaited Silk  
 Two Needles in Handles for Silk, Curved Right and Left  
 Two Straight Sharp-Pointed Knives, Long Handles  
 „ Blunt „ „ do.  
 Two Tubular Needles for Wires—Wire Twister  
 Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet, or Solid Block

## Cranium and Dissecting Case.

Blowpipe—Bowel Scissors—Brain Knife  
 Double Hook—Hammer  
 Large Dissecting Forceps  
 Large Saw, Amputating size  
 Large Scissors—Set of Chain Hooks

Small Dissecting Forceps—Spine Chisel  
 Straight Chisel—Three Cartilage Knives  
 Three Scalpels, one Tang  
 Twelve Large Needles, Straight  
 Whalebone Spatula—Mahogany Case



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## Cupping Cases.

## LARGE.

Air Pump—Four Glasses for Dry Cupping  
 Large Scarificator, with spare Lancets  
 Spirit Bottle

Temple Scarificator, with spare Lancets  
 Two Nests of Four Glasses  
 Mahogany Case, velvet lined

## SMALL.

Scarificator—Spirit Bottle  
 Torch

Two Nests of three Glasses  
 Mahogany Case, velvet lined

## Dental Cabinet and Cases.

DENTAL CABINET, in Rosewood, Walnut or Mahogany, lined with Silk Velvet, with Drawers and Trays for Instruments, Gold Foil, &c.

Bottles for Stopping, &c.  
 Gum Lancet, Spring Back  
 Mouth Mirror  
 Mouth Spatula  
 Pair Excising Forceps  
 Screw for Stumps  
 Strong Scissors, for Foil, &c.  
 Tooth Syringe  
 Twelve or eighteen superior Scaling Instruments,  
 in Ivory Handles

Twelve or eighteen superior Stopping Instru-  
 ments, in Ivory Handles  
 Twelve or twenty-four Excavators, in Steel  
 Handles, or fitting Socket Handle  
 Twelve pairs Circular-jointed Tooth Forceps  
 Four pairs Circular-jointed Tooth Forceps for  
 Children  
 Twelve Rose Drills, in Ivory Handles, or fitting  
 Socket Handle  
 Two Stump Elevators—24 Dental Files

## DENTAL CASE—Small.

Four Scalers and Stoppers  
 Four Sheets Gold Leaf

Three Excavators and Rosehead  
 Amalgam and Gutta Percha Case

Neat Leather Case.

## DENTAL CASE—Large.

Twelve Dental Files  
 Dental Drills or Excavators  
 Fourteen Scalers and Stoppers

Four Sheets Gold Leaf—One oz. Amalgam  
 Stick of Gutta Percha  
 Neat Leather Case

## Dislocation and Fracture Apparatus Case.

Suitable for Hospitals, Dispensaries, &c.

Arm Sling—Cotton Wool, 1 lb.  
 Dextrine, 2 lbs.  
 Double Inclined Plane, McIntyre's  
 Ellis's Clavicle Apparatus  
 Gutta Percha for Splints, 1 lb.  
 Gutta Percha Tissue, 4 yds.  
 Iron Extension Splint  
 Iron-jointed Thigh Splint

Jointed Elbow Splint—Plaster of Paris, 1 lb.  
 Radius Splint—Salter's Leg Sling  
 Set of Dislocation Apparatus  
 Set of Duncan's Ratan Cane Splints  
 Set of Japanned Leg Splints  
 Six Pasteboards for Splints  
 Twenty-four Handloom Bandages  
 Strong Box, with Patent Lock

## Dissecting Cases.

## No. 1.

Blowpipe—Dissecting Hooks—Four Scalpels  
 Scissors—Set Chain Hooks

Six Needles, Half-Curved—Spring Forceps  
 In Japanned Tin Case

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

Dissecting Cases—*contd.*

No. 2.

Blowpipe—Dissecting Hooks—Six Scalpels  
Two Scissors—Section Knife—Set Chain Hooks

Six Needles, Half-Curved—Spring Forceps  
In Mahogany Case

Ear Instrument Case.

Brunton's Lamp  
Four Pair Forceps, different Curves and Shapes  
Set of Plated Canulas—Roll of Wire

Leroy's Instrument for Extracting Foreign  
Bodies from Ear  
Leather Case, lined with Silk Velvet

Electro-Magnetic Machines in Case.

Of various power, with all modern Improvements. Arranged for applying Continuous or Intermittent Currents or Shocks, with Insulated Handles, Brushes, Sponge Holders, Electrodes adapted for various parts of Body, &c. In Neat Leather or Mahogany Case.

Electro-Plate Cases.

- No. 1. Containing Twelve Fish Eating Knives and Forks, with Plain Plated, Ivory or Pearl Handles, or Ornamental ditto, and Plain or Chased Blades
- No. 2. Containing Twelve Dessert Knives and Forks, with Handles similar to Case 1 In Elegant Rosewood or Mahogany Case

- No. 3. Fish Carving Knives and Forks, with Handles similar to Case 1, and plain or chased Blades

All the above fitted in Neat Case.

- No. 4. Electro-Plate Cabinets fitted for any number of Persons, and to suit any requirements

Enema and Stomach Pump Cases.

Both combined, with improved Flute Key Lever, Œsophagus Tube and Elastic and Metal Rectum Pipe

In Mahogany Case

EVANS and WORMULL'S Patent Enema Apparatus, requiring only one hand to work it; recommended for Portability, Simplicity, Facility of Use, and Practical Advantages  
In Neat Case

Entomological Case.

Hooks—Forceps—Scissors—Section Knife—Specimen Box—Various Knives—Morocco Case

Eye Accident Case.

Cilia Forceps—Fixing Forceps—Spud or Scoop  
Speculum—Skein of Silk

Straight and Curved Needle  
Neat Case

Eye Instrument Cases.

LARGE CASE, No. 1.

Bowman's Spoon—Broad Iris Forceps  
Broad Needles—Cilia Forceps—Director  
Crichtett's and Schuft's Spoons  
Curette and Cystotome—Curved Iris Scissors  
Desmarre's Forceps—Four Græfe's Knives

Director and Case with Probes—Hulke's Needle  
Double Platinum Iris Hook—Inside Speculum  
Fine Straight Scissors—Lens Hook  
Macnamara's Knife and Double Spoon  
Maunoir's Scissors—Narrow Fixing Iris Forceps

## EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## Eye Instrument Cases.

LARGE CASE, No. 1—*contd.*

Ordinary Straight Knife—Scarpa's Needle  
 Packet of Twelve Needles—Secondary Knife  
 Set of Probes in Case  
 Short Curved Iris Forceps—Spatula  
 Stop Speculum—Strabismus Hook, Cowell's  
 Strabismus Scissors—Straight Iris Forceps  
 Two Curved and two Straight Iridectomy Knives

Three Hanks each Black and White Silk  
 Two Short Needles  
 Two Sichel's Knives  
 Two Stop Needles—Tyrrell's Needle  
 Weber's Canaliculus Knife  
 Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet, or  
 Solid Blocked

## CASE No. 2.

Eight Needles—Eyelid Retractor  
 Six Knives  
 Set of Bowman's Probes—Speculum

Three Forceps—Three Scissors  
 Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet, or  
 Solid Blocked

## CASE No. 3.

Bowman and Critchett's Spoon  
 Curette and Cystotome—Curved Iris Scissors  
 Fixing Forceps—Gräfe's Tortoiseshell Spoon  
 Iridectomy Knives, Curved and Straight  
 Long Curved Iris Forceps

Maunoir's Scissors  
 Short Curved Iris Forceps—Stop Speculum  
 Three Gräfe's Knives  
 Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet,  
 or Solid Blocked

## CASE No. 4.

Cilia Forceps—Curette and Cystotome  
 Curved and Straight Iridectomy Knife  
 Desmarre's Forceps—Excision Scissors  
 Fixing Forceps—Director and Probes in Case  
 Lens Hook—Long Curved Iris Forceps  
 Maunoir's Scissors—Sichel's Knife  
 Short Curved Iris Forceps—Stop Speculum

Strabismus Hook, Cowell's  
 Strabismus Scissors  
 Two Broad Needles—Two Gräfe's Knives  
 Two Stop Needles—Tyrrell's Hook  
 Weber's Canaliculus Knife  
 Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet, or  
 Solid Blocked

## Field Hospital Equipment Case.

## Case of Surgical Instruments to be included in the Equipment of a Field Hospital.

Finger Saw—Four Artery Forceps  
 Knife to scrape off Periosteum  
 Liston's Straight Bone Forceps  
 Needle for inserting Wire for Sutures  
 Ordinary Amputation Saw  
 Silk Ligature  
 Screw Tourniquets, large and small—Scissors  
 Six Scalpels—Spring Artery Forceps  
 Tenaculum—Twenty-four Surgical Needles

Twelve Acupressure Needles, various sizes  
 Two 10½ inch Straight Amputation Knives  
 Two 9 inch ditto ditto  
 Two 7½ inch ditto ditto  
 Six inch ditto ditto  
 Wax — Catgut — Wire for Sutures — Tablet  
 Suture Silk  
 Mahogany Case lined with Silk Velvet or  
 Solid Blocked

## Fracture Apparatus Case.

## For Regimental and Field Service.

Flannel or Serge of Open Texture  
 Gutta Percha Tissue  
 Jointed Thigh Splints, Wood  
 Loose Wove Bandages—Pasteboard Splints  
 Splint for Fracture of Radius, Wood

Plaster of Paris, in ½-lb. and 1 lb. Tins  
 Set of Lined Splints  
 Sets of Leg Splints, Wood, Right and Left  
 Tow, 1 lb.—Cotton Wool, 1 lb.—Old Linen Sheet  
 In Strong Box, with Patent Lock and Key

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Galvanic Apparatus Case.

Bunsen's, Daniel's, Gaiffe's, Stöhrer's, or other Batteries of various power, with accessories complete, in Mahogany Case

Conductors for applying Electricity to the Bladder, Ear, Spine, Teeth, Throat, Uterus, &c., and Galvanic Cautey Apparatus, with Ecraseurs, can be supplied with same

### H. M. Emigration Service Case. See PLATE 7.

According to Requirements of the Emigration Commissioners. To be provided by the Surgeon.

CASE OF POCKET INSTRUMENTS as No. 3, page 70. SMALL SET OF TOOTH INSTRUMENTS IN POUCH.

OPERATION CASE, containing—

Bone Forceps—Bullet Forceps—Catlin  
Midwifery Forceps  
Six Bougies in Case  
Four Elastic Gum Catheters—Elevator  
Four Electro-Plated Male Catheters and Female  
ditto—Finger Saw—Hey's Skull Saw  
Large and Small Amputation Knives

Amputation Saw—Large Saw  
Needles and Ligature Silk  
Sliding Artery Forceps—Spiral Tourniquet  
Straight Finger Saw—Trepine and Brush  
Tenaculum—Trachea Tube  
Three Scalpels—4 Lancets in Case  
Fitted in Mahogany Case

In addition to the above, it is recommended that the following Instruments be procured:—

Cupping Case, Trocar and Canula, Trepine and Elevator, Craniotomy Forceps, Perforator, Blunt Hook, and Crotchet

### Hernia Instrument Case.

Brodie's, Key's, or Stanley's Silver Director  
Davis's, Ferguson's, Roshmund's, or Wutzer's  
Instruments for the Radical Cure  
Hernia Bistoury—Scalpel—Forceps

Tablet of Silk and Silver Wire  
Assorted Curved Needles  
Wood's Hernia Needles  
Neat Morocco or Mahogany Case

### Hospital Field Panniers.

FOR ARMY OR VOLUNTEERS.

These Panniers are supplied singly or in pairs, constituting the complete authorized equipment.

NO. 1.—INSTRUMENT PANNIER

Contains Complete set of Operation Instruments &c., in accordance with existing Army Regulations.

NO. 2.—MEDICINE PANNIER

Contains Medicines, Medical Comforts, and Sundries, according to existing Army Regulations.

### Hydrocele Case.

Solution Bottle—Small Brass Syringe, Tinned Trocar and Canula. Mahogany Case.

### Hypodermic Syringe Cases.

With or without Medicated Discs.

Buzzard's, Pravaz's, or Wood's Hypodermic Syringe, or Improved ditto, with Plain or Screw Piston Rod, Spare Fine Gold Pipes, or with Platinum Points. In Neat Morocco Case.

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Hypodermic Syringe Cases, Veterinary.

Mavor's Improved, with Spare Points and Solution Bottle. In Neat Morocco Case.

### Inhaler Cases.

Fitted for Æther and Chloroform, and with Spray Apparatus.

Sibson's, Clendon's, Coleman's, Townley's, or other approved Inhaler, or Clover's Apparatus, with Improved Æther or Chloroform Bottle, and Richardson's Æther Spray Apparatus, with Double or Treble Jet. In Neat Leather Case

### Instrument Cabinets and Cases.

Fitted for Surgeons, Hospital, Cottage Hospital or Dispensary use, Dentists, Veterinary Surgeons, &c. In Mahogany, Rosewood, or Walnut

### Laryngoscope and Ophthalmoscope Case (combined).

Morell Mackenzie's, or other Laryngoscope, with Liebrich's Ophthalmoscope and Glasses Complete. In Neat Morocco Case

### Lithotomy Cases.

#### No. 1. LARGE CASE.

Double Curved Scoop—Female Staff  
Female Sound—Four Central Grooved Staffs  
Four Lateral Grooved Staffs  
Side Curved Scoop  
Four Ordinary Sounds—Medium Blunt Gorget  
Four Stone Forceps, Curved

Four Stone Forceps, Straight—Key's Knife  
Thompson's Sound—Two Ferguson's Knives  
Two Liston's Knives  
Two Lithotomy Tubes of German Silver  
Improved Female Urethra Dilator  
Mahogany Case

#### No. 2. SMALL CASE.

Double Scoop—Female Staff—Ferguson's Knife  
Four Male Staffs—two Central, and two Lateral  
Liston's Knife—Two Elastic Gum Tubes  
Two Male Sounds and one Female

Two Stone Forceps, Curved  
Two Stone Forceps, Straight  
Two Web Bandages  
Mahogany Case

### Lithotritry Cases.

#### No. 1. LARGE CASE.

Brodie's Lithotrite—Catheter Scoop  
Clover's Apparatus adapted to Syringe  
Long Urethra Forceps, with extra Blade,  
Curved and Straight  
Short Urethra Forceps—Syringe, with Stop-Cock

Two Bladder Catheters, with Spiral Stillettes  
Improved Lithotrite, with Flat Blades  
„ Small Fenestrated Lithotrite  
Mahogany Case lined with Silk Velvet or  
Solid Block

#### No. 2. SMALL CASE.

Brodie's Lithotrite  
Bladder Catheter with Spiral Stilette  
Clover's Apparatus adapted to Syringe  
Lithotrite with Flat Blade

Syringe, with Stop Cock  
Urethra Forceps  
Mahogany Cases, lined with Silk Velvet, or  
Solid Block

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Lithotriety Cases—*contd.*

#### CASE 3.

Catheter Scoop	Long Canula Urethra Forceps, with Straight and Curved Blades—Pair Urethra Forceps
German Silver Syringe with Stopcock	Three Silver Catheters, with Elastic Gum Stilette, Nos. 11, 12, 14
Lithotrite Fenestrated No. 12, full in the Shaft	Two Sir H. Thompson's Plated Hollow Sound
" " No. 10, " "	Brass-bound Mahogany Case, handsomely fitted
" " No. 8, " "	
" Non-Fenestrated Flat Bladed	

### Medicine Cases and Chests.

Adapted for all requirements, and fitted for Colonial, Domestic, Emigrants, Ship and Surgeons Use.

### Merchant Service Cases.

Medicine Chests and Cases adapted for any number of Crew and Passengers, with Bougies and Catheters, Enema Apparatus, Instruments and Medicines, Bandages, Splints, &c., to suit any requirements. Also Cases suited for Surgeons to Ships carrying few Passengers.

### Microscope Cabinet.

Animalculæ Glass	Neutral Tint Glass, Beale's
Compound Achromatic Microscope, with superior Adjustments	Object Glasses, &c.
Diaphragm Condenser—Eye-Pieces—Forceps	Plates—Polarizing Apparatus and Selenite
Mirrors—Movable Mechanical Stage	Section Knife—Specimen Drawer
	Complete in Mahogany Cabinet

### Midwifery Cases.

#### No. 1.

Barnes' Midwifery Forceps	Lee's Premature Labour Instrument
" Craniotomy Forceps	Smellie's Perforator
Blunt Hook and Crotchet—Female Catheter	Portable Leather or Mahogany Case
The above can also be supplied Nickel-Plated.	

#### No. 2.

Blunt Hook and Crotchet	Simpson's Long Midwifery Forceps
Churchill's or Murphy's Craniotomy Forceps	" Perforator
Elastic Gum Catheter—Frœnum Scissors	" Short Midwifery Forceps
Lee's Stilette for Puncturing Membranes	Vectis and Decapitator
Plated Female Catheter	Neat Leather or Mahogany Case

The above can be also supplied Nickel-Plated.

### Minor Operation Case.

Aneurism Needle—Bone Nippers	Sliding Fenestrated Forceps
Button-pointed Bistoury—Dissecting Forceps	Straight-edge Bistoury—Straight Scissors
Dressing Forceps—Five Scalpels	Tablet of Silk, Evans and Wormull's
Hernia Bistoury—Liston's Needle—Scalpel	Tenaculum—Tendon Knife—Thread
Saw, with Movable Back—Scoop Director	Tumour Hook—Wax
Screw Tourniquet—Sharp-pointed Bistoury	Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet or Solid Block
Simpson's Wire Needle—Six Needles	

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Moffitt's Case or Pouch.

Dressing Forceps—German Silver Spatula  
Half-ounce Thread  
Pocket Knife

Probe and Director—Scissors—Six Needles  
Twenty-four Pins  
Morocco Case

### Navy Surgeon's Complete Case.

In accordance with existing Admiralty Regulations. See Plate 6.

### Navy Assistant Surgeon's Case.

Amputating Saw—Brush—Catlin  
Elastic Gum Catheters—Double Elevator  
Fahrenheit's Thermometer—Gum Lancet  
Hey's Saw—Skull Forceps  
Tooth Key with 3 Spare Claws and Punch  
Long Probe  
Metacarpal Saw with two Blades  
Pair Artery Forceps  
Pair Bone Nippers, Liston's  
Pair Bullet Forceps  
Four Pairs Tooth Forceps, Curved and Straight

Probang, Double—Seton Needle in Scales  
Six Scalpels and Raspatory  
Tablet of Ligature Silk, Evans and Wormull's  
Two Amputating Knives  
Two Silver Catheters  
Two Tenacula—Two Tourniquets  
Two Trephines and Brush—Two Trocars  
Twelve Curved Needles—Two Lancets  
Strong Mahogany or Oak Case lined with  
Velvet, Lock and Key, and Name Plate

POCKET CASE AS Fig. 4. Plate 2.

N.B.—When an Assistant Surgeon is appointed to a Ship not bearing a Surgeon, he is required to provide himself with the following articles in addition to the above:—

Set of Common Splints—Six Bougies in a Case—Three Roller Bandages—Six Pewter Syringe.

### Ophthalmoscope Case.

Beale's, Bader's, Coccini's, or other Approved Ophthalmoscope, with Reflector and Magnifying Lens.

In Neat Morocco Cases

### Ophthalmoscope with Laryngoscope (combined).

In Neat Case.

### Ovariectomy Case.

Cautery Irons  
Hutchinson's, or Spencer Wells's Improved  
Ovariectomy Clamps  
Ovariectomy Hook

Spencer Wells's Long Serrated Forceps  
Three Ovariectomy Syphon Trocars, Large,  
Medium and Small  
Morocco Case

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Company's Cases.

According to Regulations. (To be provided by the Surgeon.)

A complete Case of Amputating and Trepanning Instruments, Mounted in Ebony Handles and Silver Ferrules, consisting of:—

Amputation Saw—Aneurism Needle	Two Curved Bistouries—Lenticular
Bone Forceps—Bullet Forceps—Catlin	Two Hey's Skull Saws
Circular Knife—Elevator	Two Liston's Knives for the Flap Operation
Hernia Bistoury and Director	Six Scalpels—Six Lancets
Hydrocele Trocar and Syringe	Two Straight Finger Knives and Saw
Large Trocar and Canula for Paracentesis Abdominis—Curved Trocar—Midwifery Forceps	Three Silver Male Catheters
Twelve Needles—Long Probe	Female Catheter
Clinical Thermometer—Spring Artery Forceps	Six Gum Elastic Catheters—Six Metallic Bougies
Tang Scalpel—Tourniquet—Trepine & Brush	Fitted in Brass-bound Mahogany Case, complete, Lined with Silk Velvet, or Solid Block

POCKET CASE AS NO. 3. Page 70.—CUPPING CASE, Complete—ASPIRATOR, Complete in Case.

POUCH OF TOOTH INSTRUMENTS.

### Perineal Case.

○ Staff—Syme's Sigmoid Catheter—Two Lister's Staffs—Two Large Curved Needles—Case

### Pocket Instrument Cases.

CASE No. 1—SURGEON'S POCKET INSTRUMENTS.

Abscess and Tendon Knife—Artery Forceps	Hernia Director—Steel Ear Scoop
Bow Forceps—Caustic Case—Crooked Scissors	Hernia Knife, Curved—Hypodermic Syringe
Clinical Thermometer—Double Bistoury	Straight Scissors—Tablet of Silk, Evans and Wormull's
Director, with Aneurism Needle	Torsion Forceps—Two Pair Probes
Dressing Forceps—Exploring Trocar	Twelve Needles
Female Catheter—Finger Knife and Scalpel	Morocco Case
Gum Lancet and Tenaculum—Spatula	

CASE No. 2.

Aneurism Needle—Bow Forceps	Syme's Tenotomy Knife
Clinical Thermometer—Double Bistoury	Two Probes
Finger Knife and Double-edge Scalpel	Tenaculum and Gum Lancets
Hypodermic Syringe—Pair Scissors	Torsion Forceps, with Knob
Plated Caustic Case—Polished Forceps	Wakley's Forceps, Fenestrated
Six Needles—Spatula—Tablet of Silk	Handsome Leather Case, with Patent Lock

No. 3.—THREE-FOLD POCKET CASE.

Aneurism Needle—Crooked Scissors	Silver Caustic Case—Six Needles
Clinical Thermometer, in Plated Case	Small Fenestrated Artery Forceps
Director and Steel Ear Scoop	Spring Forceps—Straight Scissors
Double Bistoury—Dressing Forceps	Syme's Tenotomy Knife—Tablet of Silk, Evans and Wormull's
Exploring Trocar, in Ivory Case	Tenaculum and Gum Knife—Torsion Forceps
Finger Knife and Scalpel—Pair Probes	Handsome Morocco Case
Hypodermic Syringe, in Plated Case	



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## Post-Mortem Cases.

## No. 1. LARGE.

Blow Pipe, Brass—Brain Knife—Double Hook  
 Bowel Scissors—Chain Hooks, set of  
 Dissecting Hook—Extra Large Hammer  
 Hawk-bill Bone Forceps—Head Rest  
 Large Dissecting Forceps  
 Large Dissecting Scissors—Skull Chisel  
 Plated Blow Pipe—Saws—Spine Chisel  
 Six Scalpels, one Tang

Straight Chisel  
 Small Dissecting Forceps  
 Small Dissecting Scissors  
 Three Cartilage Knives, various sizes  
 Twelve Long Needles, Straight and Curved  
 Whalebone Spatula—Wrench  
 Mahogany Case, Plain, or Lined with Silk  
 Velvet

## No. 2. SMALL.

Blow Pipe—Bowel Scissors—Brain Knife  
 Dissecting Forceps—Dissecting Scissors  
 Double Hook—Hammer—Large Scalpel  
 Saw—Set of Chain Hooks  
 Small Dissecting Forceps  
 Straight Chisel—Spine Chisel

Three Scalpels, one Tang  
 Three Cartilage Knives, different sizes  
 Twelve Large Needles, Straight and Curved  
 Whalebone Spatula  
 Mahogany Case, Plain or Lined with Silk  
 Velvet

## No. 3.

Bowel Scissors—Brain Knife  
 Cartilage Knife  
 Double Hook—Finger Saw—Jointed Blowpipe  
 Five Scalpels, different sizes—Head Rest  
 Tang Scalpel  
 Post-Mortem Hammer—Post-Mortem Saw

Set of Chain Hooks—Six Curved Needles  
 Six Straight Needles—Small Blowpipe  
 Straight Chisel—Two Dissecting Forceps  
 Two Dissecting Scissors—Vertebre Chisel  
 Whalebone Spatula  
 Brass-bound Mahogany Case

## Rectum Instrument Case.

Curling's Vulsellum Forceps with Catch  
 Clamp for Hæmorrhoids—Fistula Director  
 Fistula Knife—Fistula Forceps, Sliding  
 Fistula Hook—Fistula Scissors—Liston's Needle  
 Pile Forceps—Speculum with Slot

Three Fistula Bistouries  
 Vulsellum Forceps Needle Holder  
 Straight Forceps—Weiss' Rectum Dilator  
 In Mahogany Case, Lined with Silk Velvet,  
 or Solid Blocked

## Resection and Trephining Instrument Case.

American Bullet Forceps—Brush  
 Bow Saw with Spare Blade—Chain Saw  
 Forceps for Grasping Bone—Grooved Chisel  
 Improved Bullet Extractor—Long Silver Probe  
 Liston's Large Bone Forceps, Curved  
 Sequestrum Forceps—Lenticular—Scissors  
 Narrow Straight Saw—Saw with Shifting Back  
 Langenbeck's Forceps—Strip of Sheet Zinc  
 Six Different Resection Knives, two pointed,  
 one Curved, one Button ended, one with  
 Blunt Point

Two Blunt Wound Hooks, Retractors  
 Two Elevators, one Simple, one Double  
 Two Trephines one of  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch, one of  $\frac{9}{16}$  inch  
 Diameter, with Shifting Pyramid  
 Two Raspatories, Hook Shaped and Goatfoot  
 Shaped  
 Two Strong Pointed Hooks  
 Mahogany Case, Lined with Silk Velvet, or  
 Solid Blocked

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## Royal Mail Service Cases.

According to Regulations. *See* Plate 7.

## AN OPERATING CASE, containing

Metacarpal Saw, with Spare Blade  
 Amputating Saw—Two Flap Knives  
 Two Circular Knives—Catlin  
 Pair of Bone Forceps—Finger Saw  
 Two Tenaacula—Assilini's Tenaculum  
 Pair of Artery Forceps  
 Pair of Spring Forceps—Trepine and Brush  
 Elevator—Two Hey's Saws—Tang Scalpel  
 Two Scalpels—Two Finger Knives

Three Bistouries  
 Two Trocars, Abdominal and Hydrocele  
 Pair of Bullet Forceps—Probe  
 Aneurism Needle—Hernia Director  
 Tourniquet—Twelve Needles  
 Skull Forceps and Brush—Spring Probang  
 Tablet Silk—Thread  
 Strong Case lined with Velvet, or Mahogany  
 Solid Block

Set of Pott's Splints, Arm, Leg, and Thigh—Twenty Calico Rollers—Tape—Enema Apparatus—  
 Six small Glass or Pewter Syringes.

## MIDWIFERY POUCH, containing

Pair of Forceps—Lever—Perforator—Blunt Hook and Crotchet—Pair of Craniotomy Forceps.

In addition to the above, the Surgeon is required to provide the following Instruments:—

## POCKET CASE, containing

Spatula—Straight Scissors—Crooked Scissors  
 Dressing Forceps—Curved Bistoury  
 Scalpel—Long Silver Caustic Case  
 Artery Forceps

Director and Probes—Gum Lancet  
 Three Lancets—Exploring Needle  
 Suture Needles—Thermometer  
 Straight Bistoury

## CUPPING CASE.

Large Scarificator—Temple Scarificator—Eight Glasses—Torch and Bottle.

## TOOTH INSTRUMENT CASE.

Fox's Tooth Key—Four Forceps, various—Tooth Punch—Double Gum Lancet

## CASE OF CATHETERS AND BOUGIES.

Four Silver Catheters—Four Solid Metal Bougies—Four Gum Elastic Catheters—Silver Female Catheter.

## Scrotal Tumour Case.

Long Straight Director, with bent handle  
 14 inches long  
 Three Long Scalpels  
 Cord,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yards long, with Cross Handles

Brass Ring,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch diameter

Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet or  
 Solid Block

## Sets of Instruments in Cases adapted for various Requirements.

Set of Amputation Knives and Scalpels, *see* page 60  
 „ Bougies and Catheters, *see* page 61  
 „ Cleft Palate Instruments *see* page 62  
 „ Ear Instruments, *see* page 64  
 „ Eye Instruments, *see* page 65  
 „ Hernia Instruments, *see* page 66  
 „ Lithotomy and Lithotritry Instruments, *see* p. 67  
 „ Midwifery Instruments, *see* page 68

Set of Ovariectomy Instruments, *see* page 69  
 „ Rectum & Fistula Instruments, *see* pages 71 & 75  
 „ Stricture Instruments, *see* page 73  
 „ Throat Instruments, *see* page 73  
 „ Tooth Instruments, *see* page 74  
 „ Tracheotomy Instruments, *see* page 74  
 „ Uterine & Vaginal Instruments, *see* pp. 74 & 75  
 „ Veterinary Instruments, *see* page 75

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Stomach Pump and Enema Cases.

(Combined with Œsophagus and Rectum Tubes.)

### Stricture Instrument Case.

Set of Wakley's Stricture Instruments—Selection of Bougies and Catheters à Boulé, and Silver or Plated Catheters, Canulas, and Prostate Catheter.

In Morocco Leather Case

Or with Sir H. Thompson's, or Holt's Stricture Dilators, or Syme's Stricture Staff.

### Students' First Pocket Case.

Syme's Abscess Knife and Scalpel  
Dressing Forceps—Bistoury and Finger Knife  
Pair of Probes  
Plated Caustic Case—Scoop Director

Six Needles—Small Fenestrated Forceps  
Small Dressing Scissors  
Spring Forceps  
Neat Morocco Case

Students' Larger Pocket Cases. *See page 70.*

Surgeons' Pocket Cases. *See page 70.*

### Suspended Animation, Apparatus for, in Case.

Consisting of Circular Spring Bellows, fitted with Nostril Pipes and Ear Tubes.  
Mahogany Case.

### Table Cutlery Case.

Twelve Table and twelve Dessert Knives, in Ivory or Electro-Plated Handles.  
Neat Mahogany or Oak Case

### Taxidermist's Case.

Blow Pipe—Ebony Scalpels—Pair Scissors  
Pair Long Forceps—Pair Smaller Forceps  
Pair Common Forceps—Preserving Paste

Pair Flat Cutting Pliers—Small Straight Saw  
Pair Round Nosed Pliers—Set of Chain Hooks  
Handsome Mahogany Case

### Throat Instrument Case.

Two pair Morell Mackenzie's Throat Forceps,  
opening antero-posteriorly.  
Two pair Morell Mackenzie's Throat Forceps,  
opening laterally  
Tonsil Guillotine—Uvulotome

Laryngoscope, Mirrors, Reflector and Lamp  
Tongue Depressor—Set of Rigid Wire Loops.  
Laryngeal Sound—Laryngeal Syringe  
Set of Brushes—Double Probang.  
Folding Morocco Case.

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

### Tooth Instrument Cases.

#### FOR UPPER PERMANENT TEETH.

Containing Forceps for Incisors, Canines, and Bicusps—First and Second Molars, Right—Ditto, Left.  
Third Molar

#### FOR LOWER PERMANENT TEETH.

Containing Forceps for Incisors, Canines, and  
Bicusps  
First, Second, and Third Molars  
Straight and Bent Stumps—Plain Elevator

Set of six Elevators to fit one Handle  
Tooth Key and three Claws  
Spring Gum Knife  
Morocco, or Mahogany Case

#### FOR CHILDREN.

Plain Elevator—Tooth Key and three Claws—Set of six Elevators to fit one Handle—Three-piece Gum Knife

### Tracheotomy Case.

Dilating Forceps—Two Blunt Hooks—Set of three Silver Trachea Tubes—Two Small Scalpels

### Transfusion Apparatus Case.

Graily Hewett's Apparatus with two Silver  
Pipes, Forceps, Funnel, Scalpel, Lancet, and  
Thermometer. In neat Portable Morocco Case

Playfair's Transfusion Apparatus, and others  
complete  
In Neat Case

### Trocar Case.

Complete Set

Exploring Trocar—Glass Syringe

Large Trocar for Ascites—Trocar for Hydrocele

Trocar for Puncturing Bladder per Rectum

Trocar for Puncturing Chest—Solution Bottles

Morocco Leather Case

### Urinometer Case.

With Test Tubes, Re-agents, and Thermometer.

Graduated Trial Glass—Specimen Bottle—Test Tubes—Test Paper—Thermometer—Urinometer  
Neat Morocco Case

### Uterine Case.

With, or without Medicated Suppositories.

Caustic Case and Lint Holder

Cross-action Forceps

Scarifying Lancet

Simpson's or other approved Uterine Sound

Speculum—Sponge Tent Introducer

Morocco Case

### Vaginal Instrument Case.

Marion Sims's Straight Sound

Simpson's Uterine Sound—Lint Holder

Uterine Knife, with Rack

Uterine Polypus Forceps—Tent Probe

Priestley's Dilator—Long Caustic Holder

Set of four Vaginal Knives

Bozeman's Speculum

Set of Ferguson's Plated Specula

Long Torsion Forceps

Uterine Speculum Forceps—Uterus Syringe

Hysterotome, Single—Seven Knot Tyers

Six Sea Tangle Tents—Tablet of Silk

Six Needles

Neat Case

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET LONDON.

### Vesico-Vaginal Fistula Cases.

#### CASE 1.

Curved Scissors, Long—Straight  
Spring-catch Vulsellum  
Self-holding Needle Forceps  
Tenaculum-pointed Spring Forceps  
Duck-bill Speculum  
Two Long Sharp-pointed Straight Knives  
Two Bent Angular Knives, right and left

Fine Single Hook—Wire Twister  
Strong Vulsellum  
Two Tubular Needles for Wire  
Six Needles—Silver Wire  
Urinal Bag and Tube  
Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet or  
Solid Blocked

#### CASE 2.

Sims's Speculum—Self-holding ditto  
Straight Long Scissors—Curved ditto ditto  
Right and Left Double-curved ditto  
Two Long Curved Knives  
Long Straight Knife  
Vulsellum-pointed Forceps  
Tenaculum ditto ditto  
Sims's Needle-holding ditto  
Self-holding Needle ditto—Tubular Needle

Set Improved Tubular Needles  
Simpson's Wire Twister  
Four various Wire Adjusters  
Two Sharp Hooks  
Sims's Catheter  
Six Straight and six Curved Needles  
Urinal Bag and Tube  
Mahogany Case, lined with Silk Velvet, or  
Solid Blocked

### Veterinary Instrument Cases.

#### POST MORTEM CASE.

Brass Blowpipe—Brain Knife  
Cartilage Knife—Double Tooth Saw  
Dissecting Forceps—Double Hooks  
Hammer—Large Saw—Large Dead-house Knife  
Sharp Elevator—Small Blowpipe

Six Large Scalpels—Twelve Needles  
Three Large Dissecting Forceps  
Two Chisels, Straight and Bent  
Two Sets of Chain Hooks  
Mahogany Case

#### VETERINARY-FARRIER'S CASE

One Searching Knife—Pair Pincers—Two Hammers—Two Drawing Knives—Two Rasps  
In Strong Leather Pouch.

#### VETERINARY OBSTETRIC CASE

Foal Forceps  
Foal Hook  
Foal Hook for Extracting Dead Foal

Foal Hook for Extracting Live Foal  
Two Catheters—Two Foal Catheters  
Neat Case

#### VETERINARY POCKET CASE.

Bow Forceps—Curved Button Bistoury  
Dog Lancet—Director—Double Fleam  
Double Lancet, Bleeding and Abscess  
Drawing Knife, two Blades  
Pair Silver Probes—Pair Whalebone Probes  
Pair Scissors, Curved

Rowelling Scissors  
Seton Needle—Six Curved Needles  
Six Half Curved Needles—Spring Forceps  
Sharp Pointed Bistoury—Spatula  
Straight Scissors  
Morocco Case

#### VETERINARY TOOTH INSTRUMENT CASE.

Gowing's or other Improved Instruments, in Neat Case.

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# DIRECTIONS FOR MEASUREMENT

FOR

## ABDOMINAL BELTS, ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, ELASTIC STOCKINGS, SPINAL SUPPORTS, TRUSSES, &c.

**NOTE.**—In all cases, where necessary, state if for Right or Left Side. When practicable, a Plaister Cast of the Stump is desirable.

**ABDOMINAL BELTS.**—Take Circumference at most prominent part, and at extreme Width of Belt above and below Centre, and state Width of Belt.

**ARTIFICIAL ARMS.**—1. WHERE AMPUTATION HAS BEEN BELOW ELBOW—

Take Circumference of Stump close to Extremity at middle of remaining part and at Elbow and Middle of Upper Arm, state Length of Arm from under Armpit to Elbow and from Elbow to End of Stump, also state length of sound Arm from Elbow to Wrist, and Size at Middle of Lower Arm, at Elbow and Wrist.

2. WHERE AMPUTATION HAS BEEN ABOVE ELBOW—

Take Circumference of Stump close to Extremity and at Middle of remaining part of Arm; state Length of Stump from Armpit to extremity and Size of sound Arm at Middle of Upper Arm, Elbow and Wrist, and Length from Armpit to Elbow and Elbow to Wrist.—Trace Size of sound Hand with Fingers closed in all cases.

**ARTIFICIAL HANDS.**—Give Circumference close to End of Stump and 3 Inches above Extremity and below Elbow; state if Amputation has been performed at Wrist Joint or Distance therefrom; state Circumference of other Wrist, and trace size of sound Hand with Fingers closed.

**ARTIFICIAL LEGS.**—1. WHERE AMPUTATION HAS BEEN BELOW KNEE—

Take Circumference of Stump close to Extremity and at Middle of remaining part, at Knee and Three Inches above Knee, and near the Crotch; state Length of Stump from Knee. Give Measurements of sound Limb around Knee, Calf, Ankle and Instep; also Length of Foot and Length of Limb from Knee to Heel.

2. WHERE AMPUTATION HAS BEEN ABOVE KNEE—

Take Circumference of Stump close to Extremity, at Middle of remaining part and near the Crotch, and state Length of Stump from the Crotch; give Measurements of sound Leg at Knee, Calf, Ankle and Instep; state also Length of Foot and Length of Limb from the Crotch to Knee and from Knee to Heel.

**ARTIFICIAL FEET.**—State if Chopart's, Pirigoff's, Syme's, or other modified Operation has been performed; give Measurements of remaining part of Foot and at Ankle, and of Sound Foot at Instep, and state Length of Foot. Where possible, a Plaister Mould of sound Foot is preferable.

**BUCKET LEG.**—Take Circumference of Thigh close to end of Stump—Length from the Crotch to the Ground, and Length of Stump from end to the Crotch—state Length of sound Limb from the Crotch to Centre of Knee, and from latter to Heel Extremity.

**KNEELING LEG.**—Take Circumference close to the Crotch and at Knee when bent, state Length from Knee to Ground, and give like Length of sound Leg.

**LEATHER SOCKET.**—Take Circumference close to End of Stump and just below Knee, state Length from Knee to Ground of sound Leg, and from End of Stump to Ground.

**PIN LEG.**—Take Circumference of Knee when bent, and of Thigh close to the Crotch—state Length from Knee when bent to the Ground and Length of sound Leg from Knee to Heel.

**LEG IRONS.**—Take Circumference of Limb or Limbs at Calf and Middle of Thigh, at Knee Joint and Ankle—state Length of Limb from Centre of Knee to Heel, and from Knee to Groin, and if for Outward or Inward Curvature.

**ELASTIC STOCKINGS, LEGGINGS, ANKLETS, &c.**

Stockings—give Circumference at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

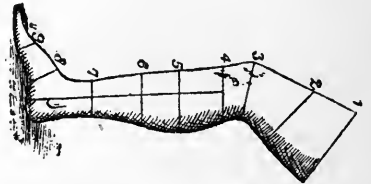
Do. long—do. do. „ all parts, 1 to 9 inclusive, and Length from 1 to 3, 3 to 7, and 7 to 9.

Leggings—give Circumference at 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Anklet do. do. „ 7, 8 and 9.

Knee Cap do. do. „ 2, 3 and 4.

Thigh Piece do. do. „ 1, 2 and 3, and Length from 1 to 3.



**SPINAL SUPPORTS.**—Take Circumference of Pelvis, Waist and Chest, state Length from under Armpit to Pelvic Brim, and also similar Measurement on opposite Side, and describe Character of Curvature and give specific instructions. In all these cases, where practicable, it is desirable that the case should be measured by a practical mechanician.

**TRUSSES.**—Take Circumference round the Body 1 inch below Hip, and state whether Rupture is returnable or otherwise.

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# INDEX TO PLATES.

	PLATE		PLATE
ABDOMINAL INSTRUMENTS, TROCARS, &c.	53	LARYNGOSCOPES AND REFLECTORS.....	41
AMPUTATION CASES .....	3 to 7	LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS .....	58 and 59
AMPUTATING KNIVES, &c. ....	10	LITHOTRITES .....	60 and 61
AMPUTATION SAWS, &c. ....	11	METROTOMES, CLAMPS, &c.....	25
ARMY AND NAVY REGULATION, AND R. M. S. CASES .....	3 to 7	MICROSCOPES .....	36
ARMY & NAVY SURGEONS' POCKET CASES	2	MIDWIFERY INSTRUMENTS .....	18 to 21
ARTERY FORCEPS, &c. ....	12	„ FORCEPS .....	18
ARTIFICIAL LIMBS AND CRUTCHES ...	68	MINIATURE DISPENSARY, PORTABLE ....	75
ASPIRATORS, &c. ....	74	MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS .....	71 and 72
BONE AND BULLET FORCEPS .....	14	MOFFITT'S SPLINTS AND POUCH .....	65
BOUGIES, CATHETERS & URETHRA DILATORS	62	MOUTH AND THROAT INSTRUMENTS ....	41 to 48
CEPHALOTRIBES AND PERFORATORS ...	20	NAVY & ARMY SURGEONS' REGULATION CASES	3 to 7
CLEFT PALATE INSTRUMENTS .....	48	NAVY & ARMY SURGEONS' POCKET CASES	2
COMPRESSORS AND TOURNIQUETS .....	8 and 9	NECROSIS, RESECTION AND TREPPANNING, INSTRUMENTS FOR .....	15
CRANIOTOMY FORCEPS .....	19	NOSE AND EAR INSTRUMENTS .....	37 to 40
CUTLERY, &c. ....	83 and 84	OPERATION TABLE .....	72
DEFORMITIES, INSTRUMENTS FOR .....	66 and 67	OPHTHALMOSCOPES .....	28 to 29
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS .....	49 to 52	OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS .....	36
EAR AND NOSE INSTRUMENTS .....	37 to 40	PESSARIES AND UTERINE STEMS.....	26 and 27
„ FORCEPS AND SNARES.....	38	POCKET CASES AND INSTRUMENTS .....	1 and 2
„ SPECULA.....	37	PORTABLE DISPENSARY .....	75
ECRASEURS .....	16 and 17	POST-MORTEM INSTRUMENTS .....	79
ELASTIC BANDAGES AND TRUSSES .....	56 and 57	RECTUM AND FISTULA INSTRUMENTS	54 and 55
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC MACHINES .....	74	SKIN GRAFTING SCISSORS .....	72
ENEMA AND STOMACH PUMPS.....	77 and 78	SPHYGMOGRAPHS, SPIROMETER, &c. ....	74
EYE DOUCHES AND LENSES .....	30	SPRAY PRODUCERS .....	71
„ INSTRUMENTS .....	28 to 35	STETHOSCOPES .....	69
„ KNIVES, NEEDLES, &c. ....	32 and 33	STOMACH PUMPS AND ENEMAS .....	77 and 78
„ FORCEPS, &c. ....	34	STRICTURE INSTRUMENTS.....	62
„ RETRACTORS AND SHADES .....	31	SURGEONS' AND STUDENTS' POCKET CASES	1 and 2
„ SCISSORS, &c. ....	35	THERMOMETERS, CLINICAL .....	71
FEMALE DISEASES, INSTRUMENTS FOR ..	22 to 27	THROAT AND MOUTH INSTRUMENTS ....	41 to 48
FISTULA, INSTRUMENTS FOR .....	55	„ FORCEPS .....	42
FORCEPS, VARIOUS .....	13	TOOTH FORCEPS .....	49 and 50
FRACTURE APPARATUS AND SPLINTS ..	63 and 64	„ SCALING & STOPPING INSTRUMENTS	51 & 52
FRACTURED JAW, APPARATUS FOR ...	48	TOURNIQUETS AND COMPRESSORS .....	8 and 9
GALVANIC BATTERIES .....	73	TRACHEOTOMY INSTRUMENTS .....	47
HÆMORRHOID, STRICTURE & FISTULA INSTS.	54 & 55	TROCARS, &c.....	53
HERNIA INSTRUMENTS FOR RADICAL CURE	72	TRUSSES AND ELASTIC BANDAGES .....	56 and 57
HYPODERMIC SYRINGES .....	70	VAGINAL SPECULA AND DILATORS.....	22 to 24
INHALERS .....	76	VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS .....	80 to 82

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# ARRANGEMENT OF PLATES.

---

- PLATE 1. Pocket Cases and Instruments. Fig. 1.—Students' "First" Pocket Case.  
Fig. 2.—Improved Surgeons' Pocket Case.
- PLATE 2. Pocket Cases and Instruments, continued. Fig. 3.—Army Surgeons' Regulation Pocket Case.  
Fig. 4.—Navy Surgeons' Regulation Pocket Case.
- PLATE 3. Fig. 5.—Army Surgeons' Regulation Case. Fig. 6.—Amputation Case.
- PLATE 4. Fig. 7.—Army Regulation Detachment Case.
- PLATE 5. Fig. 8.—Army Hospital Case.
- PLATE 6. Fig. 9.—Navy Surgeons' Regulation Case.
- PLATE 7. Fig. 10.—R. M. Service Case. Fig. 11.—H. M. Emigration Service Case.
- PLATE 8. Fig. 12 to 19.—Tourniquets and Compressors.
- PLATE 9. Fig. 20 to 26.—Tourniquets and Compressors—continued.
- PLATE 10. Fig. 27 to 42.—Amputating Knives, &c.
- PLATE 11. Fig. 43 to 54.—Amputation Saws, &c.
- PLATE 12. Fig. 55 to 65.—Artery Forceps, &c.
- PLATE 13. Fig. 66 to 78.—Forceps—various.
- PLATE 14. Fig. 79 to 93.—Bone and Bullet Forceps.
- PLATE 15. Fig. 94 to 112.—Instruments for Necrosis, Resection and Trepanning.
- PLATE 16. Fig. 113 to 117.—Ecraseurs.
- PLATE 17. Fig. 118 to 123.—Ecraseurs—continued.
- PLATE 18. Fig. 124 to 134.—Midwifery Instruments, Forceps.
- PLATE 19. Fig. 135 to 142.—Midwifery Instruments—continued, Craniotomy Forceps.
- PLATE 20. Fig. 143 to 152.—Midwifery Instruments—contd., Craniotomy Forceps, Cephalotribes, & Perforators.
- PLATE 21. Fig. 153 to 164.—Midwifery Instruments—continued, Stillettes, Hooks, &c.
- PLATE 22. Fig. 165 to 171.—Instruments for Female Diseases, Vaginal Specula.
- PLATE 23. Fig. 172 to 184.—Instruments for Female Diseases—continued, Vaginal Specula and Dilators.
- PLATE 24. Fig. 185 to 193.—Instruments for Female Diseases—continued, Specula.
- PLATE 25. Fig. 194 to 206.—Instruments for Female Diseases—continued, Metrotomes, Clamps, &c.
- PLATE 26. Fig. 207 to 222.—Instruments for Female Diseases—continued, Pessaries.
- PLATE 27. Fig. 223 to 240.—Instruments for Female Diseases—continued, Miscellaneous.
- PLATE 28. Fig. 241 to 245.—Eye Instruments, Ophthalmoscopes.
- PLATE 29. Fig. 246 to 251.—Eye Instruments—continued, Ophthalmoscopes—continued, &c.
- PLATE 30. Fig. 252 to 256.—Eye Instruments—continued, Eye Douches and Lenses.
- PLATE 31. Fig. 257 to 272.—Eye Instruments—continued, Eye Retractors, Shades, &c.
- PLATE 32. Fig. 273 to 290.—Eye Instruments—continued, Eye Knives and Needles.
- PLATE 33. Fig. 291 to 319.—Eye Instruments—continued, Eye Needles, &c.
- PLATE 34. Fig. 320 to 335.—Eye Instruments—continued, Eye Forceps, &c.
- PLATE 35. Fig. 336 to 351.—Eye Instruments—continued, Eye Scissors, &c.
- PLATE 36. Fig. 352 to 357.—Optical Instruments.
- PLATE 37. Fig. 358 to 362.—Ear Instruments, Ear Specula.
- PLATE 38. Fig. 363 to 373.—Ear Instruments—continued, Ear Forceps and Snares.
- PLATE 39. Fig. 374 to 385.—Ear and Nose Instruments.
- PLATE 40. Fig. 386 to 397.—Ear and Nose Instruments—continued.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ARRANGEMENT OF PLATES—CONTINUED.

- PLATE 41. Fig. 398 to 405.—Throat Instruments, Laryngoscopes and Reflectors.
- PLATE 42. Fig. 406 to 415.—Throat Instruments—continued, Throat Forceps, &c.
- PLATE 43. Fig. 416 to 422.—Throat Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 44. Fig. 423 to 429.—Throat and Mouth Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 45. Fig. 430 to 443.—Throat Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 46. Fig. 444 to 454.—Throat and Mouth Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 47. Fig. 455 to 465.—Throat and Mouth Instruments—continued, Tracheotomy Instruments.
- PLATE 48. Fig. 466 to 490.—Mouth Instruments—contd., Instruments for Cleft Palate, &c., Tenotomy Knives.
- PLATE 49. Fig. 491 to 505.—Dental Instruments, Forceps.
- PLATE 50. Fig. 506 to 521.—Dental Instruments—continued, Forceps.
- PLATE 51. Fig. 522 to 541.—Dental Instruments—continued, Scaling and Stopping Instruments.
- PLATE 52. Fig. 542 to 555.—Dental Instruments—continued, Dental Pocket Pouch.
- PLATE 53. Fig. 556 to 564.—Abdominal Instruments, Trocars, &c.
- PLATE 54. Fig. 565 to 578.—Instruments for the Rectum, &c.
- PLATE 55. Fig. 579 to 602.—Instruments for the Rectum and Vagina, Fistula, &c.
- PLATE 56. Fig. 603 to 612.—Trusses.
- PLATE 57. Fig. 613 to 623.—Trusses—continued, Elastic Bandages, &c.
- PLATE 58. Fig. 624 to 638.—Lithotomy Instruments.
- PLATE 59. Fig. 639 to 652.—Lithotomy Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 60. Fig. 653 to 657.—Lithotrites.
- PLATE 61. Fig. 658 to 664.—Lithotrites—continued.
- PLATE 62. Fig. 665 to 683.—Stricture Instruments.
- PLATE 63. Fig. 684 to 693.—Fracture Apparatus and Splints.
- PLATE 64. Fig. 694 to 707.—Fracture Apparatus—continued, Splints—continued.
- PLATE 65. Fig. 708 to 714.—Moffitt's Splints and Pouch.
- PLATE 66. Fig. 715 to 724.—Instruments for Deformities, &c.
- PLATE 67. Fig. 725 to 736.—Instruments for Deformities, &c.—continued.
- PLATE 68. Fig. 737 to 745.—Artificial Limbs and Crutches.
- PLATE 69. Fig. 746 to 758.—Stethoscopes.
- PLATE 70. Fig. 759 to 767.—Hypodermic Syringes.
- PLATE 71. Fig. 768 to 777.—Miscellaneous Instruments.
- PLATE 72. Fig. 778 to 786.—Miscellaneous Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 73. Fig. 787 to 789.—Galvanic Batteries.
- PLATE 74. Fig. 790 to 795.—Aspirators, Sphygmograph, &c.
- PLATE 75. { Fig. 796 —Portable Miniature Dispensary.  
 { Fig. 796A—The Case folded as adapted for carrying on horseback and in country practice, &c.
- PLATE 76. Fig. 797 to 805.—Inhalers.
- PLATE 77. Fig. 806 to 811.—Enemas and Stomach Pumps, &c.
- PLATE 78. Fig. 812 to 817.—Enema Cases—continued.
- PLATE 79. Fig. 818 to 835.—Post Mortem Instruments and Case.
- PLATE 80. Fig. 835 to 855.—Veterinary Instruments.
- PLATE 81. Fig. 855 to 883.—Veterinary Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 82. Fig. 884 to 898.—Veterinary Instruments—continued.
- PLATE 83. Fig. 899 to 906.—Cutlery, &c.
- PLATE 84. Fig. 907 to 913.—Cutlery, &c.

PLATE 1.

---

Fig. 1. THE STUDENT'S "FIRST" POCKET CASE.

CONTENTS—

Syme's Abscess Knife and Scalpel  
Straight Bistoury and Finger Knife  
Dressing Forceps  
Fenestrated Forceps  
Two Probes  
Scoop Director

Plated Caustic Case  
Scissors  
Spring Forceps  
Six Needles  
Morocco Case with Patent Lock

*£2.2.0*

---

Fig. 2. IMPROVED SURGEON'S POCKET CASE.

CONTENTS—

Abscess and Tendon Knife  
Double Bistoury  
Finger Knife and Scalpel  
Gum Lancet and Tenaculum  
Hernia Knife, curved  
Dressing Forceps  
Bow Forceps  
Artery Forceps  
Torsion Forceps  
Straight Scissors  
Crooked Scissors  
Exploring Trocar

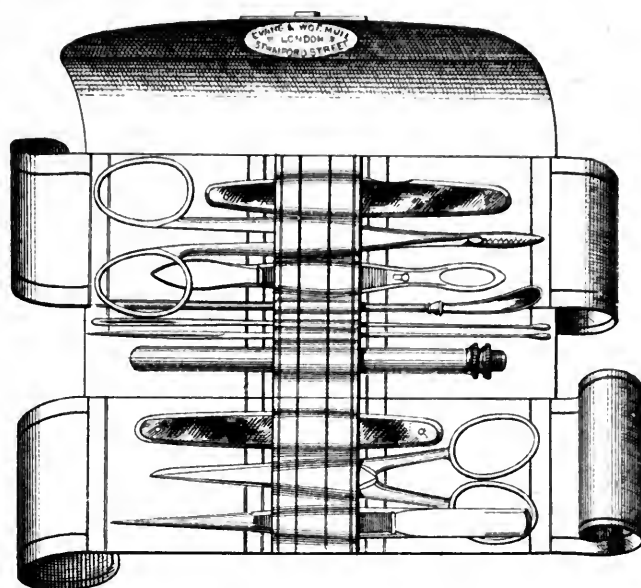
Female Catheter  
Caustic Case  
Probe  
Director with Aneurism Needle  
Hernia Director with Steel Ear Scoop  
Spatula  
Clinical Thermometer  
12 Needles  
Small Hypodermic Syringe  
Tablet of Suture Silk and Wire  
Three-fold Morocco Case

*£5.19.0*

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

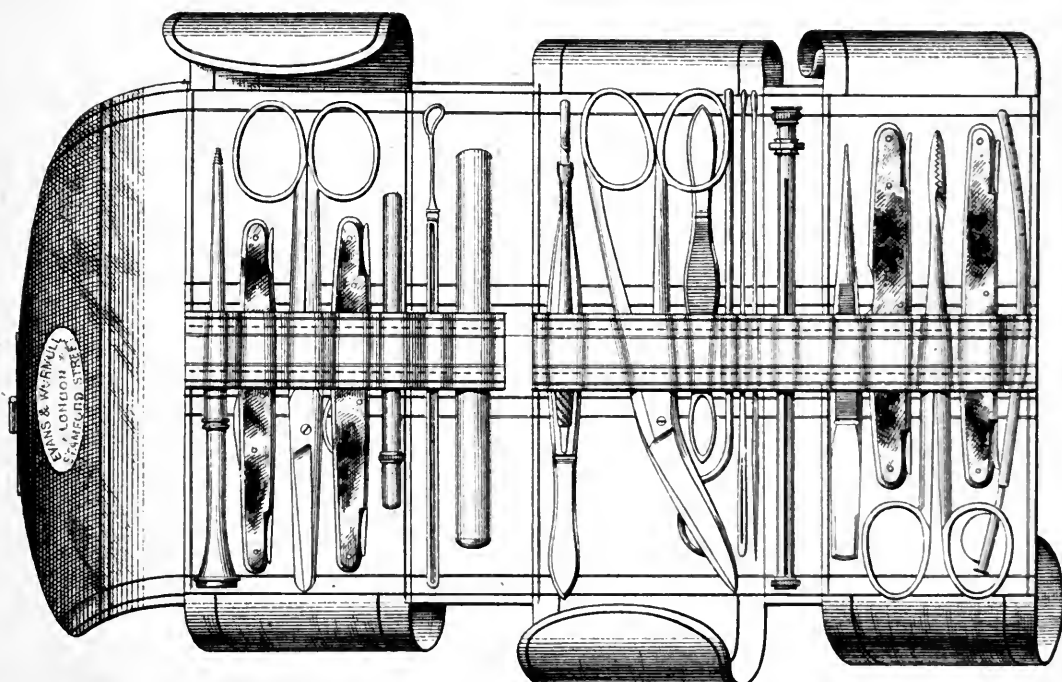
# THE STUDENTS "FIRST" POCKET CASE.

1



# SURGEONS' IMPROVED POCKET CASE.

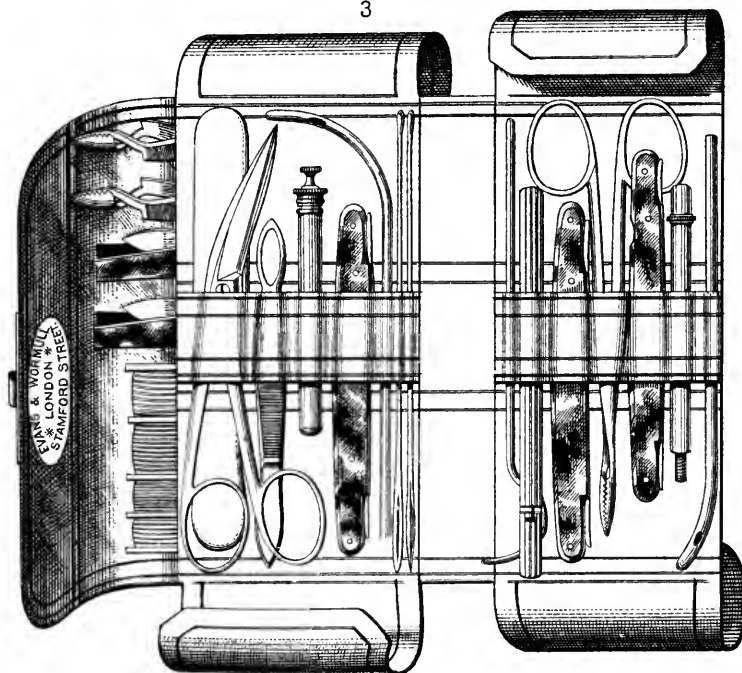
2



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# ARMY SURGEONS' REGULATION POCKET CASE.

3



# NAVY SURGEONS' REGULATION POCKET CASE.

4

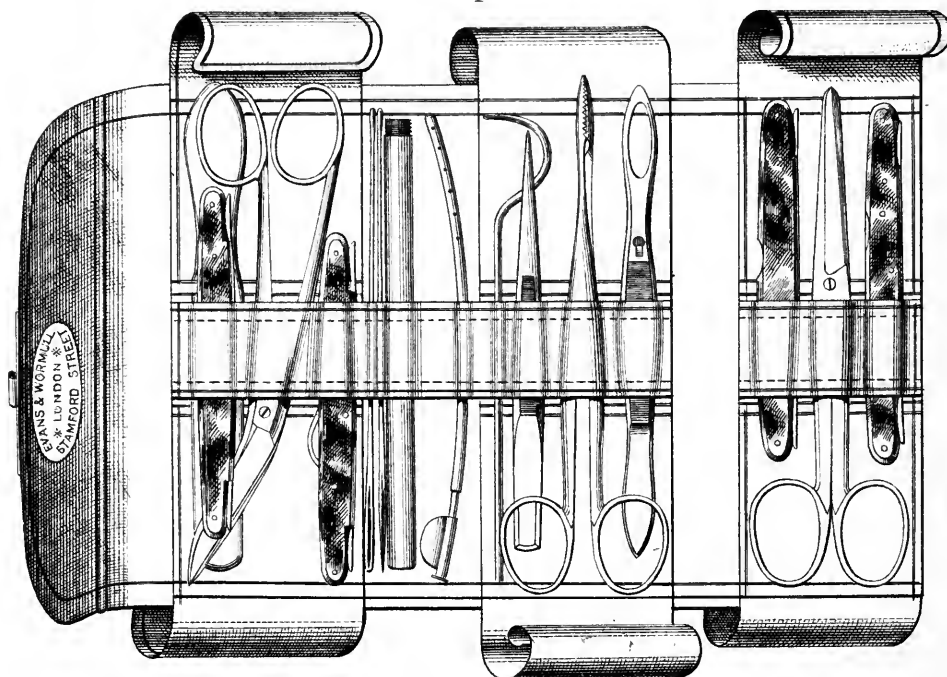


PLATE 2.

Fig. 3. ARMY SURGEON'S REGULATION POCKET CASE.

CONTENTS—

Probe, Curved, Straight and Sharp-pointed  
Bistoury, in one handle  
Symes' Abscess Knife and double-edge  
Scalpel, in one handle  
Tenaculum and Gum Knife, in one handle  
Pair Crooked Scissors  
Spatula, German Silver  
Bow Dressing Forceps  
Director and Aneurism Needle, Plated  
Pair Artery Forceps, Fenestrated  
Clinical Thermometer

Male and Female Silver Catheter, and Caustic  
Case with Palladium Crayon combined  
Two Probes, Plated  
Plated Case for ditto, with Bayonet Catch  
Two Bleeding Lancets  
„ Dieffenbach's Forceps  
Silver Hypodermic Syringe, in Case, with  
Bayonet Catch  
Six Needles, Plated  
Tablet of Silk and Wire for Sutures  
In a Morocco single-flapped Case

£ 5.5 0

Fig. 4. NAVY SURGEON'S REGULATION POCKET CASE.

CONTENTS—

Double Bistoury  
Tenaculum and Gum Knife  
Spatula  
Double Female Catheter  
Dressing Forceps  
Fenestrated Artery Forceps  
Double Spring Tenotomy and Abscess Knife  
Tablet of Suture Silk and Wire

Crooked Scissors  
Caustic Case and Exploring Trocar  
Two Probes  
Director and Aneurism Needle  
Spring Forceps  
Straight Scissors  
Six Needles, Plated  
Morocco Case with Patent Lock

£ 4.11 0

# PLATE 3.

## Fig. 5. ARMY SURGEON'S REGULATION CASE.

### CONTENTS—

Bistouries, Straight, Sharp-Pointed

„ Curved, Sharp „

„ „ Button „

„ for Hernia

Double Tracheotomy Canula, Silver

Four Elastic Gum Catheters, Nos. 1, 4, 7, 9

Three Silver Catheters Nos. 3, 5, 8

Steel Hernia Director

Double Elevator

Pair Liston's Artery Forceps

„ Bone Forceps

„ Bullet „

Two pairs Dieffenbach's Forceps

Pair Dissecting „

Bladder Trocar and Canula

Three Liston's Knives, 6 in., 9 in., and 11 in.

Liston's Needle, in Handle

Steel Aneurism Needle

Six Half-curved Needles for Sutures

Gun-shot Probe, Silver

Amputating Saw, Single Blade

Saw, with Movable Back

Three Scalpels

Scalpels, Tang

Tenæculum

Tourniquet, Screw

Trephine, Medium, and Brush

Hydrocele Trocar

Ferguson's Thread,  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

Extracting Probang, Double

Reel Ligature Silk

Handsome Mahogany Case, lined with  
silk velvet, or solid blocked

*F 13-13-0*

## Fig. 6. AMPUTATION CASE.

### CONTENTS—

Three Amputation Knives, Liston's

Sharp Pointed Bistoury

Forceps, Bone, Large

„ Artery

Two Forceps, Dieffenbach's

Saw, Small, Double Tooth

Saw, Amputation

Tourniquet, Screw

Three Scalpels

Tablet of Silk and Thread

Six Needles

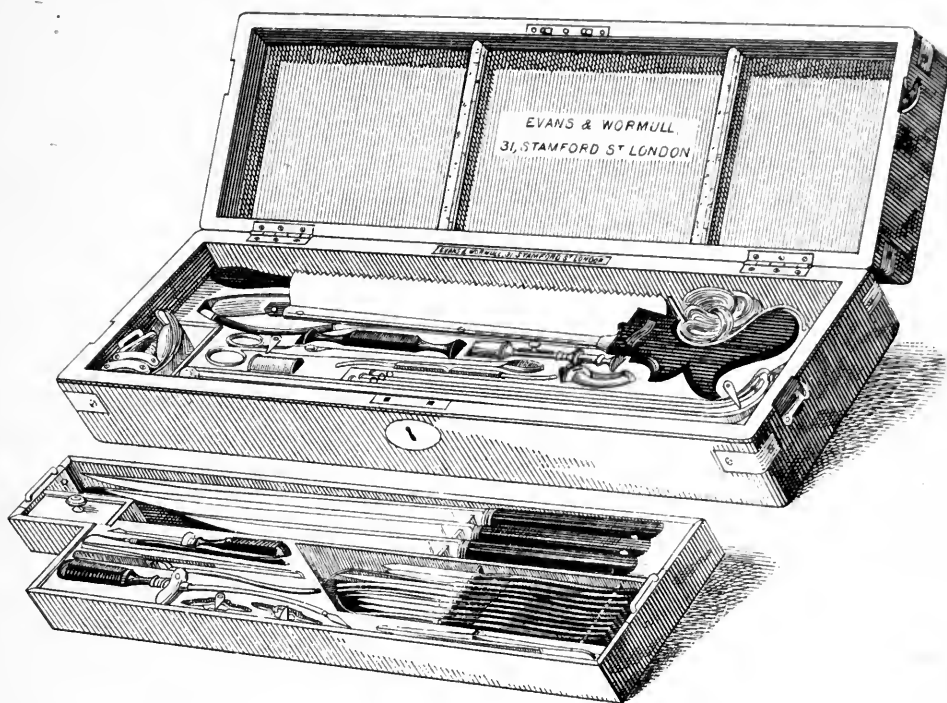
Mahogany solid block Case, or velvet lined

*F 5.17.0*

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# ARMY SURGEONS' REGULATION CASE.

5



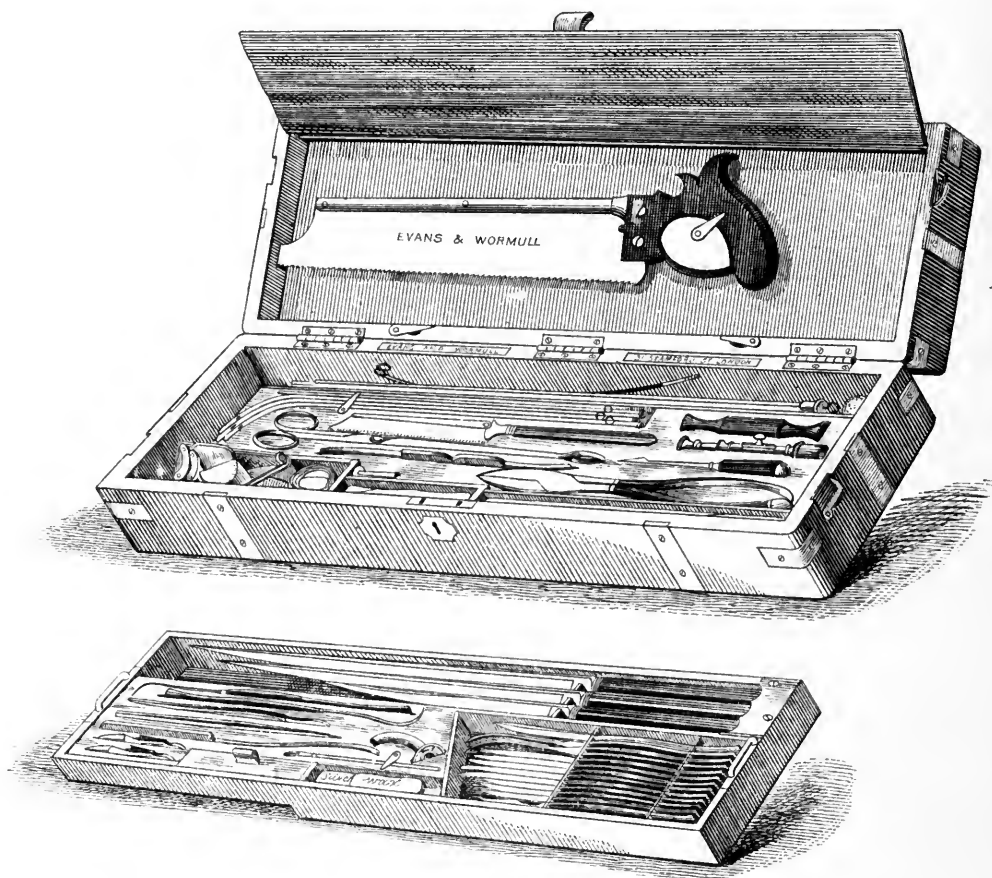
6

# AMPUTATION CASE.

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ARMY REGULATION DETACHMENT CASE.

7





## PLATE 4.

---

### Fig. 7. ARMY REGULATION DETACHMENT CASE.

#### CONTENTS—

Two Bistouries, Straight, Sharp-Pointed

„ „ Button „

„ Curved, Sharp „

„ „ Button „

„ for Hernia

Double Tracheotomy Canula, Silver

Four Elastic Gum Catheters, Nos. 1, 4, 7, 9

Three Silver Catheters, Nos. 3, 5, 8

Silver Director

Steel Hernia Director

Double Elevator

Pair Liston's Artery Forceps

„ Bone Forceps

„ Bullet „

Two pairs Dieffenbach's Forceps

Pair Dissecting Forceps

Dissecting Hook, in Handle

Three Liston's Knives, 9 in., 10 in., and 11 in.

Liston's Needle, in Handle

Steel Aneurism Needle

Twelve Half-curved Needles for Sutures

Needle for Silver Wire

Simpson's Needle for Wire

Gun-shot Probe, Silver

Amputating Saw, Single Back

Small Saw, with Movable Back

Three Scalpels

Scalpel, Trepanning

Tenaculum

Tourniquet, Screw

„ Field

Trephine, Small, and Brush

Hydrocele Trocar

Plated Ligature Wire,  $\frac{1}{4}$ -oz.

Ferguson's Thread,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz.

Piece of Wax

Extracting Probang, Double

Skein Ligature Silk

Handsome Mahogany Case, lined with silk  
velvet, and brass bound or solid block,  
and Solid Black Leather Cover

*L14.19.c*

PLATE 5.

Fig. 8. ARMY HOSPITAL CASE.

CONTENTS—

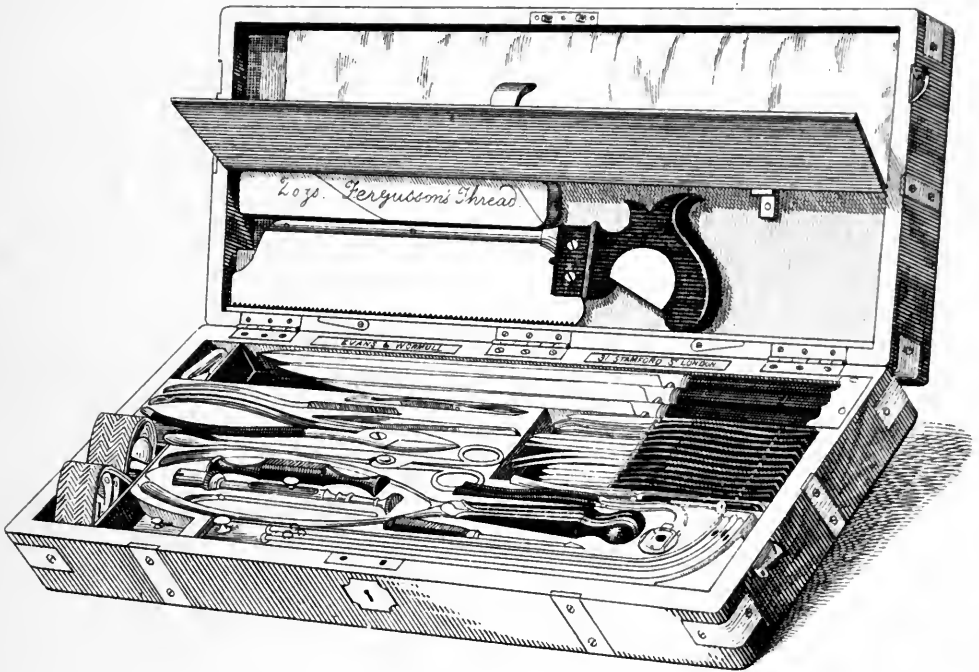
Curved Button-pointed Bistoury	Two Suture Needles
Two Curved Sharp-pointed Bistouries	Needle, Simpson's
Hernia Bistoury	Trocar, Large Plain Handle
Straight Button-pointed Bistoury	„ Small, for Hydrocele
Two Straight Sharp-pointed Bistouries	„ Exploring, in Ivory Case
Glass Stoppered Bottle	Syringe, Glass, with Platinum Nozzle
Silver Double Tracheotomy Canula, Large	Case for Isinglass Plaister
„ „ „ „ Small	Two Reels of Silk
Four Elastic Gum Catheters, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7	Ligature Thread, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Silver Catheter, Female	Piece of Wax
Three do. Male Nos. 4, 6 & 8	Plated Wire, $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.
Director, Steel, for Hernia	Twelve Hare-Lip Pins
„ Silver	Pair Pliers for Cutting Wire
Elevator, Square-pointed	Probang, Double
Extractor, Bullet	Set Bowman's and Anel's Lachrymal Probes
Forceps, Artery, Liston's	Probe, Bullet, long
„ „ Symes'	Two Styles' Lachrymalis, Silver
„ Bone, Large	Saw, Amputating, Plain Handle
„ Bullet	„ Butcher's, with two Spare Blades
„ Dieffenbach's, Four	„ Hey's
„ Ferguson's, Clawed	Six Scalpels
„ Gouge	Tang and Respiratory
„ Midwifery, Denman's	Pair Scissors, Straight
„ Necrosis	Tourniquet, Field
„ Ordinary Dissecting	„ Screw
Gouge, Straight	Tenaculum
Four Amputating Knives, Liston's	Trephine, Medium size
Tenotomy Knife	„ Small
Aneurism Needle	„ Handle for, and Brush
Cataract „ and Walton's Gouge, in Handle	Handsome Mahogany Case, lined with silk velvet, and brass bound
Twelve Half-curved Needles for Sutures	Solid Black Leather Cover
Needle, Liston's, Large, in Handle	

228.10.0

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

NAVY SURGEONS' REGULATION CASE.

9







EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ARMY HOSPITAL CASE.

8

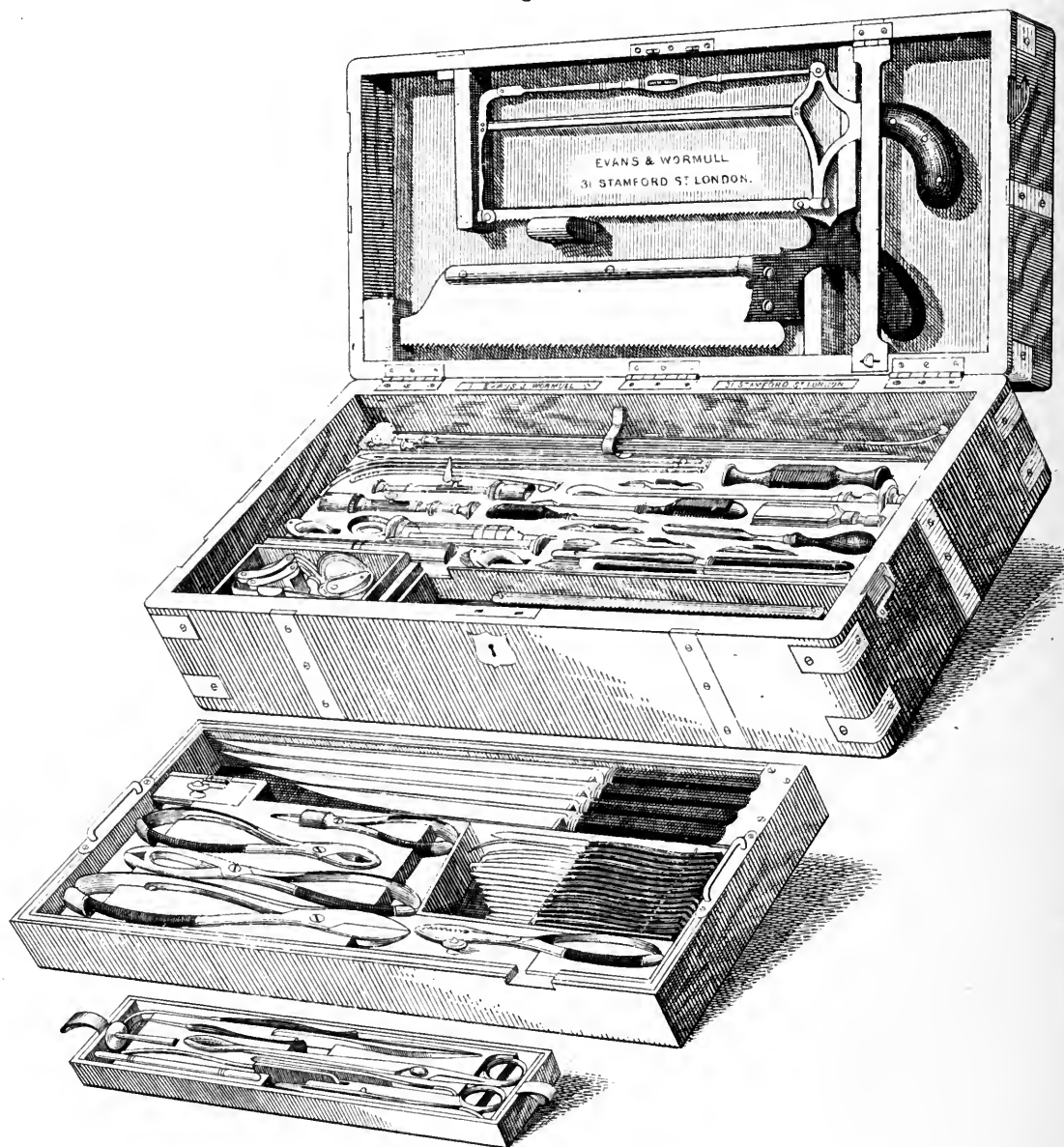


PLATE 6.

Fig. 9. NAVY SURGEON'S REGULATION CASE.

CONTENTS—

Three Amputating Knives  
Amputating Saw with Spare Blade  
Metacarpal Saw with Spare Blade  
Two Catlins  
Pair Artery Forceps  
Two Dozen Curved Needles  
Two Tenacula  
Two Pettit's Screw Tourniquets  
Pair Bone Nippers, Liston's  
Three Trephines and Brush  
Saw for the Head  
Lenticular and Elevator  
Forceps, Midwifery  
Pair Strong Probe Scissors  
Curved Bistoury with Button  
Long Probe

Pair Bullet Forceps  
Double Probangs  
Scoop for Extracting Balls  
Two Trocars  
Two Silver Catheters  
Six Scalpels  
Small Razor  
Key Tooth Instrument  
Gum Lancet  
Pair Curved Tooth Forceps  
Pair Straight Tooth Forceps  
Punch  
Two Seton Needles  
Six Lancets in Case—Paper of Needles  
Strong Mahogany or Oak Case, Lined with  
Velvet, Lock and Key, and Name Plate

The following additional articles are also required:—

Two Dozen Bougies in Case  
One Pint Pewter Clyster Syringe  
Six Small Pewter Syringes  
Two Sets of Common Splints  
Twelve Rollers  
Two Eighteen-Tailed Bandages  
Twenty Yards of Web for Tourniquets  
Sixty Yards of Tape, Different Breadths

Cupping Apparatus Consisting of One Scarificator, Six Glasses, Lamp and Bottle  
Half Pound Ligature Thread  
Apparatus for Restoring Suspended Animation  
Set of Pocket Instruments  
Fahrenheit's Thermometer  
In Strong Lined Chest, with Patent Lock and Key

NAVY ASSISTANT SURGEON'S CASE.

See page 69.

PLATE 7.

Fig. 10. ROYAL MAIL SERVICE CASE.

OPERATING CASE.

CONTENTS—

Metacarpal Saw, with Spare Blade  
Amputating Saw  
Two Flap Knives  
Circular Knife  
Catlin  
Pair of Bone Forceps  
Finger Saw  
Two Tenacula  
Assilini's Tenaculum  
Pair of Artery Forceps  
Pair of Spring Forceps  
Trepine and Brush  
Elevator—Skull Forceps  
Two Hey's Saws

Tang Scalpel  
Two Scalpels  
Two Finger Knives  
Three Bistouries  
Two Trocars  
Pair of Bullet Forceps  
Probe—Spring Probang  
Aneurism Needle  
Hernia Director  
Tourniquet  
Twelve Needles  
Tablet of Silk—Thread  
Strong Case, lined with velvet, or mahogany  
solid block

*£10-10-0*

For particulars of MIDWIFERY POUCH, POCKET CASE, and other Cases and Instruments required for  
R. M. S., see p. 72.

Fig. 11. H. M. EMIGRATION SERVICE CASE.

CONTENTS—

Three Scalpels—Finger Saw  
Set of four Silver-plated and four Gum Elastic  
Catheters  
Female Catheter—Six Bougies, in Case  
Trachea Tube—Artery Forceps  
Amputating Knives and Catlin

Amputating Saws—Bone Forceps  
Hey's Saw—Bullet Forceps  
Tourniquet—Trepine and Brush  
Needles and Silk  
Four Lancets in Case—Tenaculum  
Mahogany solid block Case

In addition to the above, it is recommended that the following Instruments be procured :—  
Cupping Case, Trocar and Canula, Trepine and Elevator, Craniotomy Forceps, Perforator, Blunt Hook,  
Crotchet and Midwifery Forceps.

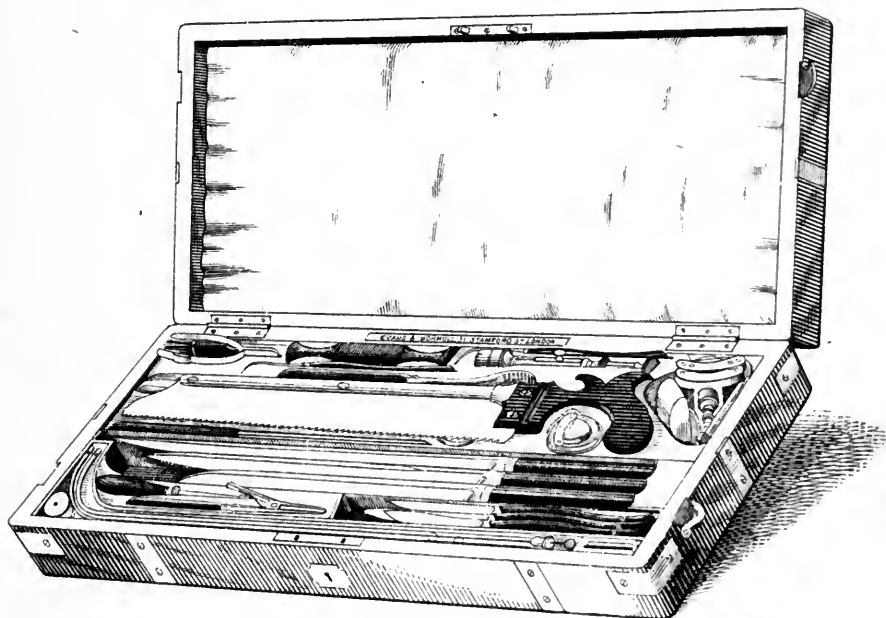
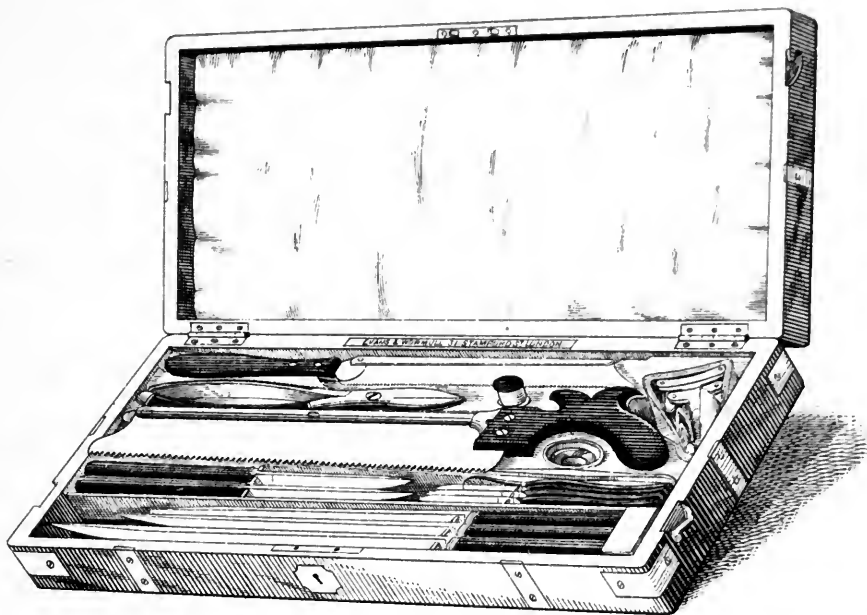
*£9-10-0*



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ROYAL MAIL SERVICE CASE.

10



11

## H. M. EMIGRATION SERVICE CASE.

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## TOURNIQUETS AND COMPRESSORS.

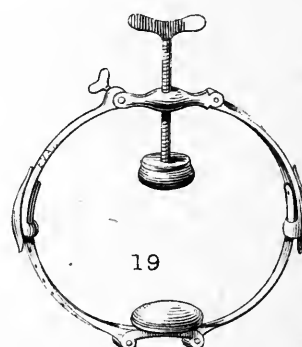
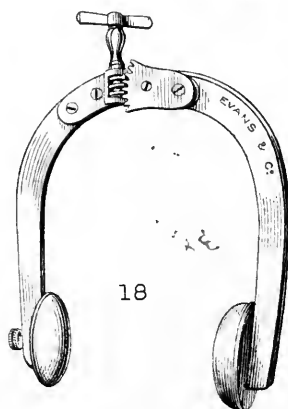
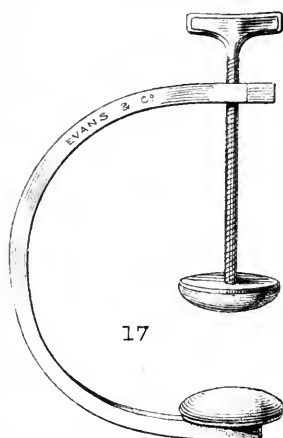
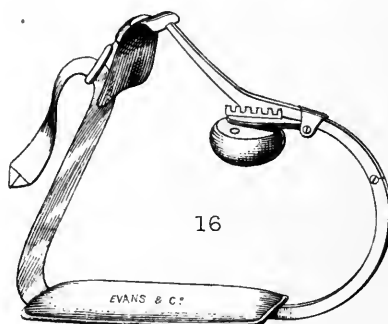
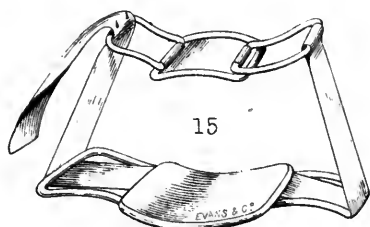
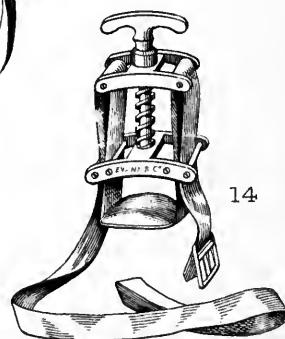
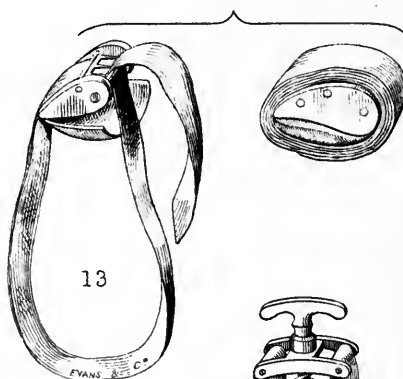
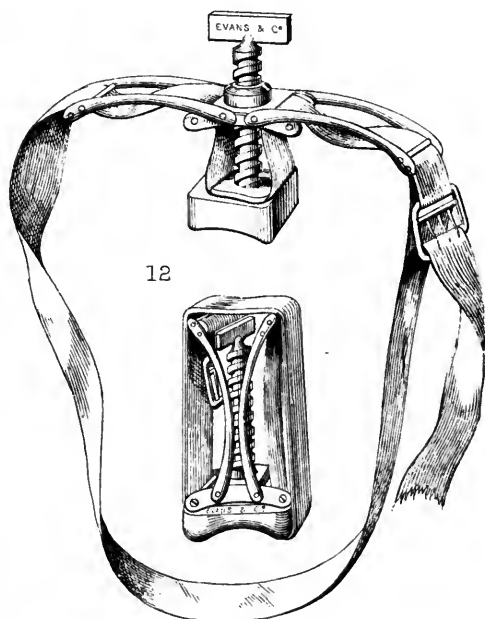


PLATE S.

---

TOURNIQUETS AND COMPRESSORS.

Fig. 12. Moffitt's Improved Winged Tourniquet. 12/

„ 13. Field Tourniquet. 2/6

„ 14. Petit's Screw Tourniquet. 5/6

„ 15. American Winged Tourniquet. 10/6

„ 16. Improved American Compressor. 15/

„ 17. Lister's Tourniquet for Compressing the Abdominal Aorta. 28/

„ 18. Signorini's Tourniquet. 25/

„ 19. Skey's Tourniquet. 30/

PLATE 9.

---

TOURNIQUETS AND COMPRESSORS—CONTINUED.

Fig. 20. Improved Compressor for the Aorta. 037

„ 21. Pollock's Movable Double-Action Compressor. 1157

„ 22. Signorini's Improved Tourniquet. 387

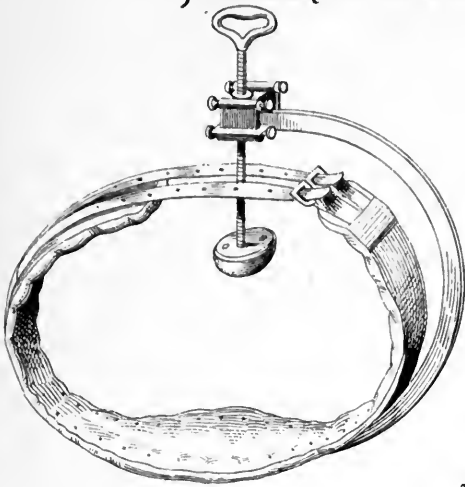
„ 23. De Carte's Compressor for the Groin. 1307

„ 24. De Carte's Compressor for the Thigh. 457

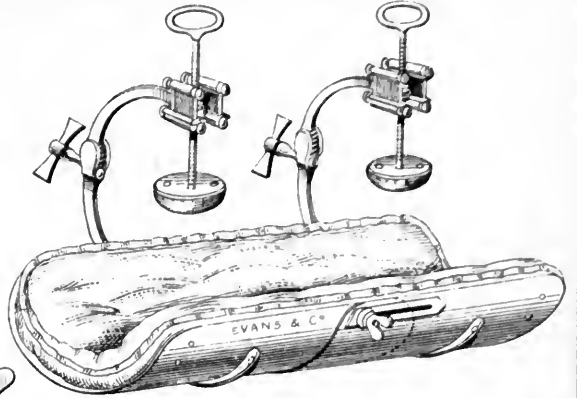
„ 25. Savigny's Compressor. 577

„ 26. Civiale's Compressor. 847

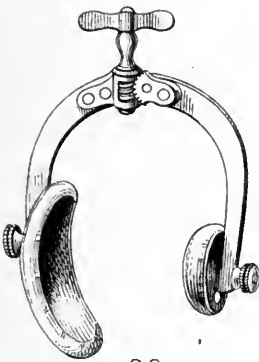
EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

TOURNIQUETS AND COMPRESSORS.—contin<sup>d</sup>

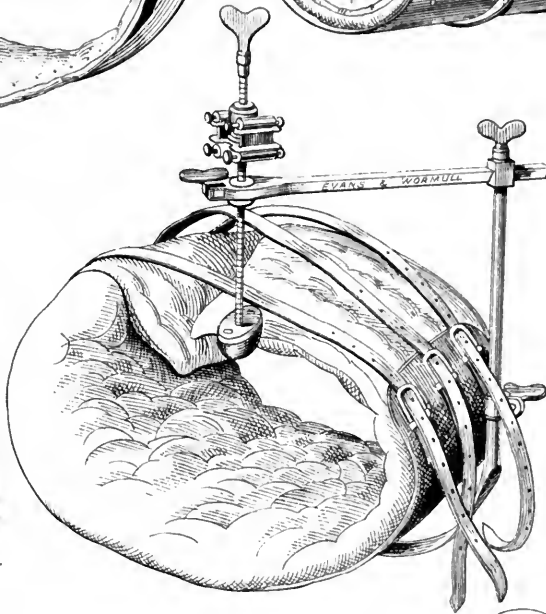
20



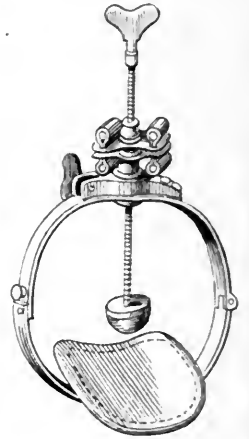
21



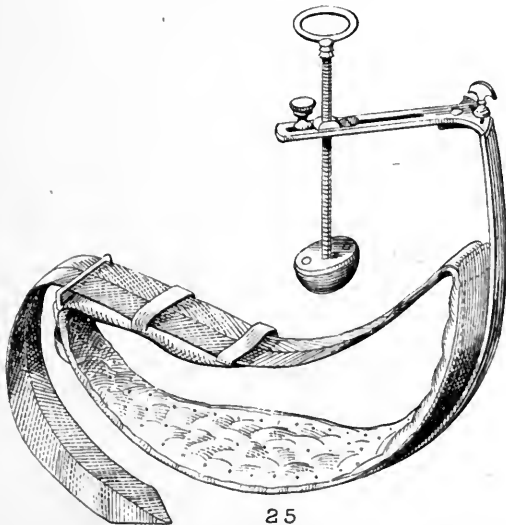
22



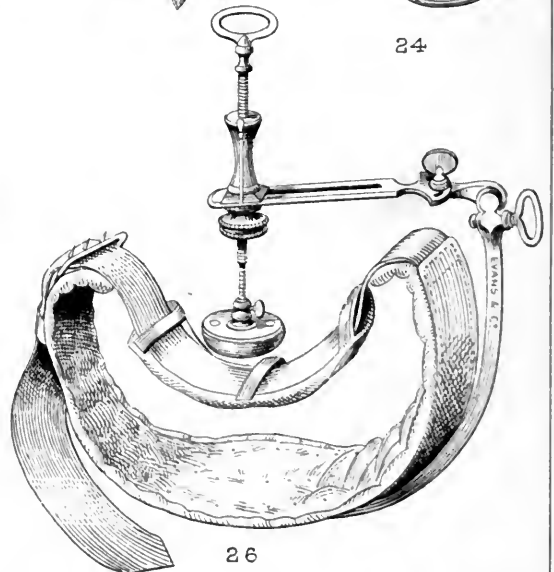
23



24



25



26

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

AMPUTATING KNIVES: &c.

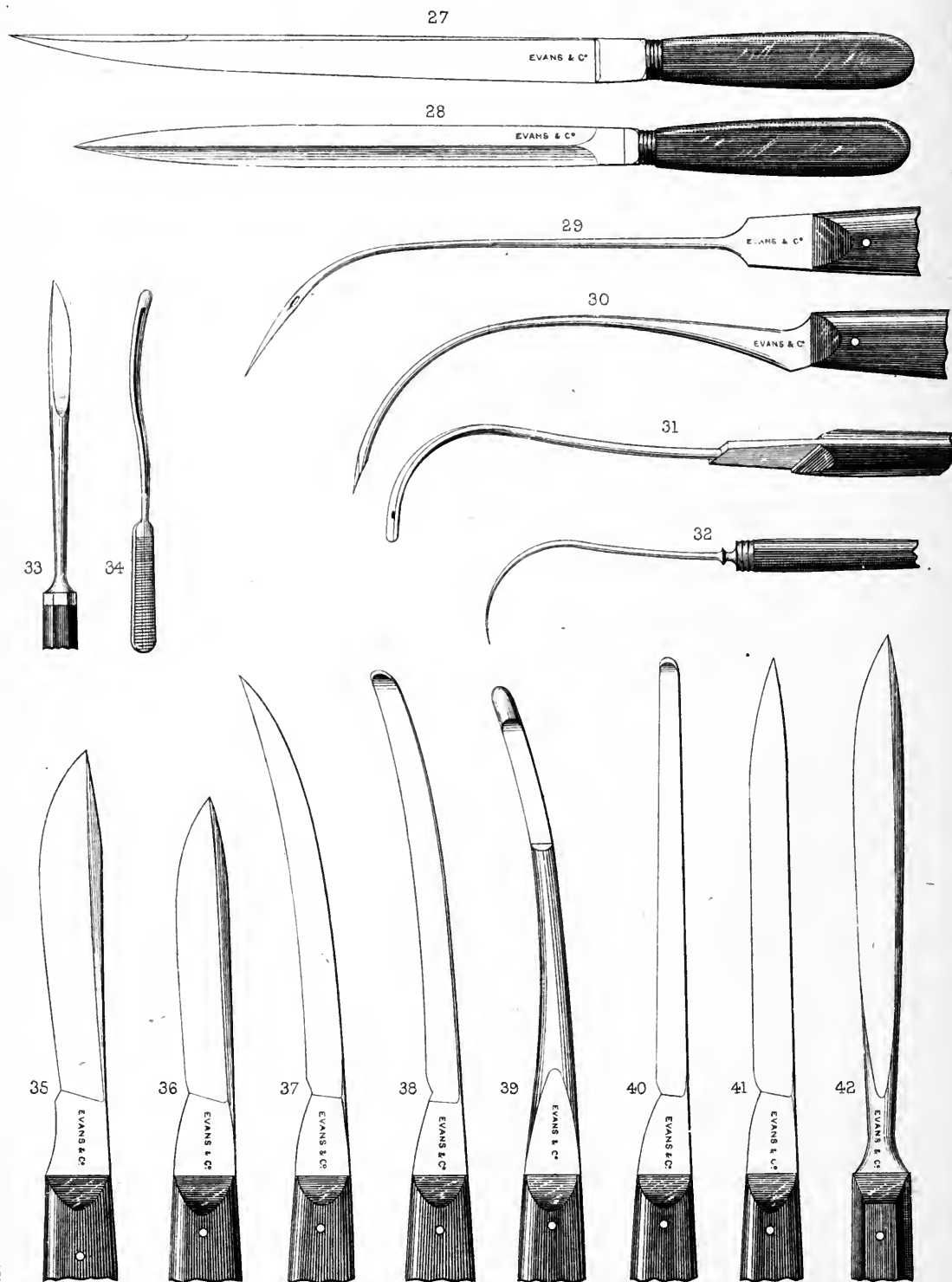


PLATE 10.

---

AMPUTATING KNIVES, &c.

- Fig. 27. Liston's Amputating Knife—various sizes. 9/-  
,, 28. Lisfranc's Double-Edged Amputating Knife. 2/6  
,, 29. Liston's Needle, in Fixed Handle. 3/6  
,, 30. Simpson's Canula Wire Needle—various sizes and shapes. 3/-  
,, 31. Aneurism Needle. 3/6  
,, 32. Tenaculum. 2/-  
,, 33. Tenotomy Knife. 3/6  
,, 34. Hernia Steel Director. 3/6  
,, 35. Scalpel—six sizes. 2/-  
,, 36. Scalpel—six sizes. 2/-  
,, 37. Sharp-Pointed Curved Bistoury. 3/6  
,, 38. Button-Pointed Curved Bistoury. 3/6  
,, 39. Hernia Bistoury. 3/6  
,, 40. Straight Button-Pointed Bistoury. 3/6  
,, 41. Narrow Finger Knife. 3/6  
,, 42. Broad Finger Bistoury. 3/6

PLATE 11.

---

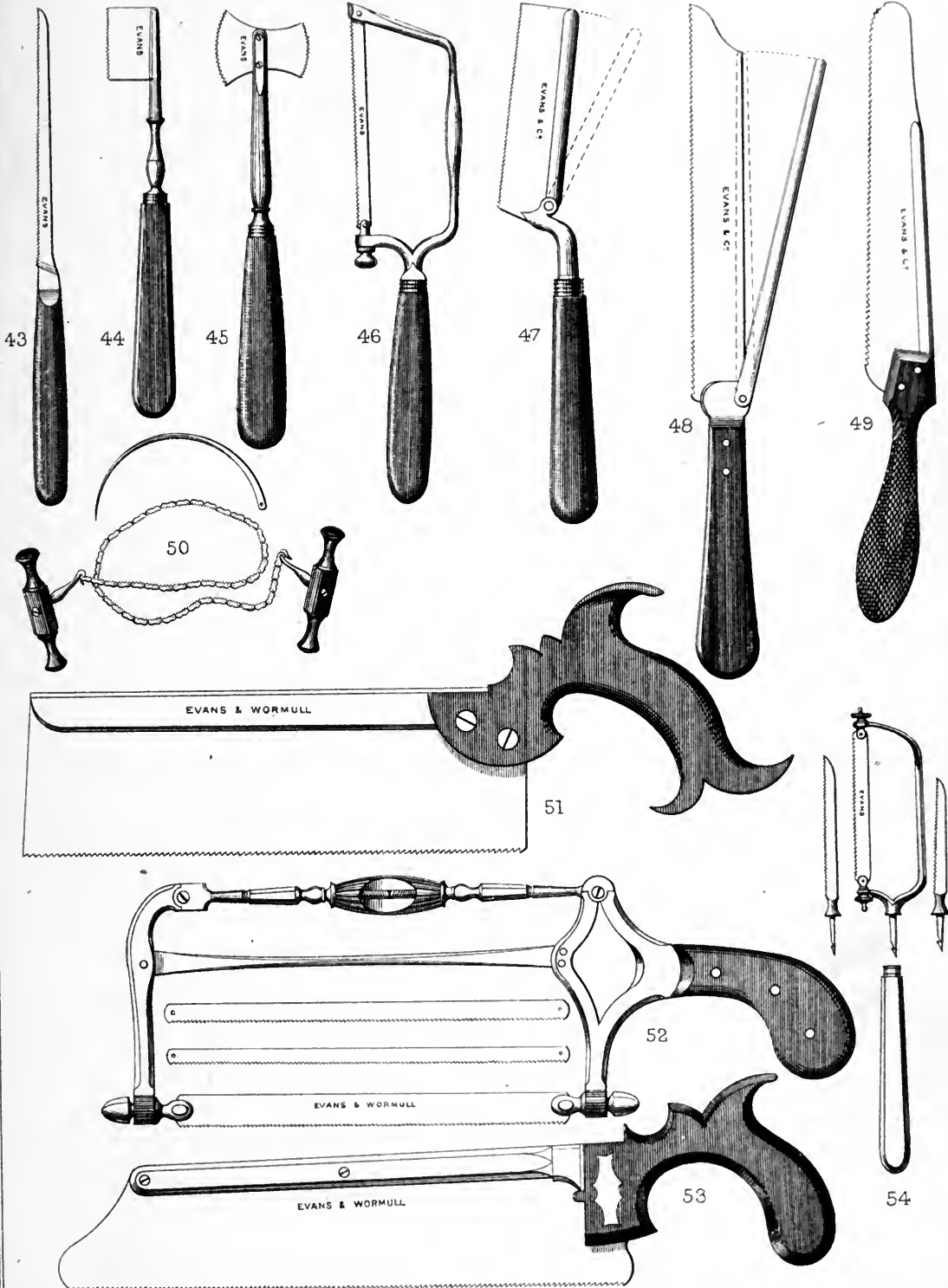
AMPUTATION SAWS, &c.

- Fig. 43. Double-Tooth Finger Saw. 4/
- „ 44. Jaw Saw, for Necrosis, &c. 6/
- „ 45. Hey's Skull Saw, for Trepanning, &c.—various shapes. 9/
- „ 46. Metacarpal Saw. 4/6
- „ 47. Wood's Crank Saw, with Movable Back. 4/6
- „ 48. Amputating Saw, with Movable Back. 8/
- „ 49. Amputating Saw, with Fixed Back. 7/
- „ 50. Chain Saw, with Needle for Introducing Saw. 30/
- „ 51. Ferguson's Amputating Saw. 10/
- „ 52. Butcher's Amputating Saw, with Shifting Blades. 42/
- „ 53. Amputating Saw. 18/
- „ 54. Small Saw for Fractured Jaw, with Shifting Blades  
and Handle 38/.



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

AMPUTATION SAWS. &c.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ARTERY FORCEPS, &amp;c.

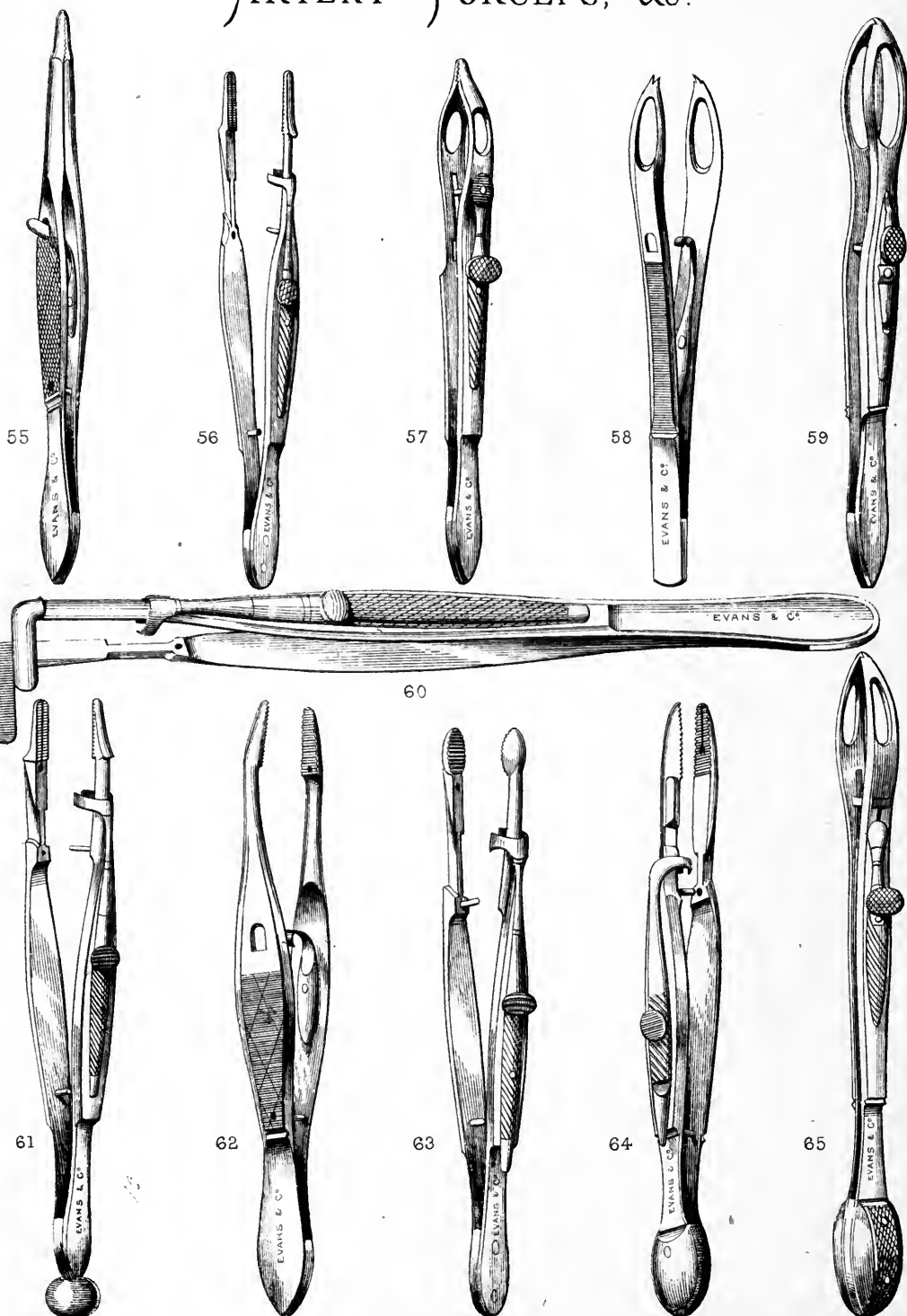


PLATE 12.

---

ARTERY FORCEPS, &c.

- Fig. 55. Syme's Artery Forceps. *7/-*
- „ 56. Torsion Forceps, with Sliding Catch. *10/6*
- „ 57. Luer's Artery Forceps, with sliding Catch. *10/6*
- „ 58. Fenestrated Artery Forceps. *1/-*
- „ 59. Fenestrated Artery Forceps, with sliding Bolt. *10/6*
- „ 60. Angular Hæmorrhoid Forceps. *10/-*
- „ 61. Torsion Artery Forceps, with sliding Catch. *10/6*
- „ 62. Self Holding Artery Forceps. *10/5 7/-*
- „ 63. Bryant's Improved Torsion Forceps. *10/6*
- „ 64. Needle Holding Forceps. *10/6*
- „ 65. Improved Artery Forceps, with sliding Bolt. *10/6*

PLATE 13.

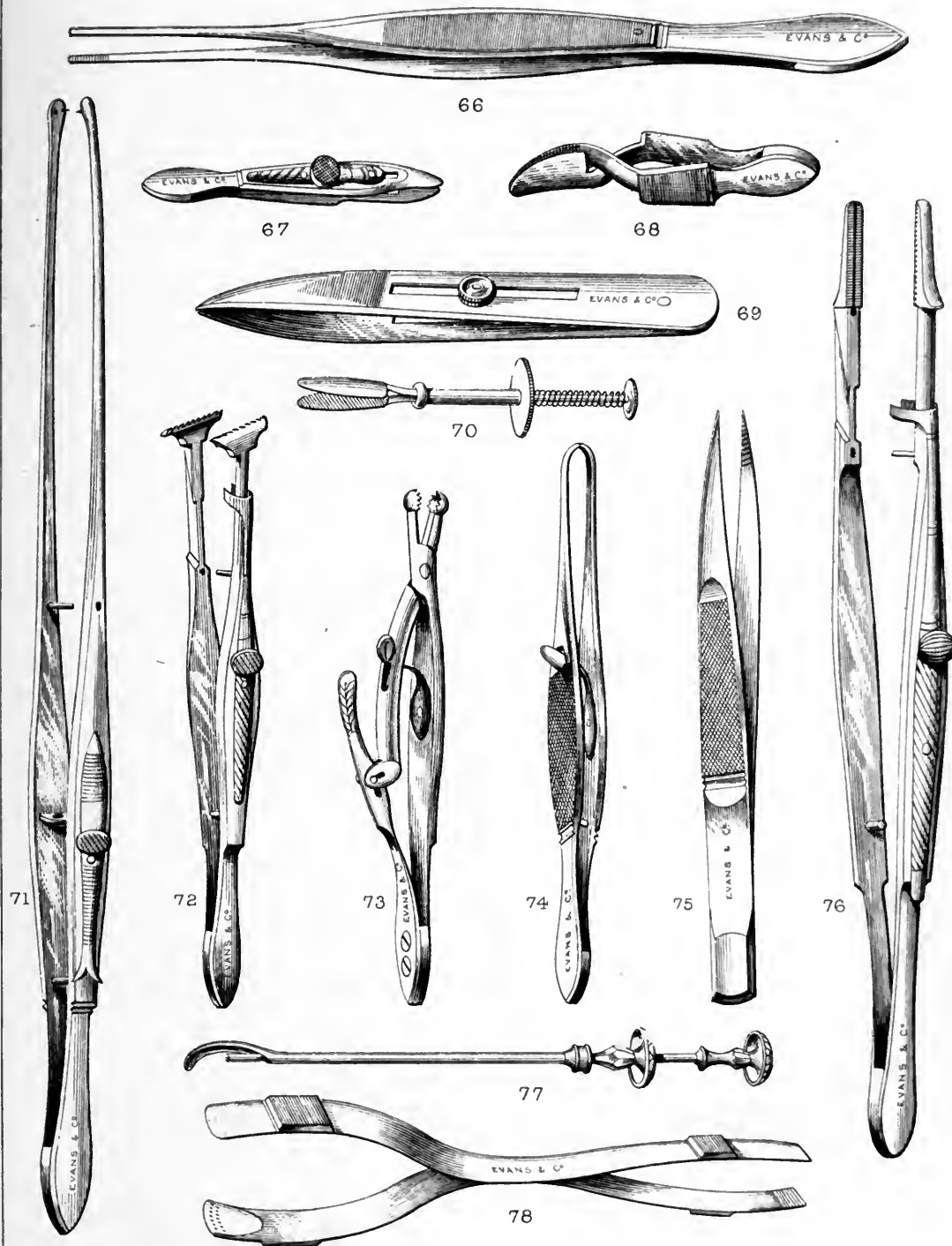
---

FORCEPS.—VARIOUS.

- Fig. 66. Cleft Palate Forceps. *5/*
- „ 67. Dieffenbach's Improved Artery Forceps. *4/6*
- „ 68. Dieffenbach's Artery Forceps. *2/6*
- „ 69. Sliding Artery Forceps. *3/6*
- „ 70. Canula Artery Forceps, with Propelling Spring. *9/*
- „ 71. Sponge Tent Forceps. *13/*
- „ 72. Hæmorrhoid Forceps, with slide Fastening. *12/*
- „ 73. American Needle Holder. *25/*
- „ 74. Liston's Artery Forceps. *5/*
- „ 75. Dissecting Forceps. *2/6*
- „ 76. Straight Hæmorrhoid Forceps, with fixing Slide. *15/*
- „ 77. Bullet Extractor. *12/*
- „ 78. Skull Forceps—for raising Bone after use of Trephine. *5/*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## FORCEPS. — various.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON

## BONE AND BULLET FORCEPS.

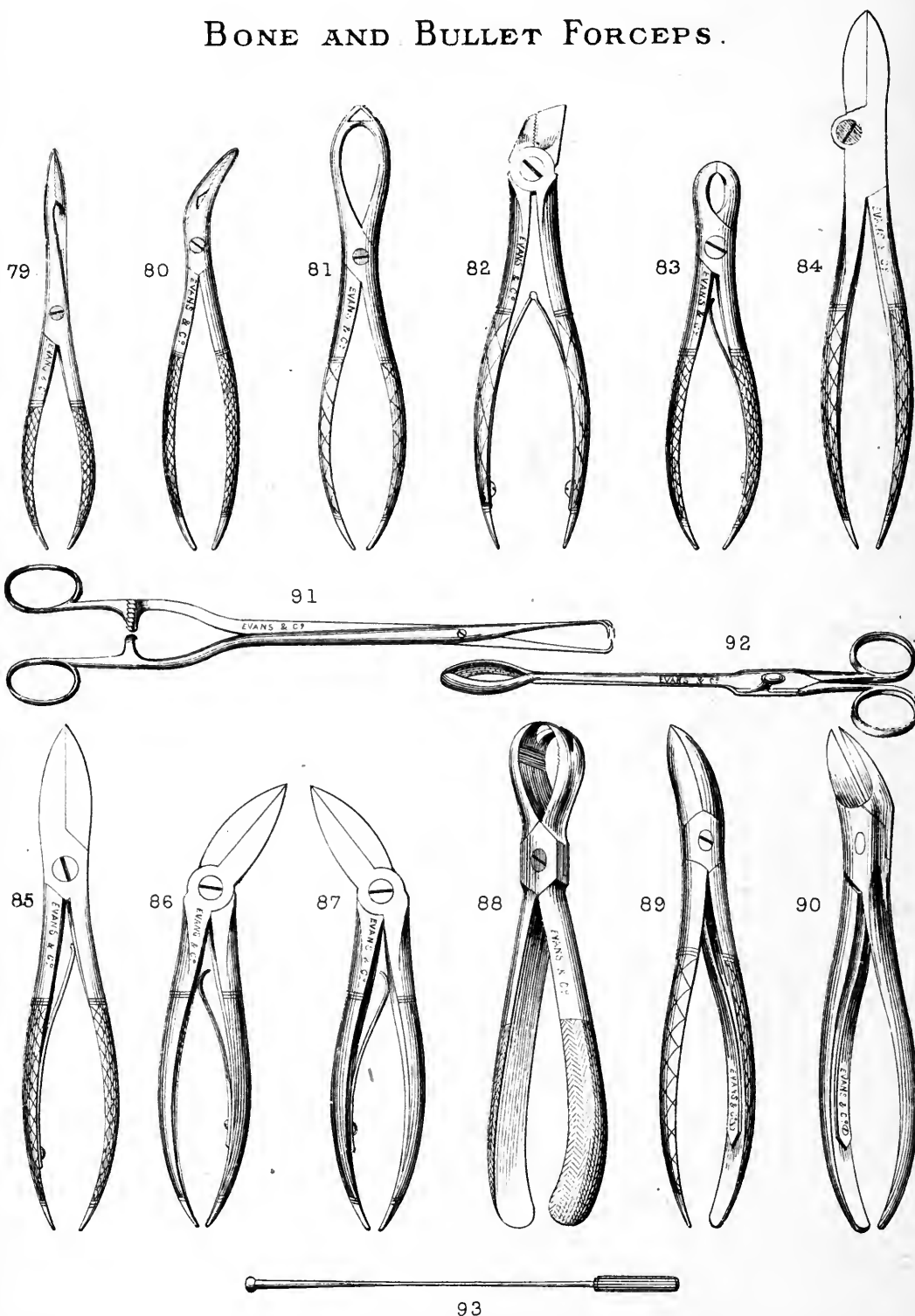


PLATE 14.

BONE AND BULLET FORCEPS.

- Fig. 79. Straight Necrosis Forceps. *8/5*
- „ 80. Curved Necrosis Forceps. *9/5*
- „ 81. Ferguson's Lion Forceps—for grasping Bone during use of Saw. *9/5*
- „ 82. Hoffman's Gouge Forceps for Resection; also made curved right *14/5*  
and left.
- „ 83. Ferguson's Gouge Forceps for Necrosis. *12/*
- „ 84. Bone Forceps, with Eccentric Joint. *11/5*
- „ 85. Liston's Straight Bone Forceps. *11/5*
- „ 86. Ferguson's Right side Bone Cutting Forceps. *12/*
- „ 87. Ferguson's Left side Bone Cutting Forceps. *12/*
- „ 88. Langenbeck's Bone Grasping Forceps. *12/*
- „ 89. Ferguson's Curved Bone Forceps. *11/5*
- „ 90. Ferguson's Angled Bone Forceps. *11/5*
- „ 91. Luer's Bullet Forceps. *8/5*
- „ 92. Savigny's Bullet Forceps—with movable Blades. *2/5*
- „ 93. Nelaton's Bullet Probe—with Porcelain Point. *4/5*

PLATE 15.

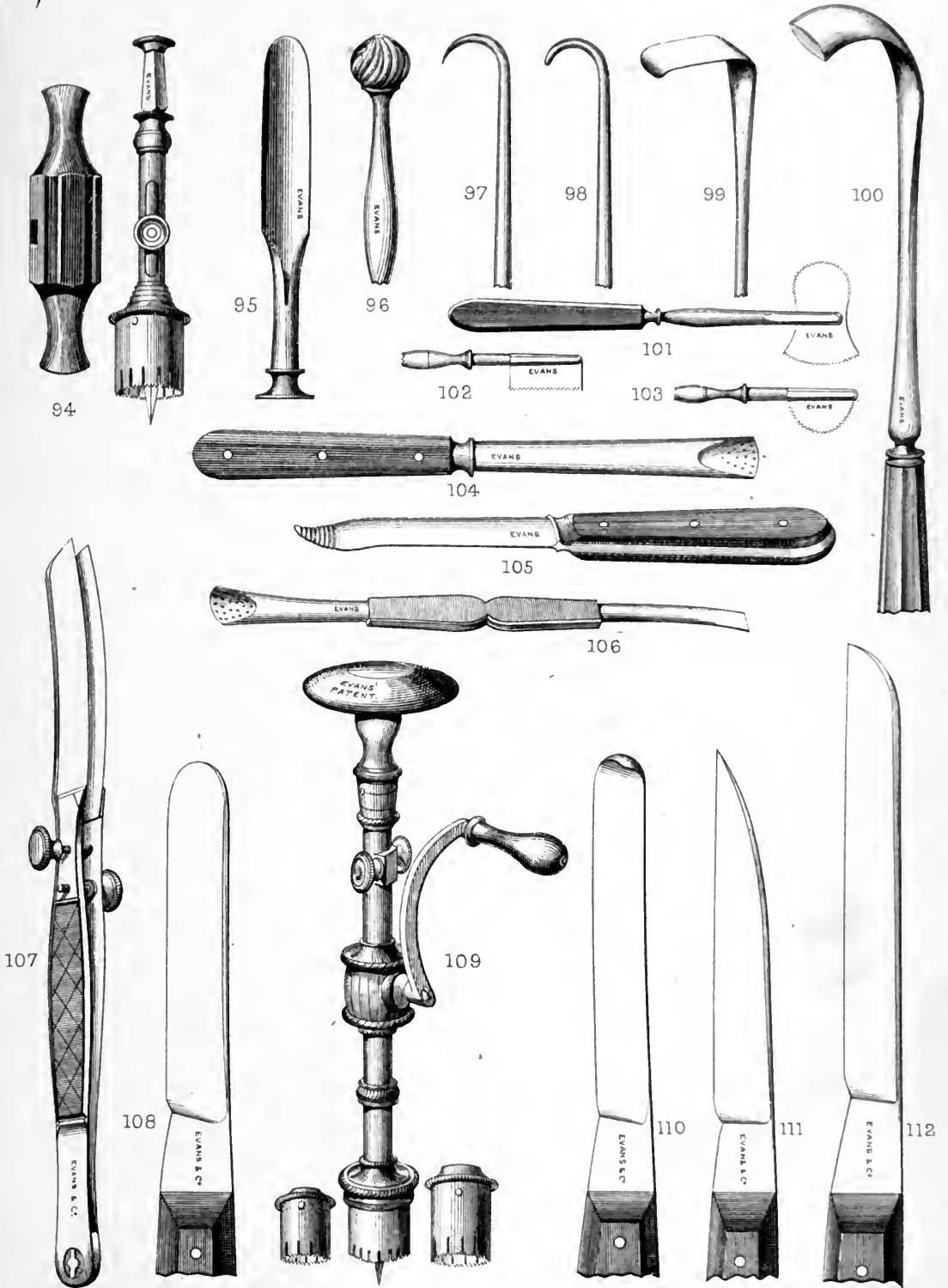
INSTRUMENTS FOR NECROSIS, RESECTION,  
AND TREPPANNING.

- Fig. 94. Trepine, with Movable Handle. 11/6
- „ 95. Straight Gouge. 4/-
- „ 96. Marshall's Osteotribe or Rosehead for Necrosis. 9/-
- „ 97. Sharp and Strong Wound Hooks for Drawing aside the Muscular Structures 4/-
- „ 98. Blunt ditto 4/-
- „ 99. Langenbeck's Angular Broad and Blunt Wound Hook. 9/6
- „ 100. Ditto Curved ditto ditto 7/-
- „ 101. Hey's Double Saw for Trepanning and Necrosis. 9/-
- „ 102. Ferguson's Straight Saw for ditto ditto 9/-
- „ 103. Ferguson's Semi-Circular Saw for ditto ditto 9/-
- „ 104. Broad Elevator for ditto ditto 4/-
- „ 105. Sharp ditto ditto ditto 4/2
- „ 106. Double ditto ditto ditto 5/-
- „ 107. Valentin's Fine Section Knife—also made with three Blades. 15/-
- „ 108. Langenbeck's Knife for Necrosis. 3/-
- „ 109. Evans and Wormull's Patent Rotatory Trepine, with Three Blades of varied size. 5/-
- „ 110. Langenbeck's Button Pointed Knife for Necrosis. 3/-
- „ 111. Ditto Sharp Pointed Knife for ditto. 3/-
- „ 112. Ditto Straight and Broad Knife for ditto. 3/-



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# INSTRUMENTS FOR NECROSIS, RESECTION & TREPPANNING.



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# ECRASEURS.

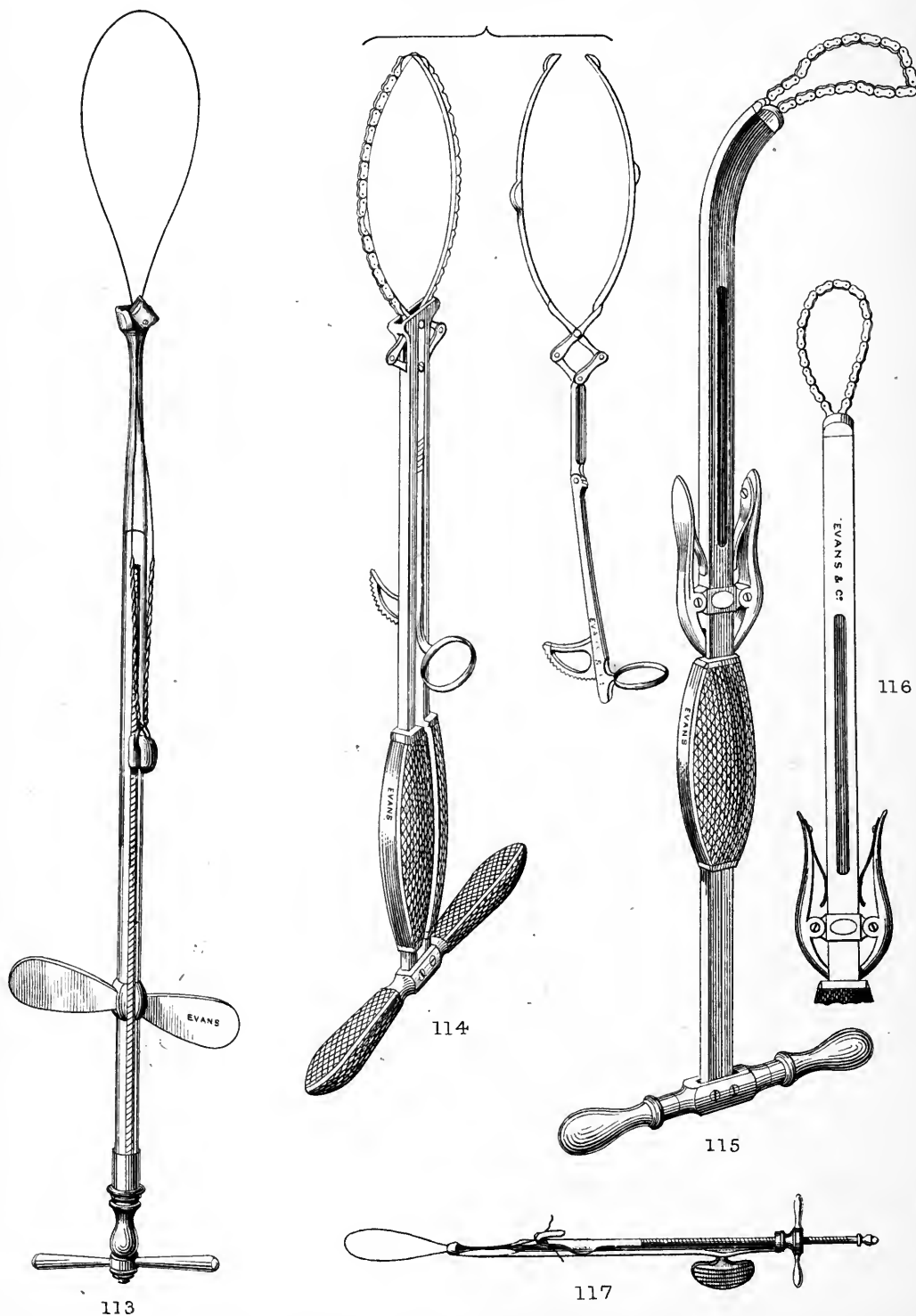


PLATE 16.

---

ECRASEURS.

Fig. 113. Heywood Smith's Improved Ecraseur. 66/-

„ 114. Marion Sims's Ecraseur. 105/-

„ 115. Chassaignac's Large Curved Ecraseur. 84/-

„ 116. Chassaignac's Large Straight Ecraseur. 05/-

„ 117. Chassaignac's Small Ecraseur for Polypus. 33/-

PLATE 17.

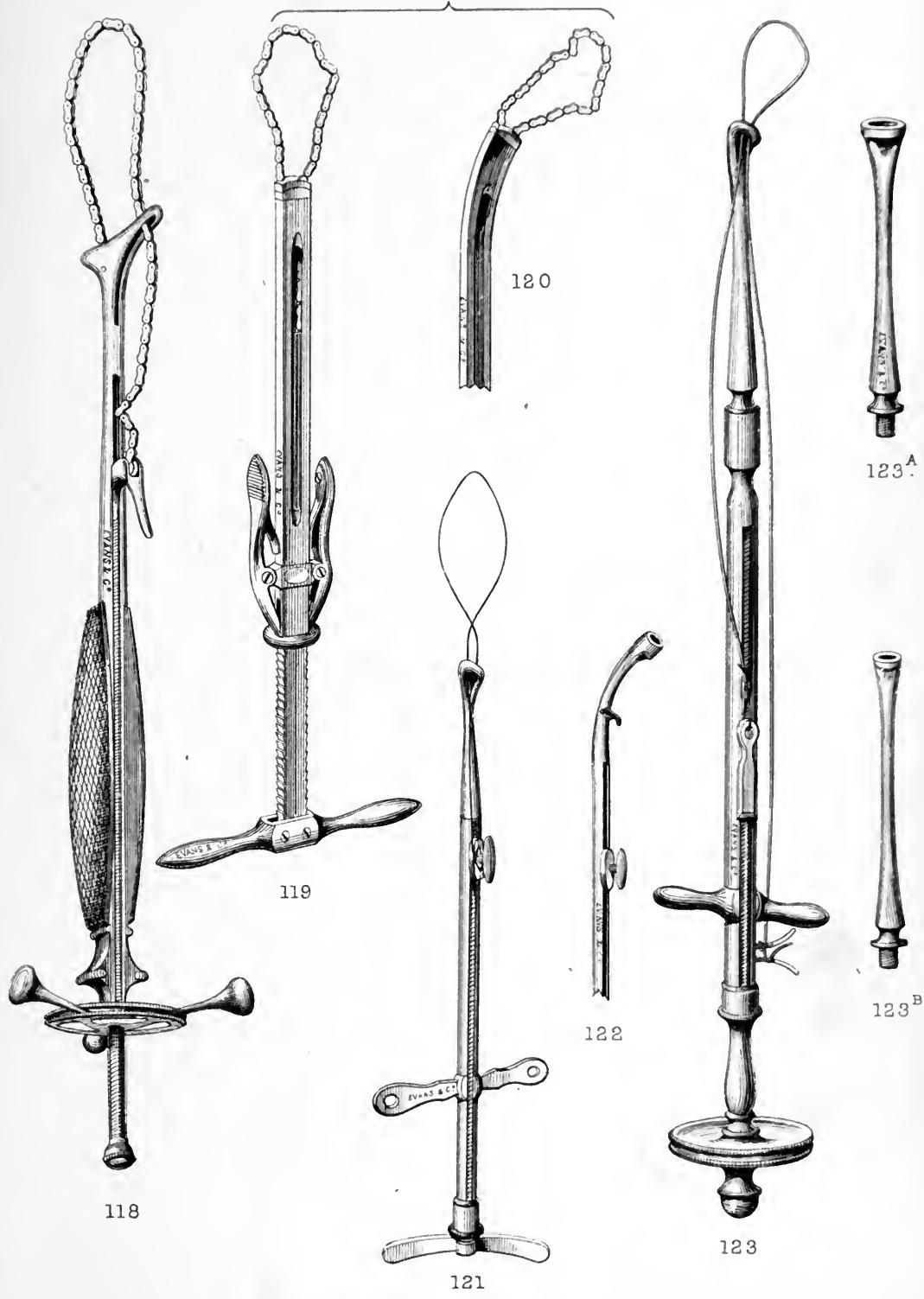
---

ECRASEURS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 118. Maisonneuve's Ecraseur, with Screw Action. 357
- „ 119. Chassaignac's Small Ecraseur. 357
- „ 120. Chassaignac's Curved Ecraseur. 415
- „ 121. Straight Ecraseur for Polypus. 357
- „ 122. Curved Ecraseur for Polypus. 421
- „ 123. Braxton Hick's Wire Rope Ecraseur, with Three Movable Ends  
of various size. 357.

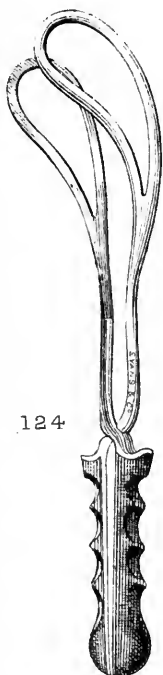
EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

ECRASEURS. — contin<sup>d</sup>

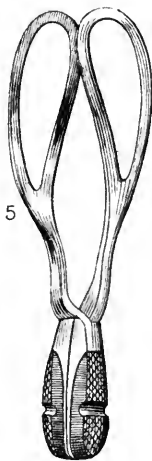


EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

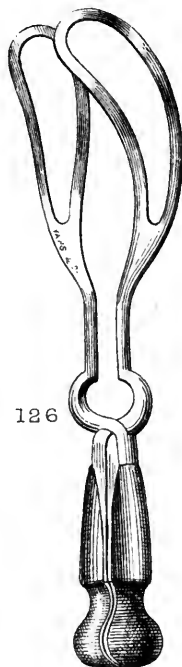
## MIDWIFERY FORCEPS.



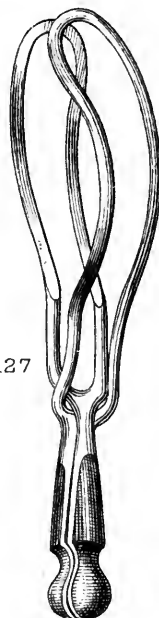
124



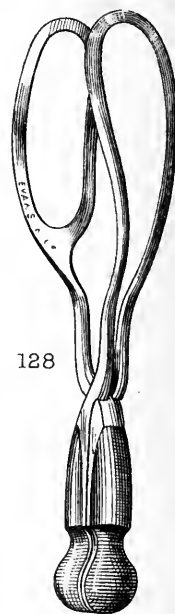
125



126



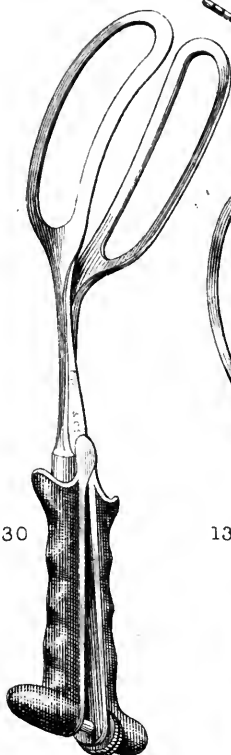
127



128



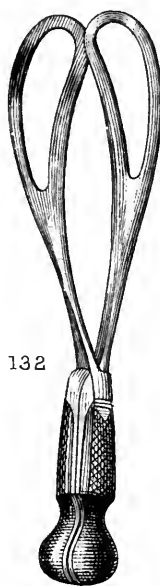
129



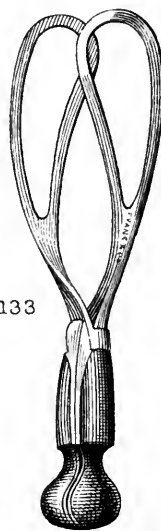
130



131



132



133



134

PLATE 18.

---

MIDWIFERY FORCEPS.

- Fig. 124. Simpson's Long Midwifery Forceps. 24/  
,, 125. Simpson's Short ditto ditto. 15/  
,, 126. Barnes's Long Midwifery Forceps. 34/  
,, 127. Improved Modification of Ziegler's Forceps. 50/  
,, 128. Ziegler's Midwifery Forceps. 50/  
,, 129. Improved Whalebone Uterine Sound. 10/6  
,, 130. The Portland Obstetric Forceps. 40/  
,, 131. Blundell's Midwifery Forceps. 22/  
,, 132. Churchill's Midwifery Forceps. 24/  
,, 133. Denman's Midwifery Forceps. 15/  
,, 134. Haighton's Midwifery Forceps. 18/

PLATE 19.

---

CRANIOTOMY FORCEPS.

Fig. 135. Barnes's Craniotomy Forceps. 30/-

„ 136. Barnes's Improved ditto ditto 30/-

„ 137. Improved Craniotomy Forceps. 25/-

„ 138. Murphy's Craniotomy Forceps. 25/-

„ 139. Holmes's Craniotomy Forceps. 27/-

„ 140. Ziegler's Craniotomy Forceps. 28/-

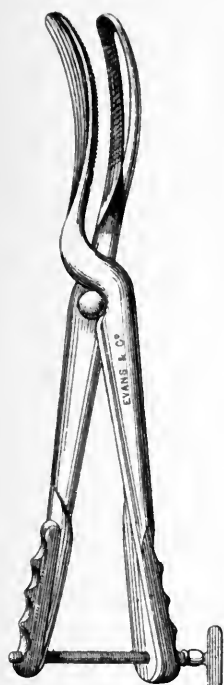
„ 141. Lee's Craniotomy Forceps. 24/-

„ 142. Davies' Craniotomy Forceps. 27/-

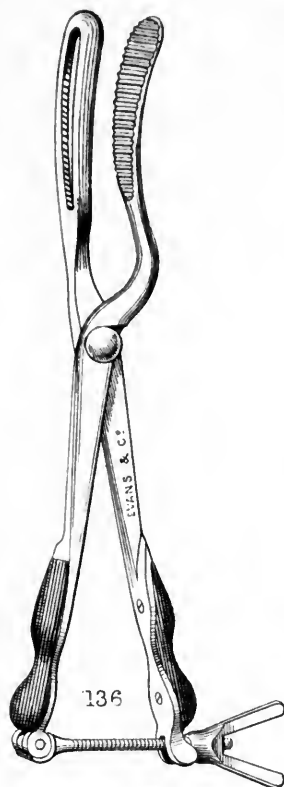


EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

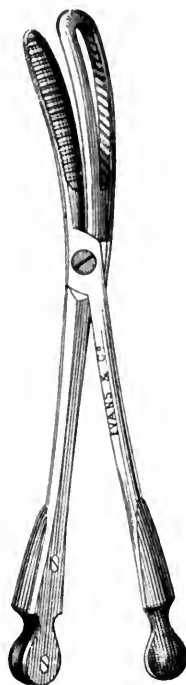
CRANIOTOMY FORCEPS.



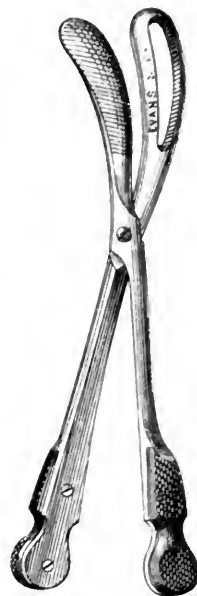
135



136



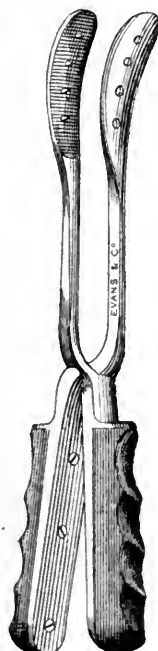
137



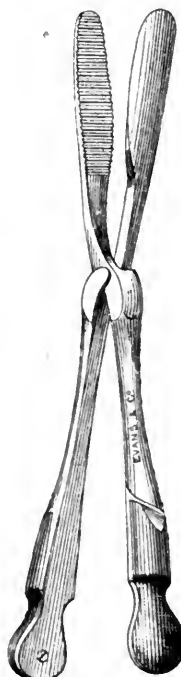
138



139



140



141



142

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## CEPHALOTRIBES AND PERFORATORS.

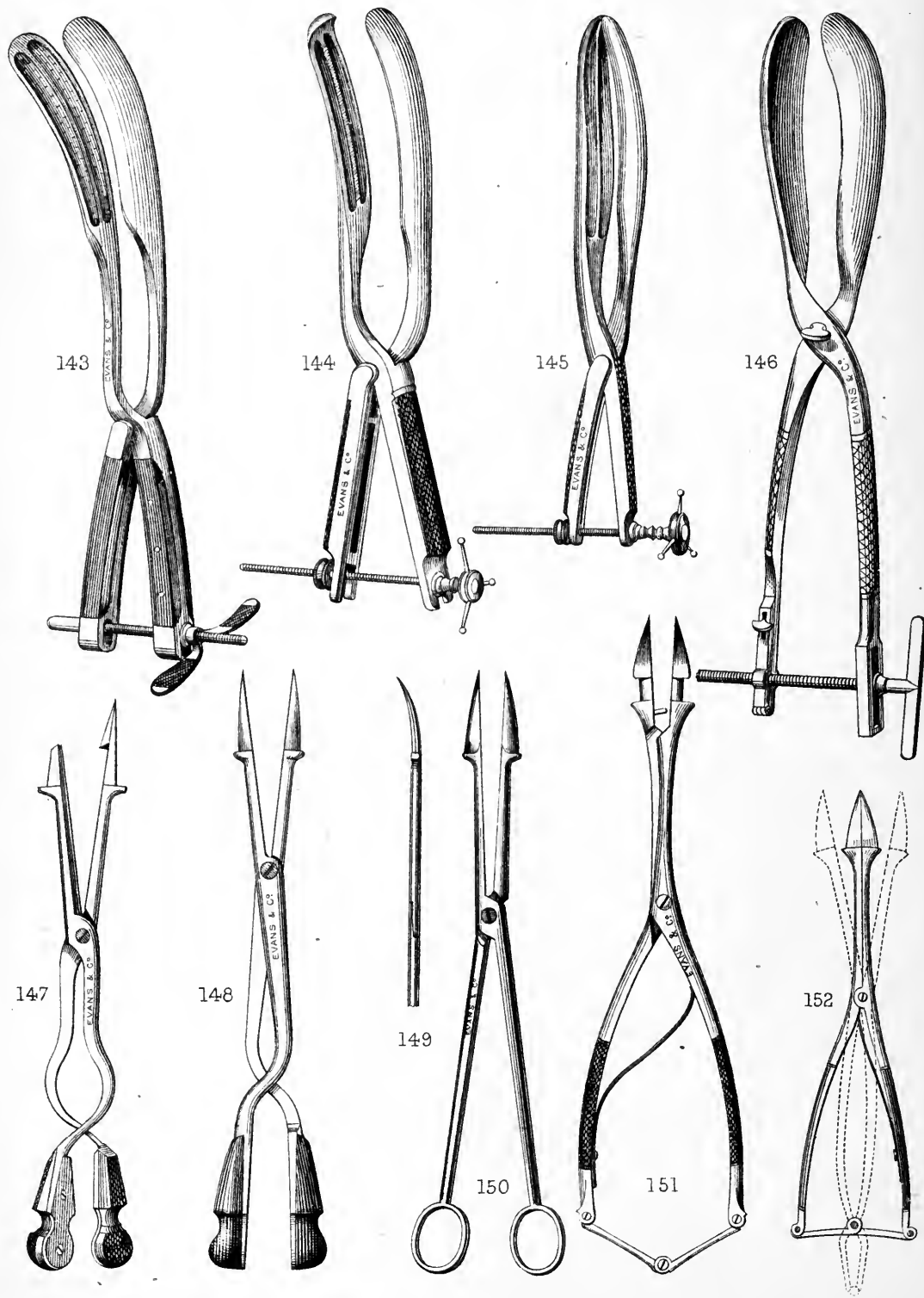


PLATE 20.

---

CEPHALOTRIBES AND PERFORATORS.

- Fig. 143. Simpson's Cephalotribe. *357*
- „ 144. Modification of Braxton Hicks' Cephalotribe. *537*
- „ 145. Braxton Hicks' Cephalotribe. *507*
- „ 146. Kidd's Cephalotribe. *357*
- „ 147. Holmes's Modification of Naegele's Perforator. *177*
- „ 148. Holmes's Improved Perforator. *157*
- „ 149. Denman's Curved Perforator. *7/6*
- „ 150. Denman's Straight Perforator. *7/6*
- „ 151. Simpson's Improved Perforator. *237*
- „ 152. Simpson's Modification of Naegele's Perforator. *217*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES. — VAGINAL SPECULA.

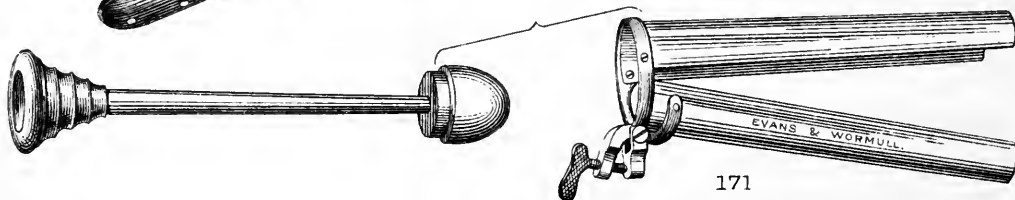
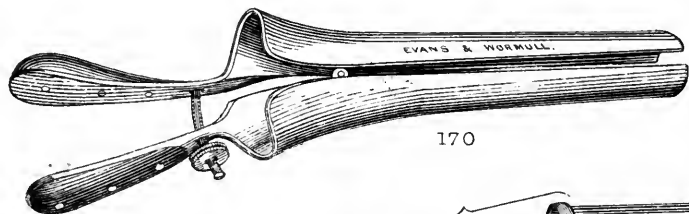
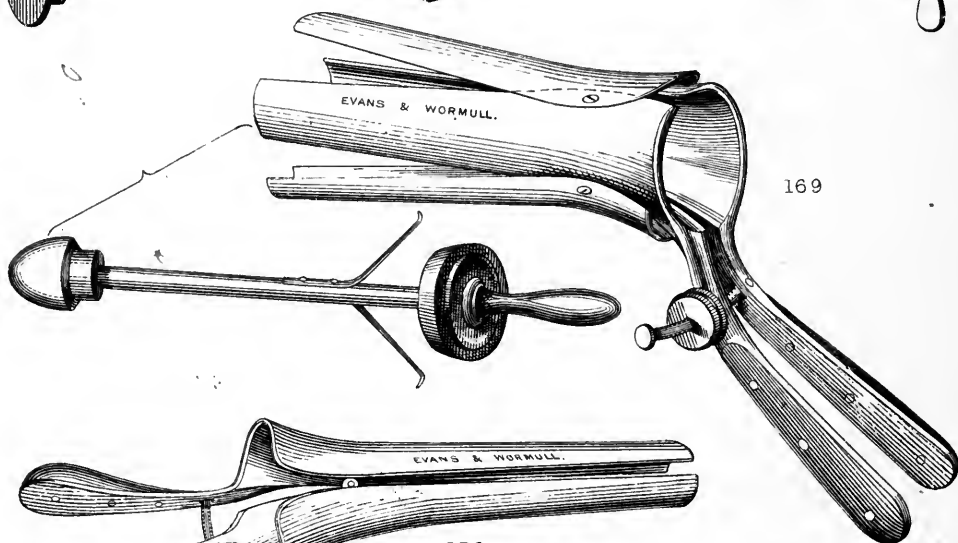
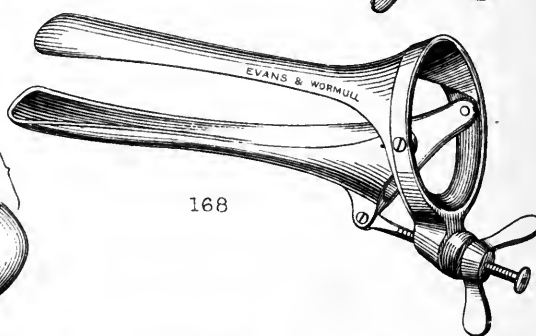
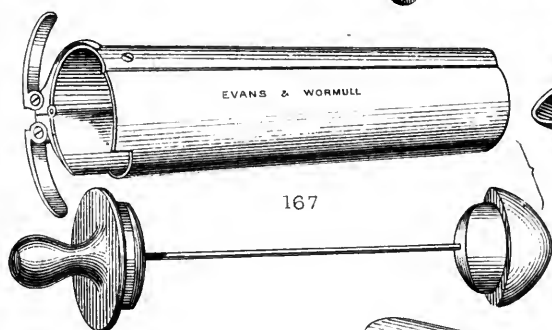
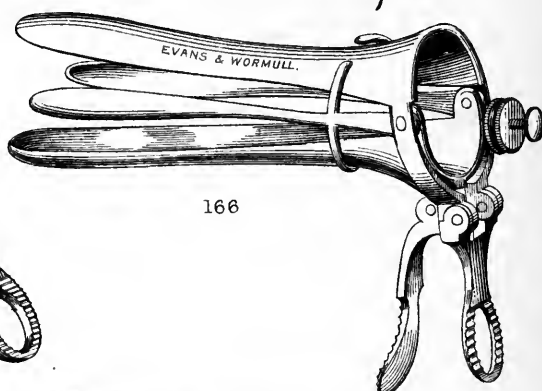
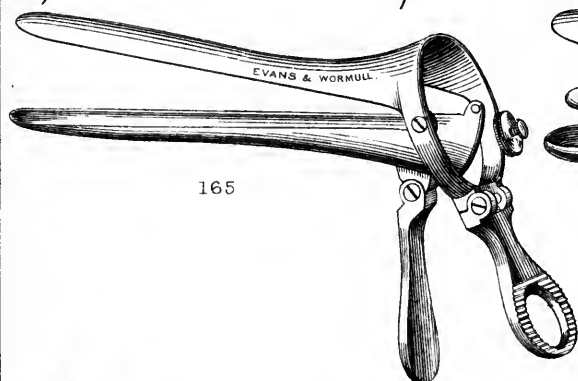


PLATE 22.

---

INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES—  
VAGINAL SPECULA.

- Fig. 165. Meadows' Two-Bladed Speculum. 33/
- „ 166. Meadows' Improved Four-Bladed Speculum. 40/
- „ 167. Sir James Simpson's Uterine Speculum. 35/
- „ 168. Screw Lever "Duck Bill" Speculum. 30/
- „ 169. Four-Bladed Speculum, with Plug. 42/
- „ 170. Ricord's Speculum. 21/
- „ 171. Improved Screw Lever Speculum, with Plug. 24/

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON:

# INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES.— continued. SPECULA.

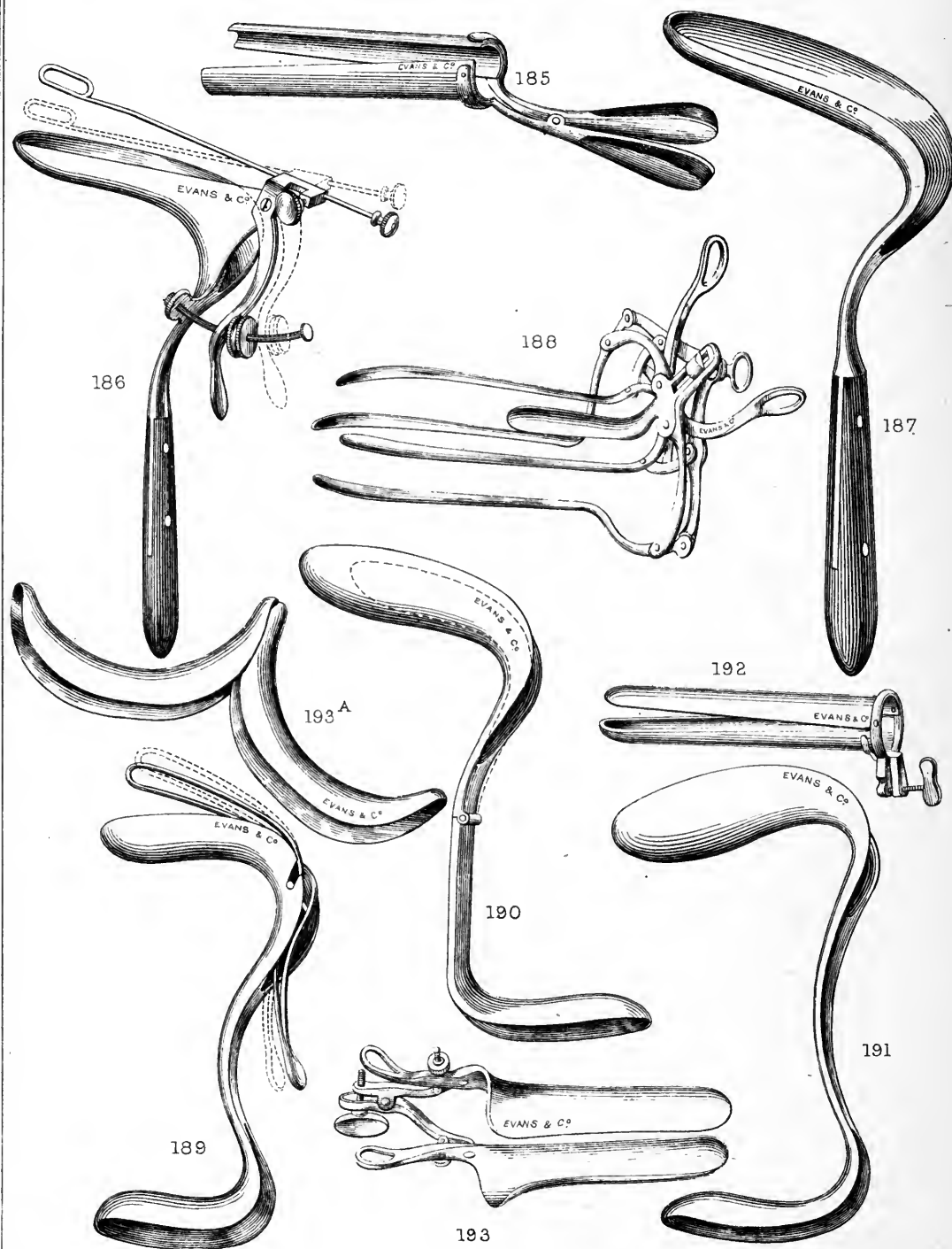


PLATE 24.

---

INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES—CONTINUED.  
SPECULA.

- Fig. 185. Bivalve Female Speculum. *18/*  
,, 186. Kristeller's Guarded Speculum. *58/*  
,, 187. Duck Bill Speculum, with handle. *8/6*  
,, 188. Meadows' Improved Four-Blade Speculum. *60/*  
,, 189. Sims's Speculum, with Wire Frame Lever. *24/*  
,, 190. Sims's Duck Bill Jointed Speculum. *20/*  
,, 191. Sims's Duck Bill Speculum. *18/*  
,, 192. Bivalve Speculum. *22/*  
,, 193. Smith's Improved American Speculum. *35/*  
,, 193a. Neugebauer's Speculum (Barnes's Improvement). *33/*

"This Speculum consists of two distinct parts, which may be introduced conjointly or separately. The upper Blade slides within the upper edge of the lower, and can be moved so as to increase the view of the Os Uteri and dilate the Vaginal Passages at discretion."

PLATE 25.

---

INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES—CONTINUED.

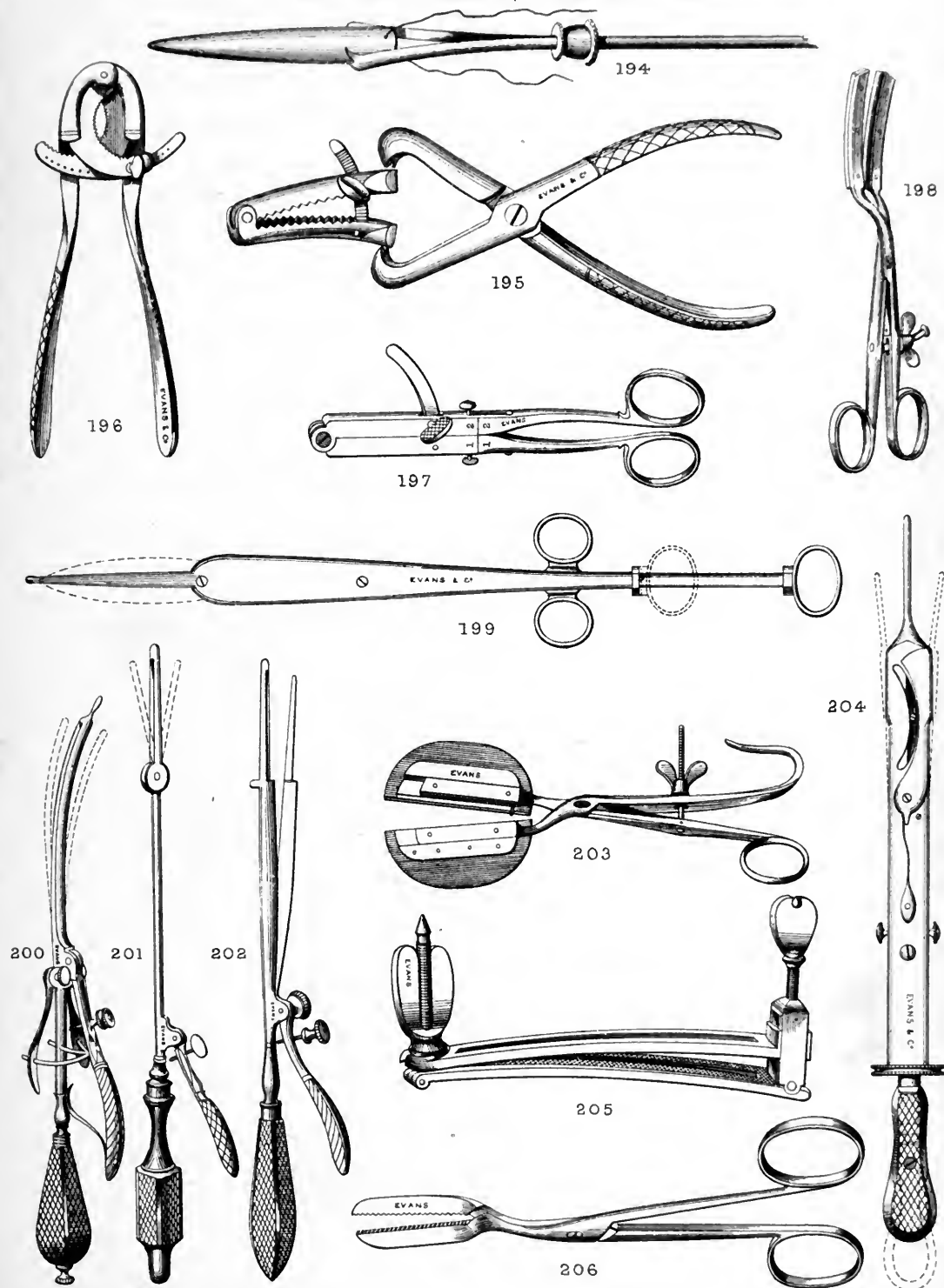
METROTOMES, CLAMPS, &c.

- Fig. 194. Sponge Tent and Holder for dilating the Os Uteri. *9/6*
- „ 195. Spencer Wells's Ovariectomy Forceps, with Clamp—3 sizes. *63/*
- „ 196. Spencer Wells's Improved Ovariectomy Clamp. *63/*
- „ 197. Hutchinson's Ovariectomy Clamp. *35/*
- „ 198. Smith's Hæmorrhoid Clamp. *21/*
- „ 199. Sims's Metrotome. *42/*
- „ 200. Dupuytren's Double-Blade Female Lithotome. *65/*
- „ 201. Routh's Metrotome. *42/*
- „ 202. Simpson's Hysterotome. *35/*
- „ 203. Smith's Improved Hæmorrhoid Clamp. *25/*
- „ 204. Greenhalgh's Bivalve Hysterotome. *63/*
- „ 205. Spencer Wells's Ovariectomy Clamp. *35/*
- „ 206. Curling's Pile Forceps, for applying Acid. *8/6*



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES.— contin<sup>d</sup> METROTOMES, CLAMPS. &c.



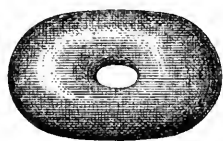
EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES.—continued.

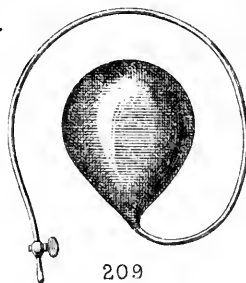
## PESSARIES.



207



208



209



210



211



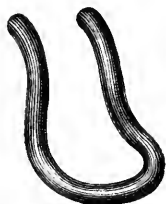
212



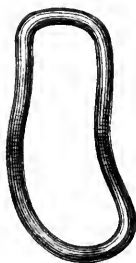
213



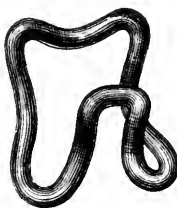
214



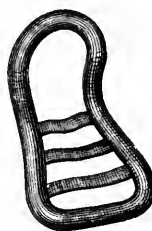
215



216



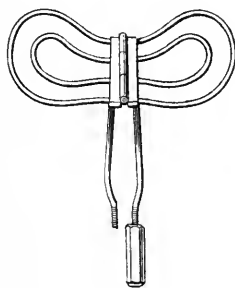
217



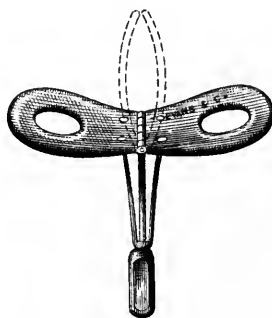
218



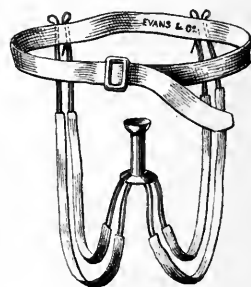
219



220



221



222

PLATE 26.

---

INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES—CONTINUED.

PESSARIES.

- Fig. 207. Round Vulcanite Pessary. *3/8*
- „ 208. Oval Elastic Pessary. *3/-*
- „ 209. India Rubber Air Inflating Pessary. *5/8*
- „ 210. Air Syringe for Inflating Pessary. *4/-*
- „ 211. Pear-shaped Elastic Gum Pessary. *3/-*
- „ 212. Oval-shaped Elastic Gum Pessary. *3/-*
- „ 213. Evans and Wormull's Improved Metallic Pessary. *12/-*
- „ 214. Graily Hewitt's India Rubber Ring Pessary. *2/-*
- „ 215. Hodge's India Rubber or Vulcanite Horse Shoe Pessary. *2/-*
- „ 216. Greenhalgh's Vulcanite Pessary. *2/-*
- „ 217. Blackbee's Self-Adjusting Pessary. *1/6*
- „ 218. Greenhalgh's Elastic Spring Pessary. *3/-*
- „ 219. Vullick's Vulcanite Pessary. *3/-*
- „ 220. Zwanke's Metallic Pessary. *9/6*
- „ 221. Zwanke's Expanding Pessary, with Screw. *5/8*
- „ 222. Schofield's Pessary and Belt. *1/6*

PLATE 27.

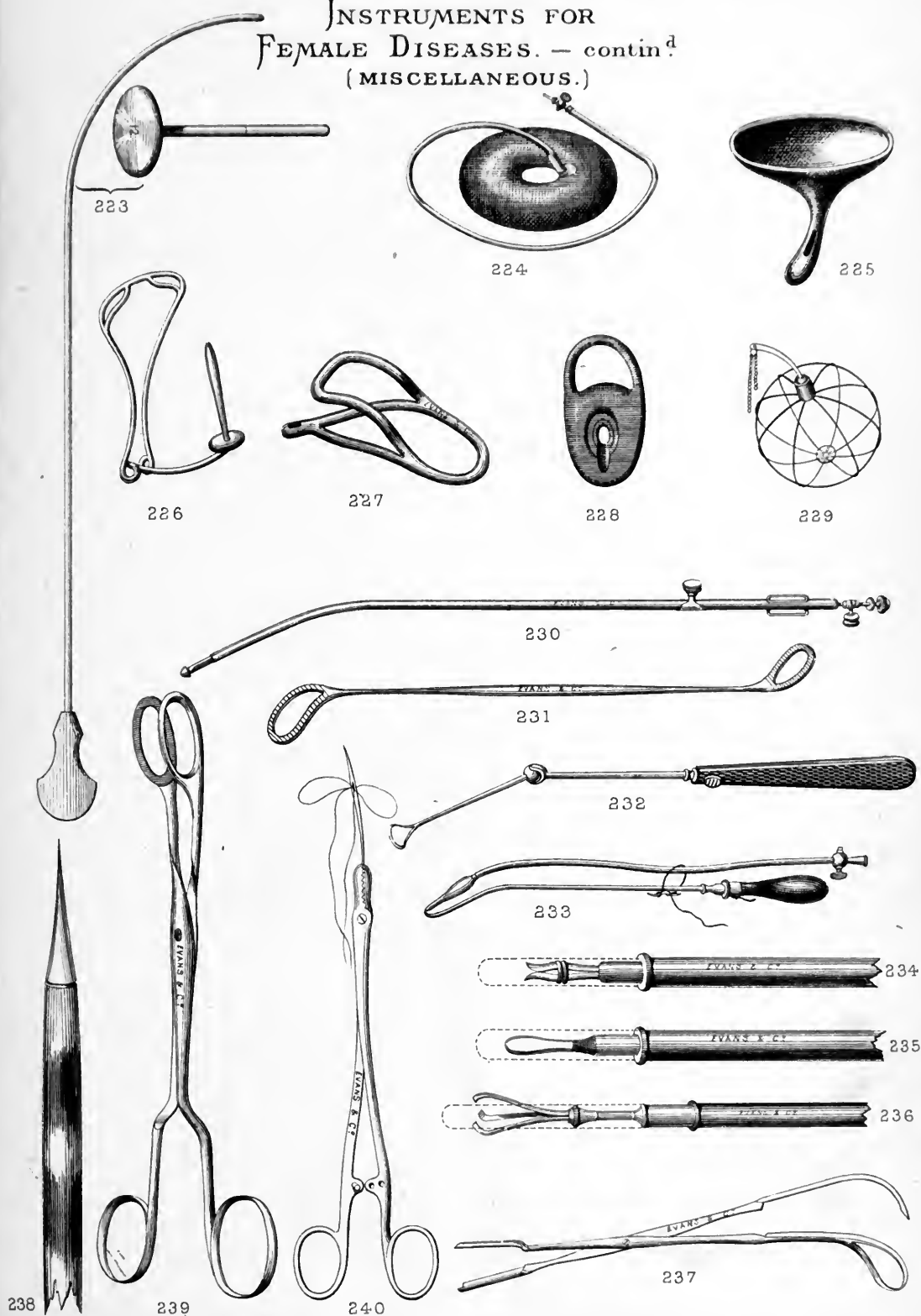
INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES—CONTINUED.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Fig. 223. Uterine Galvanic Stem, with Conductor. *10/-*  
,, 224. Circular Inflating Pessary, with Stop-cock. *5/-*  
,, 225. Day's Pessary. *4/6*  
,, 226. Simpson's Stem Pessary. *21/-*  
,, 227. Day's Vulcanite Pessary. *5/-*  
,, 228. Ebonite Pessary for Intra-Uterine Stem. *4/6*  
,, 229. Metallic Wire Pessary. *12/-*  
,, 230. Lallemand's Porte Caustique. *21/-*  
,, 231. Sims's Uterine Depressor. *9/6*  
,, 232. Sims's Instrument for Uterine Polypus. *18/-*  
,, 233. Tarnier's Apparatus for Induction of Premature Labour. *15/-*  
,, 234. Tarnier's Caustic Holder. *13/6*  
,, 235. Improved Uterine Scarifier. *13/-*  
,, 236. Sponge Holder for applying Caustic or Astringent Solutions,  
&c. to Uterus. *5/-*  
,, 237. Smith's Caustic Holder. *14/-*  
,, 238. Membrane Perforator for Induction of Premature Labour. *5/-*  
,, 239. Placenta Forceps. *12/-*  
,, 240. Improved Forceps for holding Suture Needle, &c. *9/-*

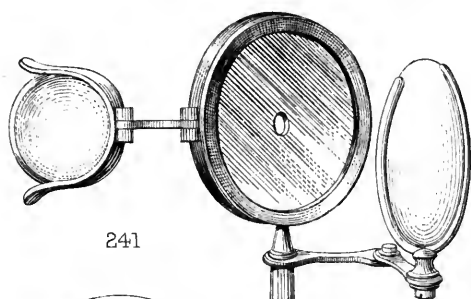
EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# INSTRUMENTS FOR FEMALE DISEASES. — contin<sup>d</sup> (MISCELLANEOUS.)

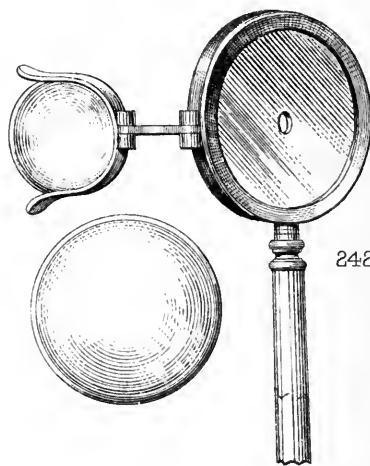


EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

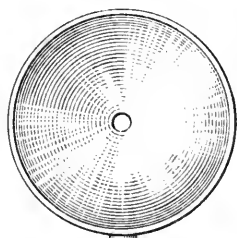
# OPHTHALMOSCOPES.



241



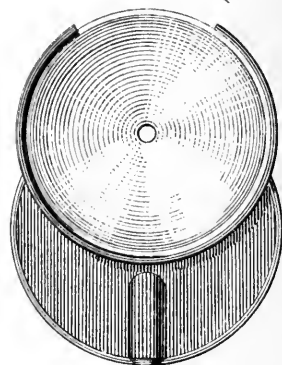
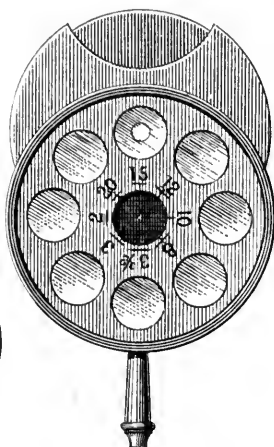
242



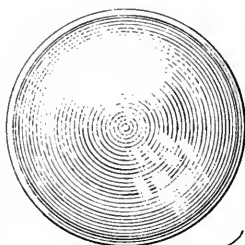
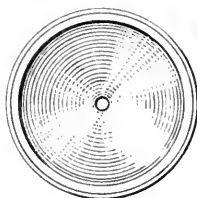
243



244



245 A



245

PLATE 28.

---

OPHTHALMOSCOPES.

- Fig. 241. Zehender's Ophthalmoscope, with Magnifiers. 25/
- „ 242. Liebreich's Ophthalmoscope, with two large and five  
small Lenses. 15/
- „ 243. Pocket Ophthalmoscope, with Magnifying Glass. 15/
- „ 244. American Binocular Ophthalmoscope, with two Reflectors,  
two Magnifying Glasses, and twenty-four Object  
Glasses. 33/
- „ 245. Improved Ophthalmoscope, with two Magnifiers, and  
five Object Glasses, in Case. 25/
- „ 245a. Coddington Lens. 7/6

PLATE 31.

---

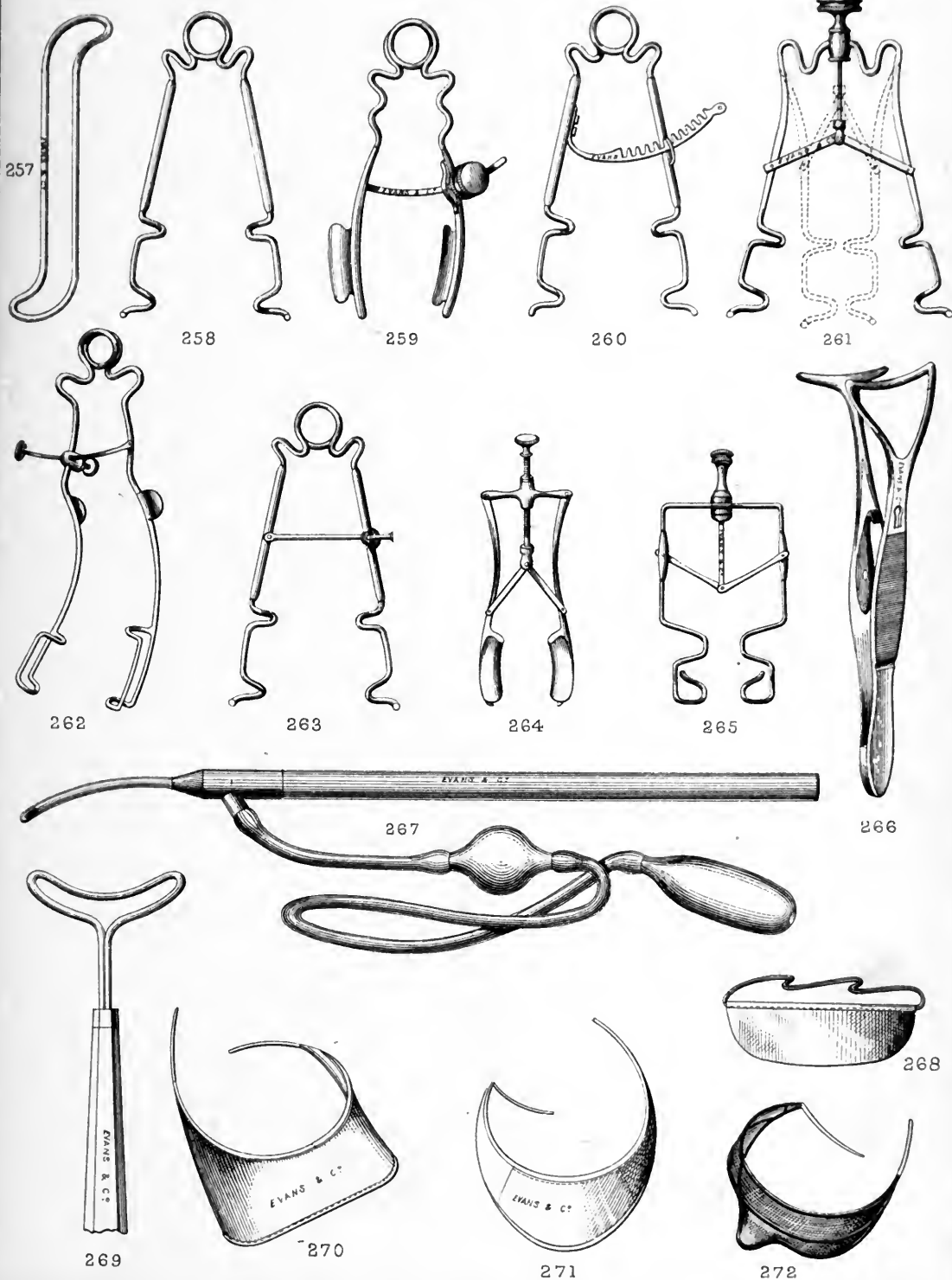
EYE RETRACTORS, SHADES, &c.

- Fig. 257. Saunders' Wire Eyelid Retractor. *3/*
- „ 258. Bowman's Eyelid Retractor. *3/6*
- „ 259. Lawrence's Eye Speculum, with Stop Screw. *7/*
- „ 260. Critchett's Eye Speculum, with Stop Screw. *9/*
- „ 261. Bowman's Improved Eye Speculum. *7/*
- „ 262. Graefe's Spring Eye Speculum. *9/6*
- „ 263. Critchett's Spring Eye Speculum, with Stop Screw *5/6*
- „ 264. Eye Speculum, with Regulating Screw. *7/*
- „ 265. Improved Eye Speculum, with Adjusting Screw. *7/*
- „ 266. Entropium Forceps. *12/*
- „ 267. Suction Curette, with Glass Mouth Piece and Tube. *9/6*
- „ 268. Plain Eye Shade. *1/6*
- „ 269. Eyelid Retractor. *8/*
- „ 270. Spring Eye Shade. *2/6*
- „ 271. Spring Eye Shade. *2/6*
- „ 272. Calken's Transparent Eye Shade. *5/6*



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## EYE RETRACTORS, SHADES. &amp;c.



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# EYE KNIVES, NEEDLES, &c.

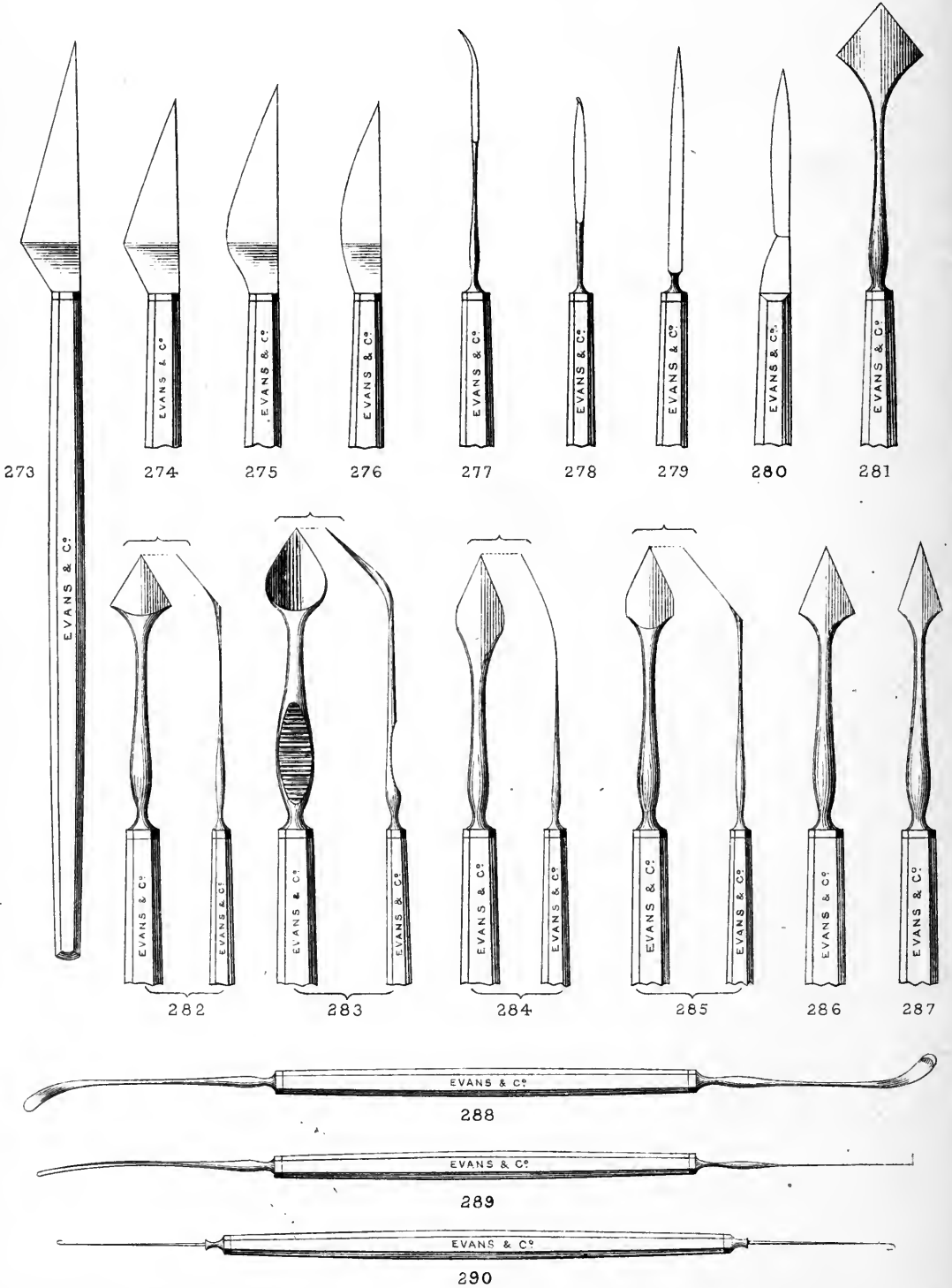


PLATE 32.

EYE KNIVES, NEEDLES, &c.

- Fig. 273. Beer's Cataract Knife. *5/-*  
,, 274. Sichel's Cataract Knife. *5/-*  
,, 275. Dixon's Cataract Knife. *5/-*  
,, 276. White Cooper's Cataract Knife. *5/-*  
,, 277. Weber's Improved Canaliculus Knife. *9/-*  
,, 278. Weber's Canaliculus Knife. *9/-*  
,, 279. Graefe's Cataract Knife—various sizes. *9/-*  
,, 280. Walton's Scalpel for Lachrymal Duct. *5/-*  
,, 281. MacNamara's Iridectomy Knife. *9/-*  
,, 282. Jaeger's Curved Angular Iridectomy Knife. *5/6*  
“ 283. Jaeger's Hollow Iridectomy Knife. *9/6*  
“ 284. Jaeger's Curved Iridectomy Knife. *9/-*  
“ 285. Improved Iridectomy Knife. *9/-*  
,, 286. Jaeger's Straight Iridectomy Knife. *5/6*  
,, 287. Jaeger's Straight Iridectomy Knife. *5/6*  
,, 288. Critchett's Double Spoon. *10/6*  
,, 289. Cystotome and Curette. *9/6*  
,, 290. Double Platinum Iris Hook. *8/6*

PLATE 33.

EYE NEEDLES, &c.

- Fig. 291. Broad Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 292. Medium Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 293. Saunders' Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 294. Beer's Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 295. Beer's Small Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 296. Bowman's Stop Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 297. Scarpa's Needle for Reclination. *4/5*  
 „ 298. Silver Eye Spatula. *4/5*  
 „ 299. Walton's Gouge for removing Foreign Bodies from the Eye. *4/5*  
 „ 300. Steel Spatula. *4/5*  
 „ 301. Artificial Pupil Knife. *4/5*  
 „ 302. Secondary Knife. *4/5*  
 „ 303. Bowman's Puncture Knife. *4/5*  
 „ 304. } Taylor's Round Pointed Angular Knives, right and left. *5/7*  
 „ 305. }  
 „ 306. } Graefe's Cystotomes, right and left. *4/5*  
 „ 307. }  
 „ 308. Tyrell's Hook. *4/5*  
 „ 309. Lens' Puncture Needle, with Platinum Stem and Steel Point. *4/5*  
 „ 310. Walton's Strabismus Hook. *4/5*  
 „ 311. Bowman's Strabismus Hook. *4/5*  
 „ 312. Cowell's Strabismus Hook. *4/5*  
 „ 313. Bowman's Long Suture Needle. *4/5*  
 „ 314. Hook for steadying Eyeball in Strabismus. *5/7*  
 „ 315. Taylor's Vectis for the Extraction of Soft Lens. *7/5*  
 „ 316. Vulcanite Curette. *5/7*  
 „ 317. Cautery for Lachrymal Fistula. *4/5*  
 „ 318. Desmarre's Eyelid Retractor—three sizes. *4/5*  
 „ 319. Eye Needle Holder. *6/6*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## EYE NEEDLES, &amp;c.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON

## EYE FORCEPS. &amp;c.

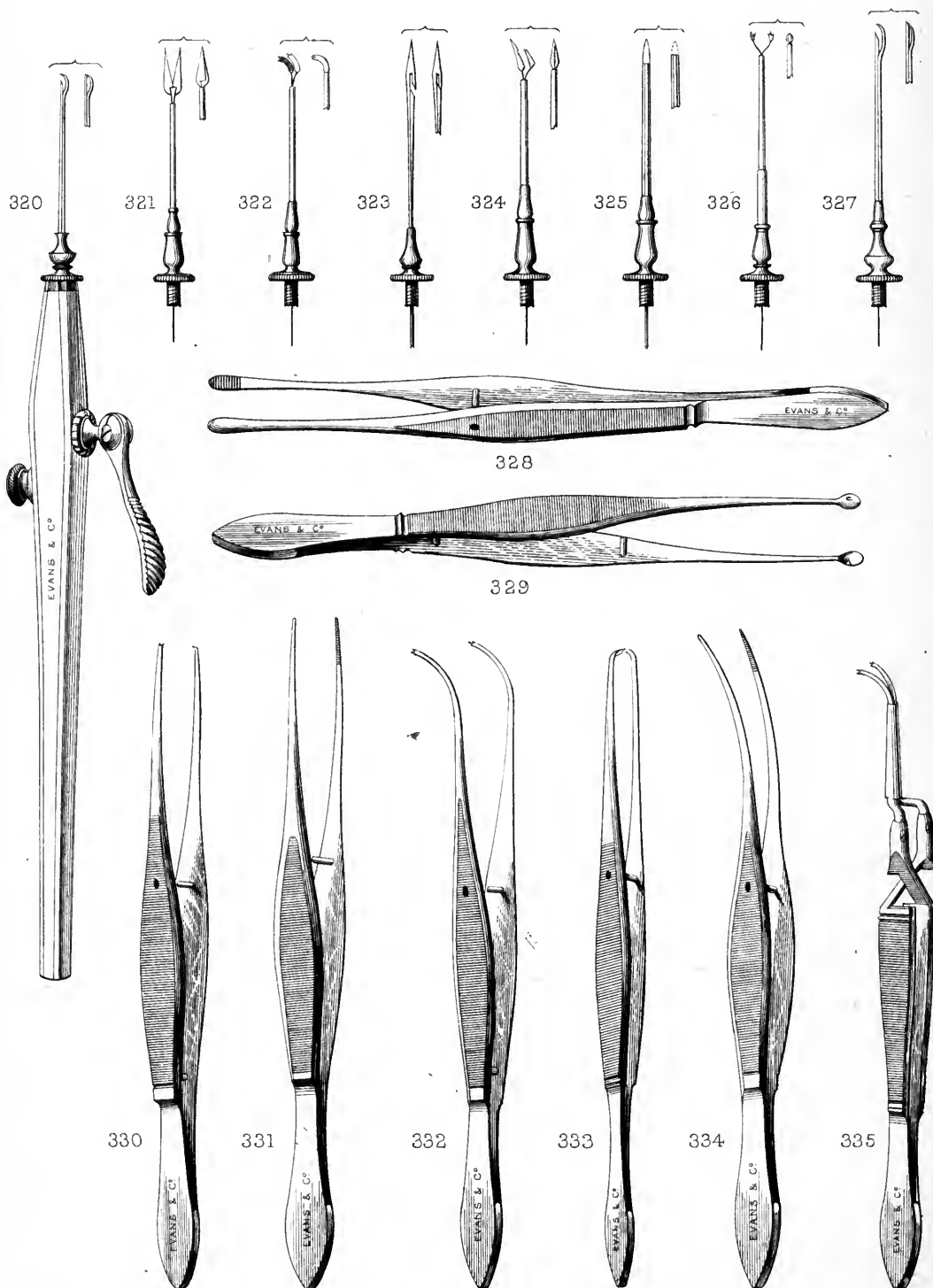


PLATE 34.

---

EYE FORCEPS, &c.

- Fig. 320. Lisieux's Lever Canular Forceps. 357  
,, 321. Wilde's Iris Canula Scissors. 357  
,, 322. Cooper's Capsular Forceps, with Curved Blades. 357  
,, 323. Capsular Needle. 357  
,, 324. Capsular Forceps, with Needle Point. 357  
,, 325. Bowman's Canula Lancet. 357  
,, 326. Desmarre's Canula Forceps. 357  
,, 327. Walton's Guarded Curette. 357  
,, 328. Cilia Forceps. 4/5  
,, 329. Cilia Forceps. 4/5  
,, 330. Straight Iris Forceps, with Tenaculum Points. 5/8  
,, 331. Iris Forceps. 4/5  
,, 332. Curved Iris Forceps, with Tenaculum Points. 5/8  
,, 333. Fixation Forceps, with Spring Catch. 5/5  
,, 334. Curved Iris Forceps. 5/6  
,, 335. Liebreich's Improved Iris Forceps. 2/-

PLATE 35.

---

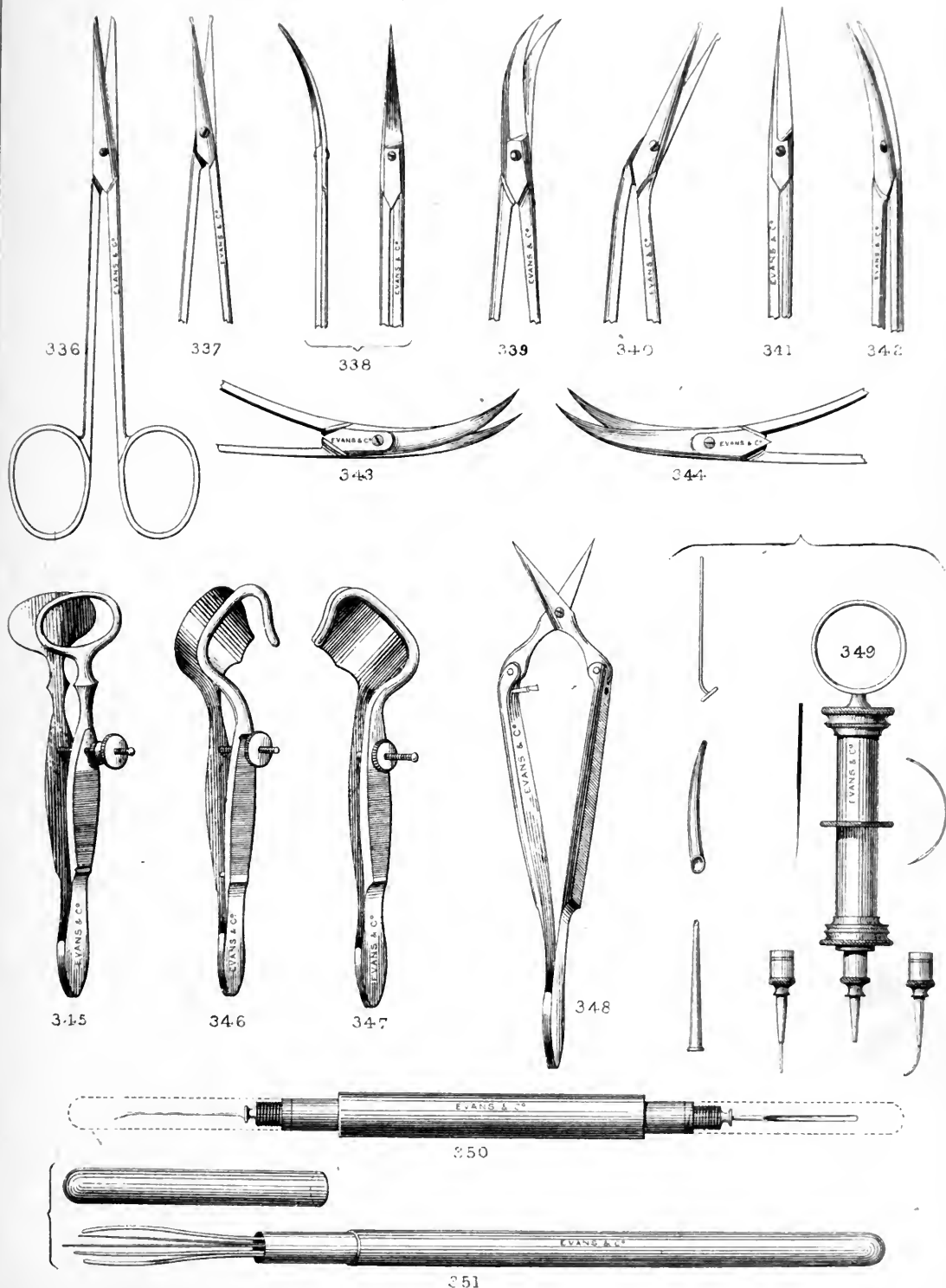
EYE SCISSORS, &c.

- Fig. 336. Straight Strabismus Scissors. *4/5*  
,, 337. Bowman's Strabismus Scissors. *4/5*  
,, 338. Curved Iris Scissors. *9/6*  
,, 339. Sickle-shaped Iris Scissors. *5/6*  
,, 340. Maunoir's Probe Pointed Scissors. *5/6*  
,, 341. Straight Iris Scissors. *4/5*  
,, 342. Curved Iris Scissors. *9/6*  
,, 343. } Sharp Pointed Curved Scissors, right and left. *7/5*  
,, 344. }  
,, 345. Wilde's Tumour Forceps. *10/6*  
,, 346. } Desmarre's Entropium Forceps, modified by Lawrence,  
,, 347. } right and Left. *10/6*  
,, 348. Improved Spring Jointed Iris Scissors. *12/-*  
,, 349. Anel's Eye Syringe, with Styles and Needles. *42/-*  
,, 350. Walton's Gouge and Needle, in Ivory Case. *9/-*  
,, 351. Bowman's Probes and Critchett's Director for *9/-*  
Canaliculus.



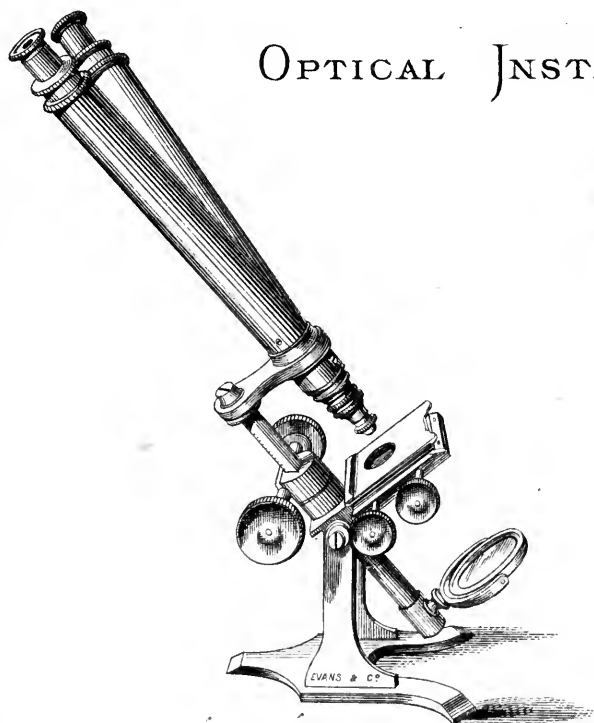
EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# EYE SCISSORS, &c.

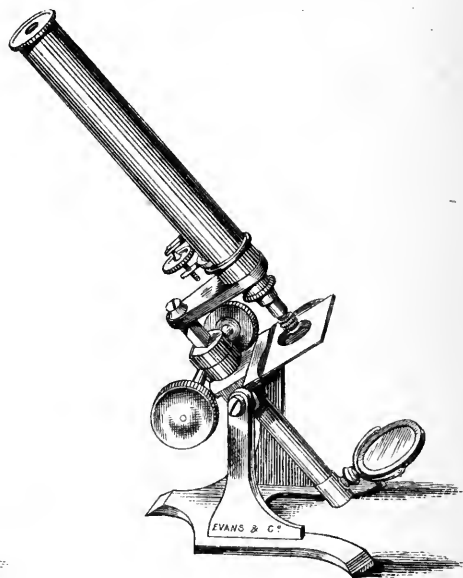


EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

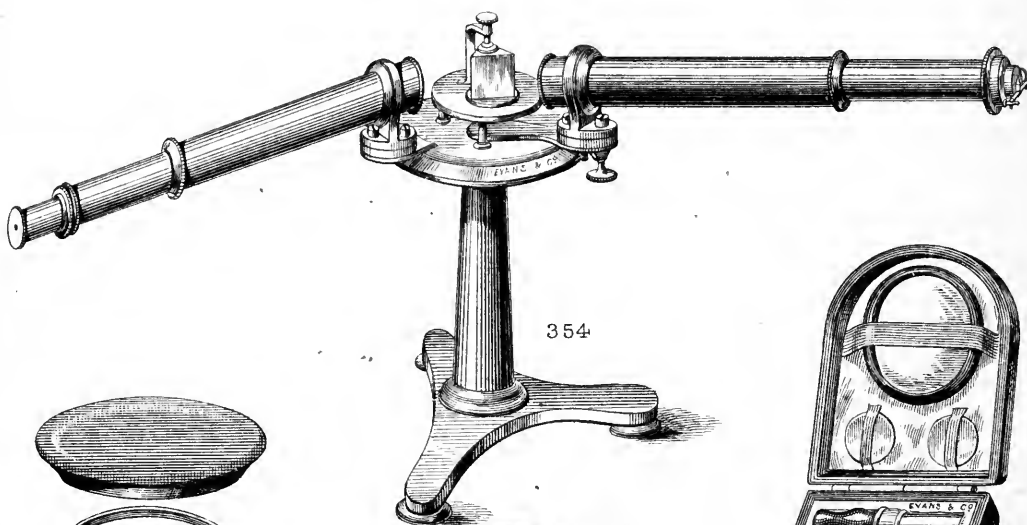
## OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.



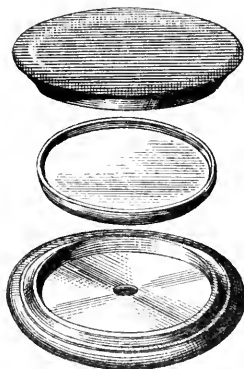
352



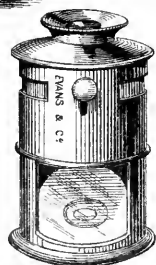
353



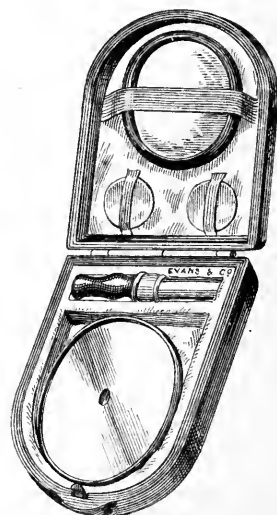
354



356



355



357

PLATE 36.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Fig. 352. Improved Binocular Microscope, with Rack Adjustment, two Eye Pieces, Top Sliding Stage, Wheel of Diaphragms, Concave Mirror; 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Achromatic Objectives, C. Series, &c.

Complete in Polished Cabinet.

*£10-10-0*

„ 353. Monocular Microscope, with Rack and fine Adjustment, Eye Piece, Top Sliding Stage, Draw Tube, Flat and Concave Mirror, Condenser, 1-in. and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Objectives. C. Series, Stage Tweezers and Glass Plate, &c.

Complete in Polished Cabinet.

*£5-10-0*

„ 354. Browning's Automatic Spectroscope.

For Spectrum Analysis and taking the Refractive and Dispersive Power of Solids and Liquids.

*£6-10-0*

„ 355. Portable Microscope. *8/-*

„ 356. Pocket Ophthalmoscope. *8/-*  
In Ebonite Case.

„ 357. Portable Ophthalmoscope. *13/-*  
In Spring Leather Case.

PLATE 37.

---

EAR SPECULA.

Fig. 358. Weber's Ear Illuminator. 357

„ 359. Hiot's Ear Speculum. 107

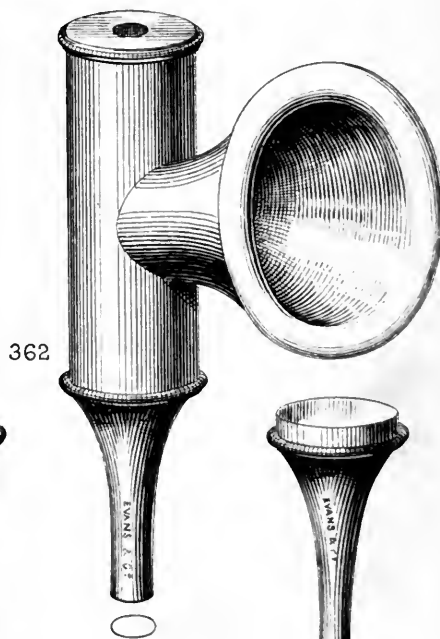
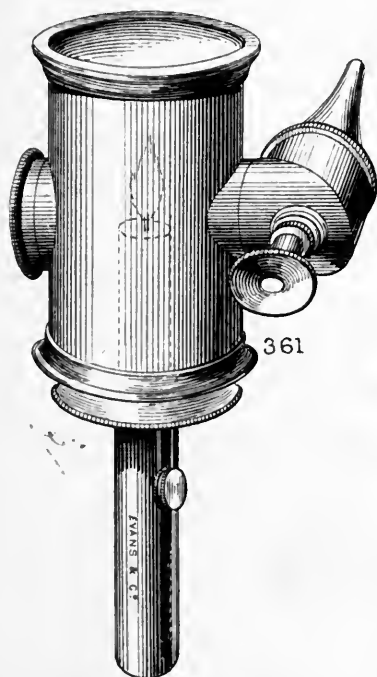
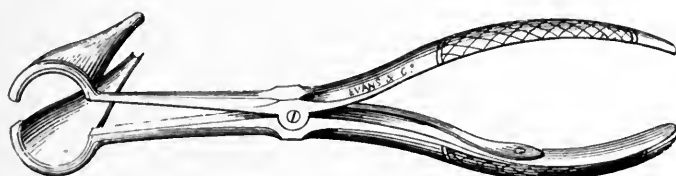
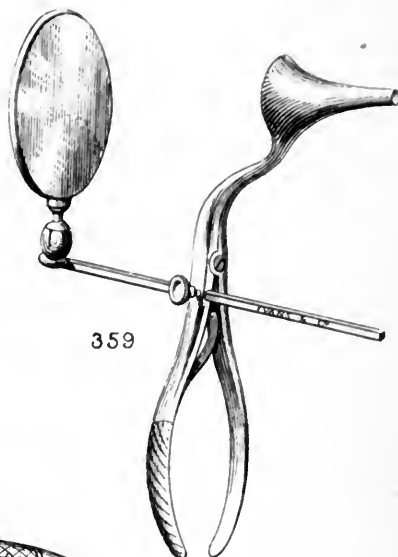
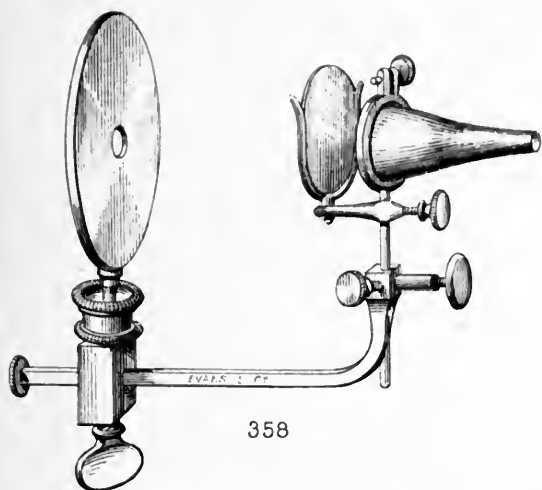
„ 360. Kramer's Ear Dilating Speculum. 91

„ 361. Jordan's Ear Illuminator. 247

„ 362. Brunton's Auriscope, with Specula of 3 sizes. 307

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# EAR SPECULA.



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# EAR FORCEPS AND SNARES.

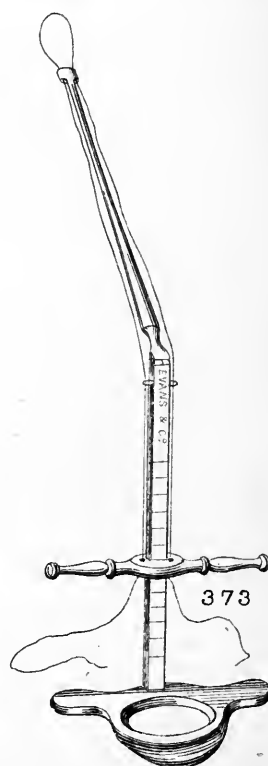
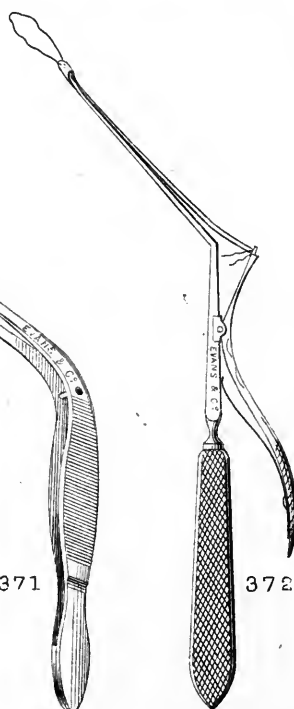
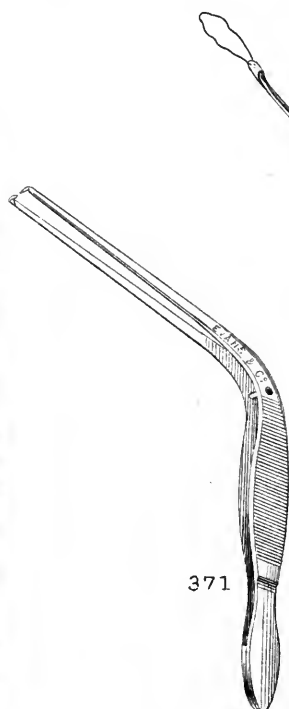
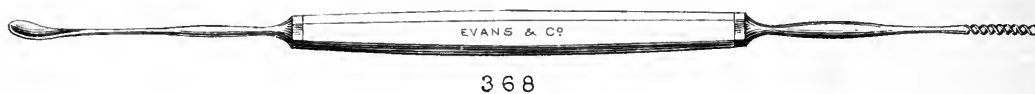
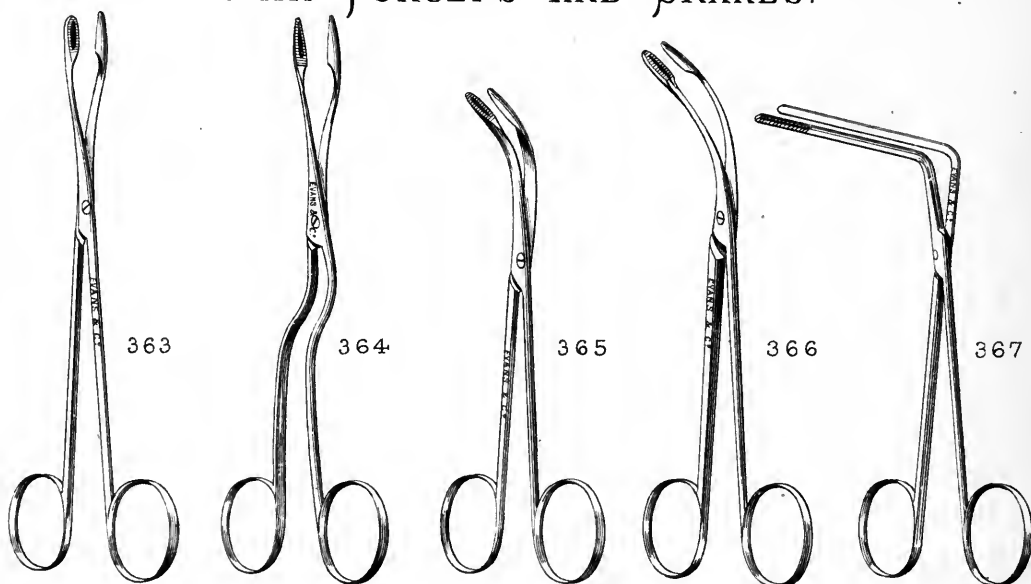


PLATE 38.

---

EAR FORCEPS AND SNARES.

- Fig. 363. Yearsley's Straight Polypus Forceps. *4/6*
- „ 364. Yearsley's Polypus Forceps, with bent Shanks. *5/6*
- „ 365 } Curved Forceps for Polypus of the Ear. *5/6*
- „ 366 }
- „ 367 Toynbee's Angular Forceps. *5/6*
- „ 368 Screw Instrument for removing Foreign Bodies from the  
Ear, and Scoop. *7/6*
- „ 369. } Forceps for removing Foreign Bodies from the Ear, with
- „ 370. } sliding Catch. *10/6*
- „ 371. Wilde's Ear Forceps. *5/6*
- „ 372. Improved Lever Ear Snare. *10/6*
- „ 373. Wilde's Snare for Polypi. *20/6*

PLATE 39.

---

EAR AND NOSE INSTRUMENTS.

- Fig. 374. Improved Brass Ear Syringe. *10/6*  
,, 375. Kramer's Eustachian Catheter. *7/6*  
,, 376. Pilcher's Eustachian Catheter. *9/-*  
,, 377. Leroy D'Etiole's Instrument for Extracting Foreign Bodies  
from the Urethra. *30/-*

(This Instrument was inadvertently introduced here).

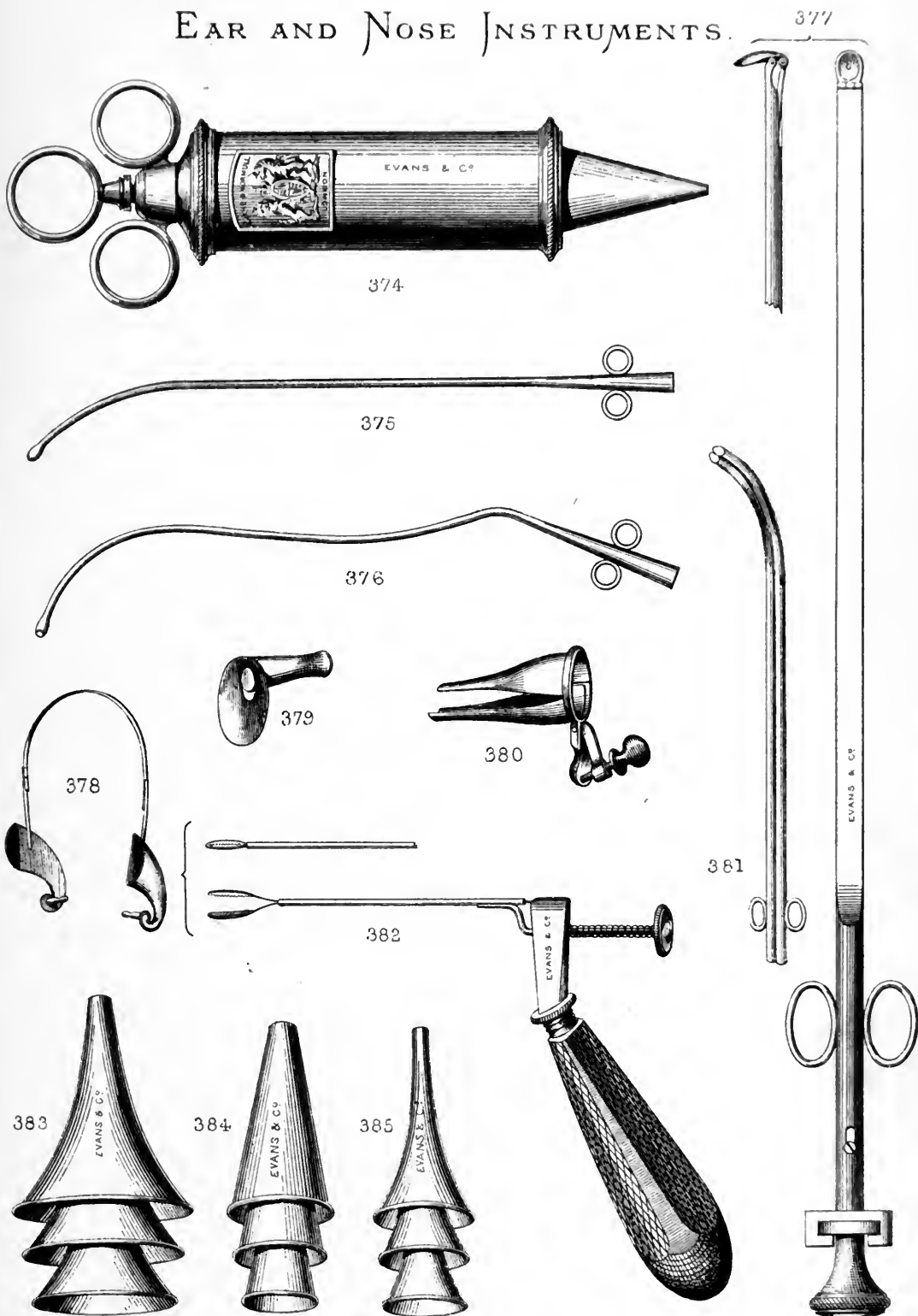
A similar Instrument of smaller size is also made for the Ear.

- ,, 378. Ear Cornet, with Adjusting Spring for Adaptation. *10/-*  
,, 379. Ear Tube. *3/6*  
,, 380. Ear Speculum, with Screw Lever. *9/-*  
,, 381. Double Channel Eustachian Catheter. *9/-*  
,, 382. Avery's Canula Polypus Ear Forceps. *18/-*  
,, 383. Turner's Ear Speculum—three sizes. *20/-*  
,, 384. Wilde's Ear Speculum—three sizes. *18/-*  
,, 385. Toynbee's Ear Speculum—three sizes. *18/-*



EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

EAR AND NOSE INSTRUMENTS.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## EAR AND NOSE INSTRUMENTS. -- continued.

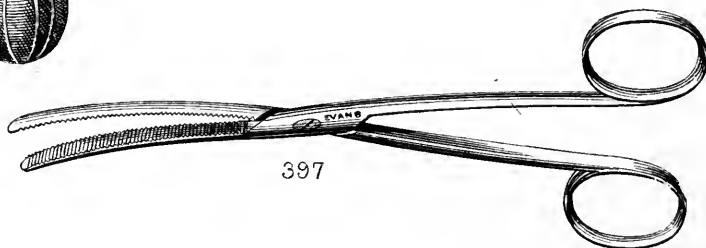
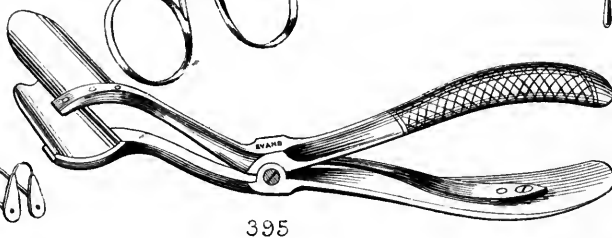
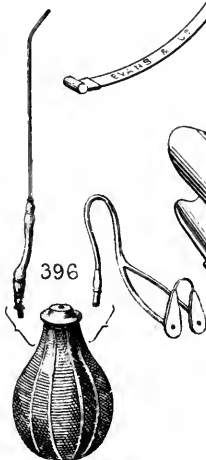
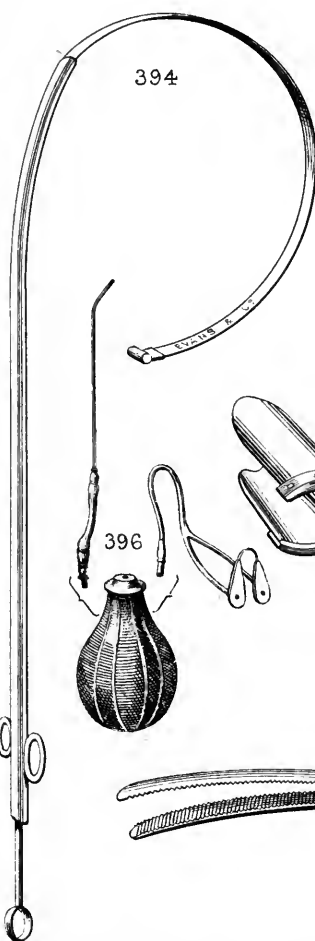
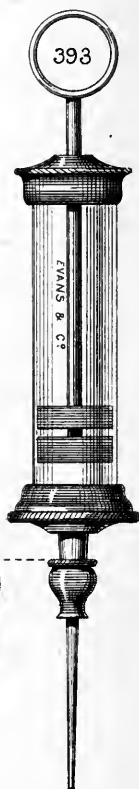
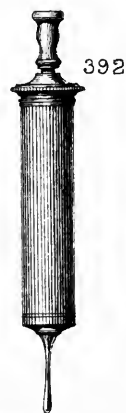
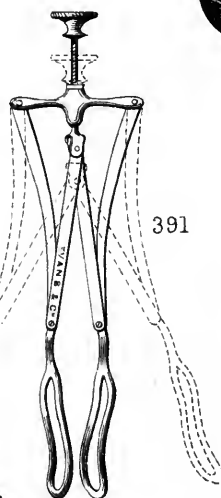
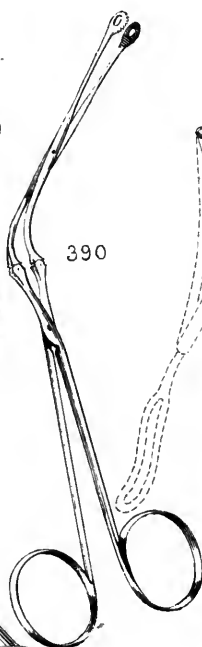
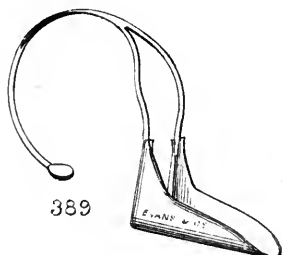
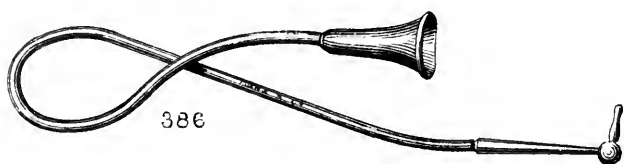


PLATE 40.

---

EAR AND NOSE INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 386. Conversation Tube. *15/-*
- „ 387. Ear Syringe, with Cap and Elastic Bottle. *2/6*
- „ 388. Vulcanite Ear Trumpet. *9/-*
- „ 389. Ear Channel, for receiving Water while syringing the Ear. *4/6*
- „ 390. Toynbee's Improved Cross-Action Forceps, for removing Polypus of the Ear. *12/6*
- „ 391. Nose Dilator. *8/6*
- „ 392. Vulcanite Ear Syringe. *15/-*
- „ 393. Toynbee's Ear and Nose Syringe. *7/-*
- „ 394. Bellocq's Canula, for Epistaxis. *4/6*
- „ 395. Nose Speculum, with German Silver Blades. *9/-*
- „ 396. Politzer's Apparatus for passing Air through Eustachian Tube. *12/-*
- „ 397. Polypus Forceps. *19/-*

PLATE 41.

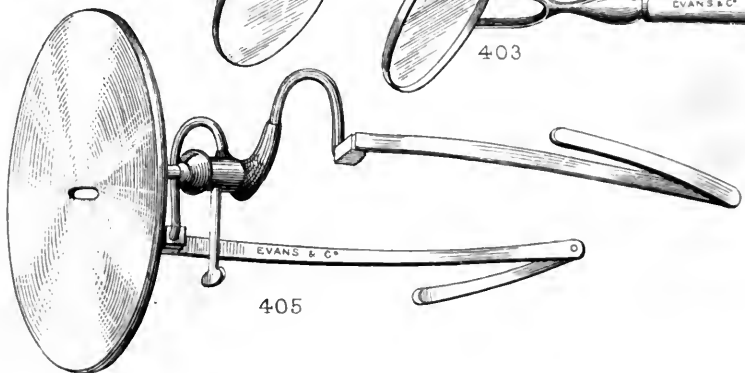
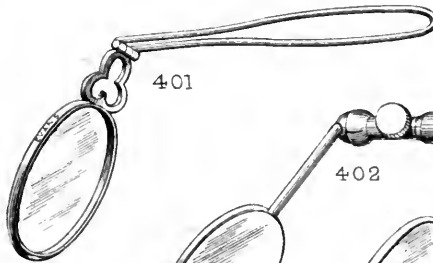
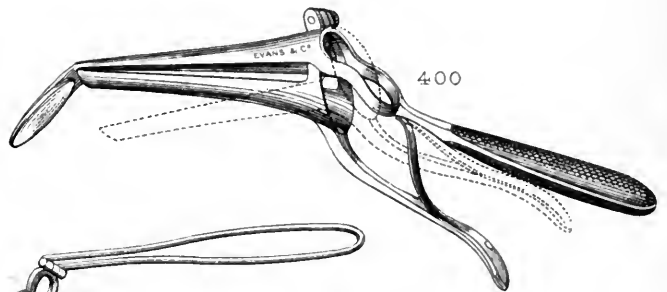
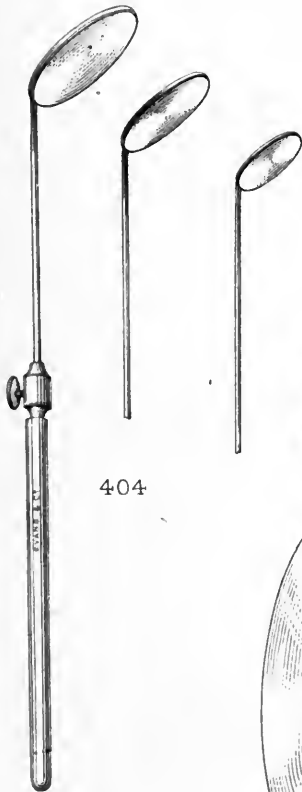
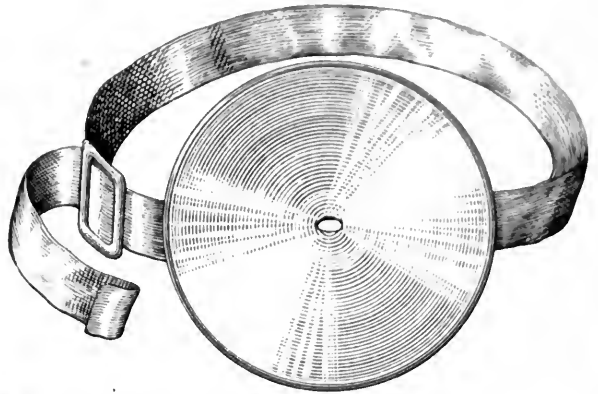
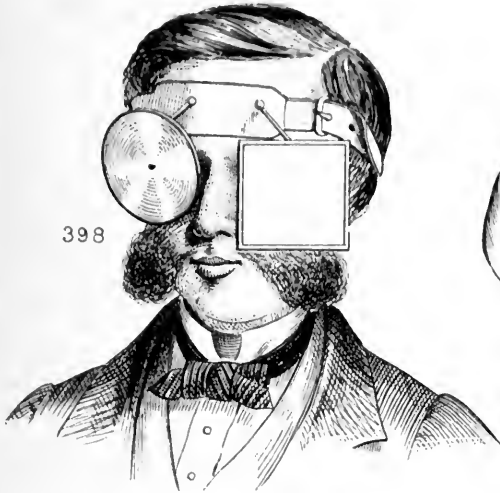
---

LARYNGOSCOPES AND REFLECTORS.

- Fig. 398. Smyly's Improved Recipro-Laryngoscope. 42/
- „ 399. Laryngoscope Reflector and Band for Forehead. 36/
- „ 400. Labordette's Throat Speculum, with Reflector. 45/
- „ 401. Portable Mouth Mirror. 5/
- „ 402. Mouth Mirror, with Ball and Socket Joint. 7/6
- „ 403. Mouth Mirror, with Centre Joint. 5/
- „ 404. Throat Mirrors—three sizes. 9/
- „ 405. Mackenzie's Improved Spectacle Frame with Laryngoscope Reflector. 54/

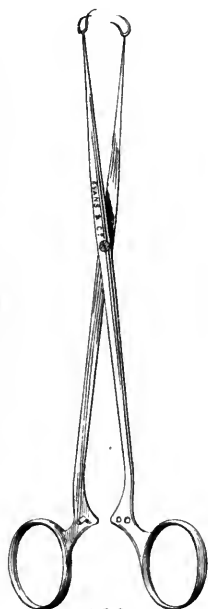
EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

LARYNGOSCOPES AND REFLECTORS.

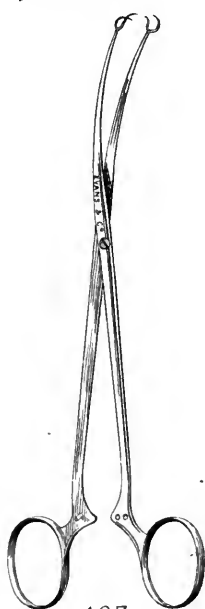


EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

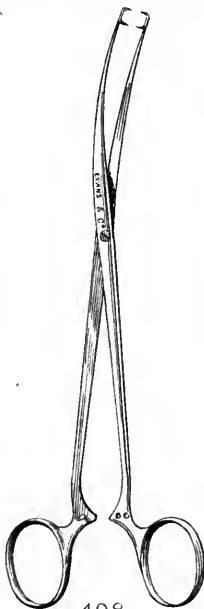
# THROAT FORCEPS. &c.



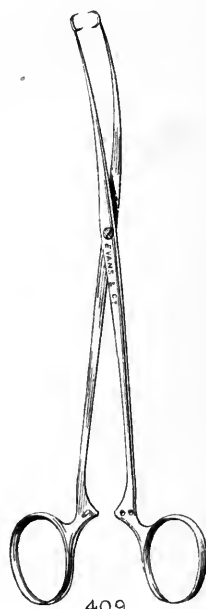
406



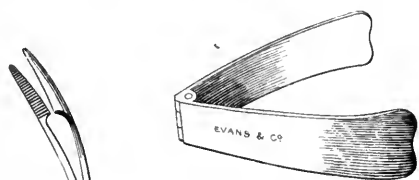
407



408



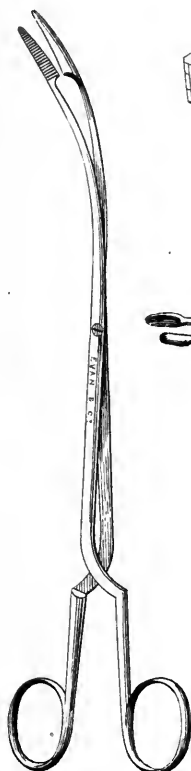
409



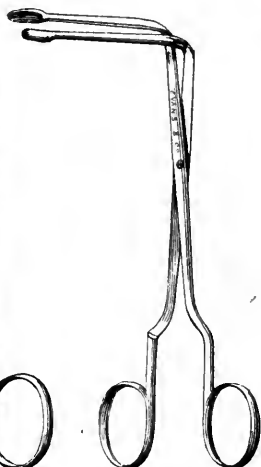
410



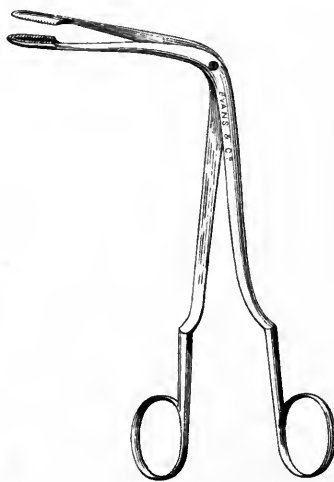
411



412



413



414



415

PLATE 42.

---

THROAT FORCEPS, &c.

- Fig. 406. Straight Vulsellum Forceps. *10/6*
- „ 407. Curved Vulsellum Forceps. *10/6*
- „ 408. Right Vulsellum Forceps, with Lateral Points. *10/6*
- „ 409. Left Vulsellum Forceps, with Lateral Points. *10/6*
- „ 410. Jointed Tongue Depressor. *8/*
- „ 411. Spoon-shaped Tongue Depressor. *9/6*
- „ 412. Œsophagus Forceps, with Lateral Curve. *9/5*
- „ 413. Morell Mackenzie's Lateral Opening Laryngeal Forceps for Polypi—various sizes. *10/5*
- „ 414. Morell Mackenzie's Laryngeal Forceps, opening Antero-posteriorly—various sizes. *10/5*
- „ 415. Double Jointed Throat Forceps. *14/*

PLATE 43.

---

THROAT INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

Fig. 416. Morell Mackenzie's Rigid Wire Loops, for Laryngeal Growths.

A. to F. Different shaped Loops, smooth and cutting.

„ 417. Morell Mackenzie's Electrodes for applying Electricity to the Throat and Larynx.

„ 418. Stoerk's Laryngeal Instruments for the removal of Growths.

418. Ecraseur.—A. B. Guillotines, various sizes.—

C. D. E. Forceps Blades, different kinds.

„ 419. } Electrode and Necklet.  
„ 420. }

„ 421. Morell Mackenzie's Wire Twister. 4/5

„ 422. Morell Mackenzie's Tonsil Knife. 5/



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

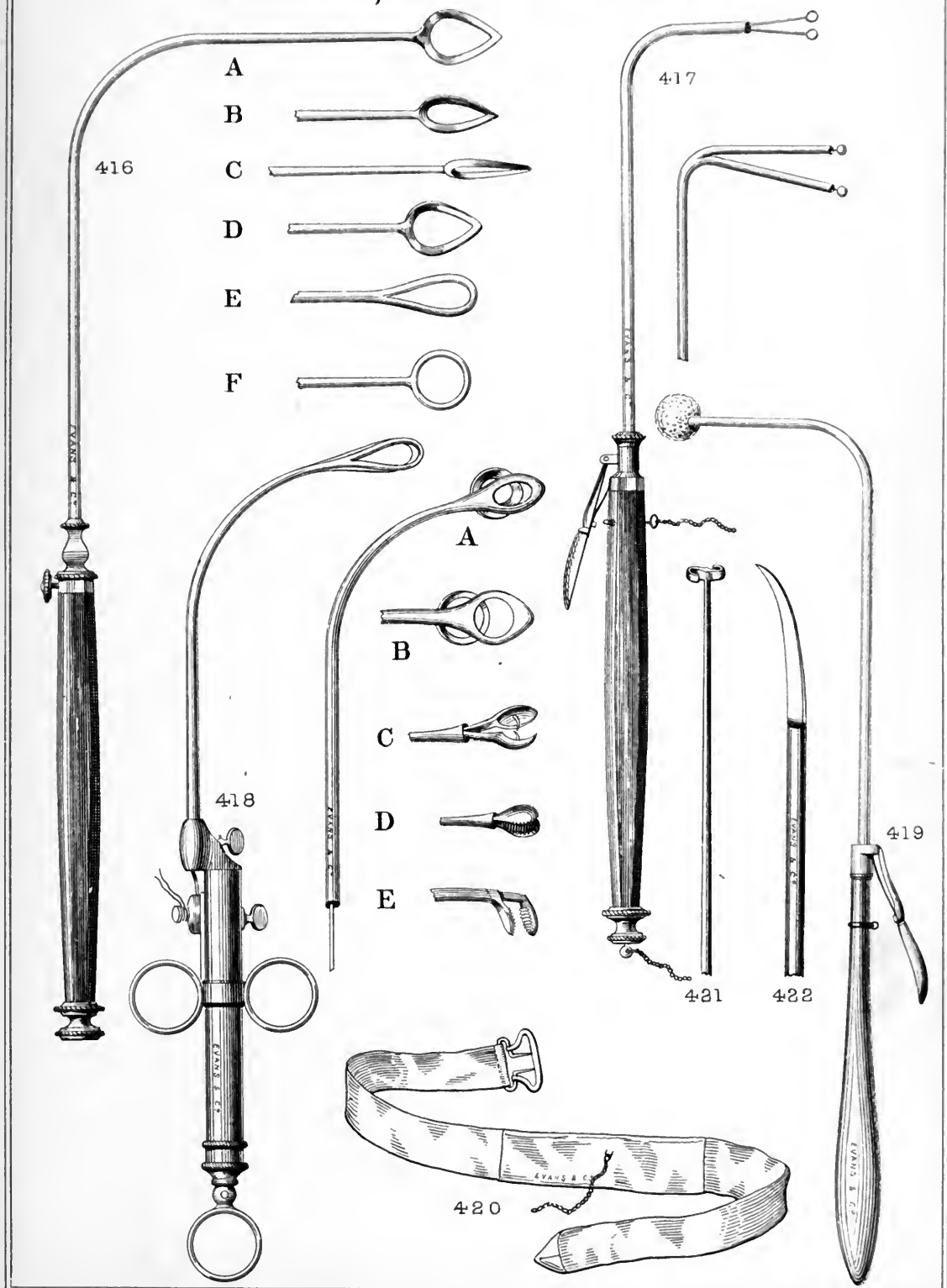
THROAT INSTRUMENTS.—contin<sup>d</sup>

PLATE 45.

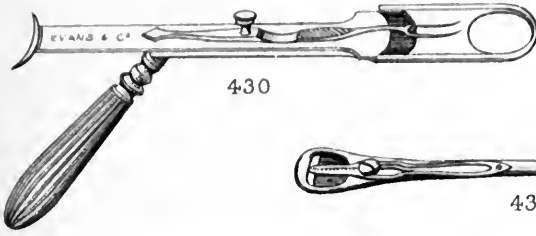
---

THROAT INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

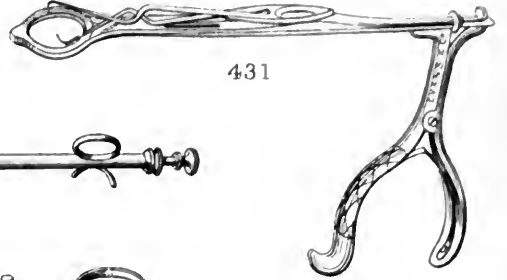
- Fig. 430. Improved Tonsil Guillotine. 42/
- „ 431. American Guillotine. 45/
- „ 432. Uvulatore. 35/
- „ 433. Mathieu's Guillotine. 35/
- „ 434. Charriere's Guillotine. 32/
- „ 435. Sir W. Ferguson's Blunt Lever Needle for introducing  
Sutures through the holes drilled in the Palate Bones,  
and adjusting the edges of the parts in Staphyloraphy. 32/
- „ 436. Rupprecht's Tonsil Scissors. 42/
- „ 437 }  
to } Tonsil Scissors, various sizes. 7/6 6/8-
- „ 440. }
- „ 441. }  
„ 442. } American Tonsil Bistouries, right and left. 5/
- „ 443. Concealed Tonsil Lancet. 22/

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

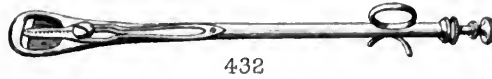
THROAT INSTRUMENTS. — contin<sup>d</sup>.



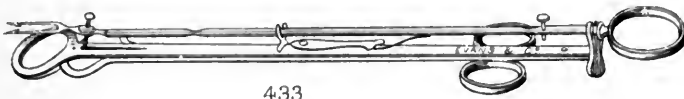
430



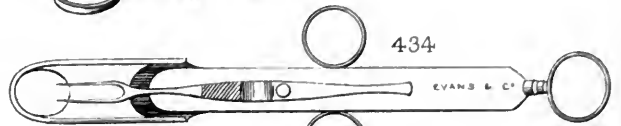
431



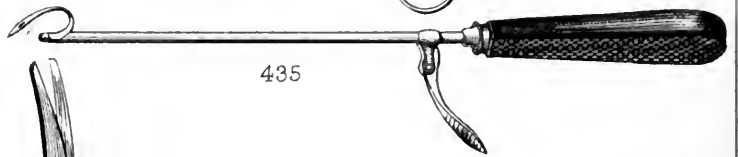
432



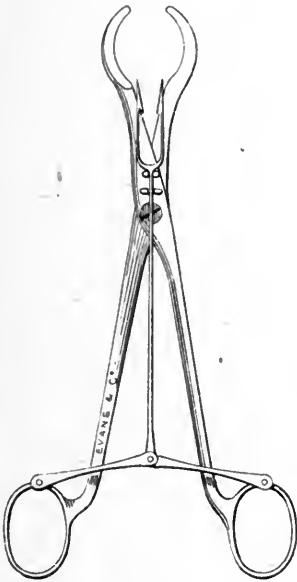
433



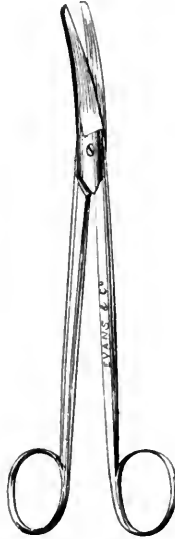
434



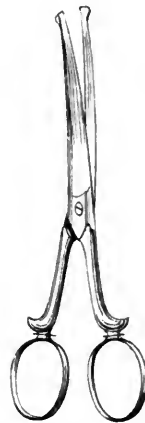
435



436



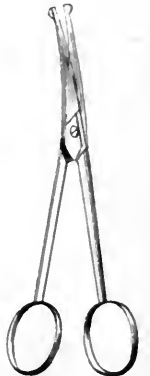
437



438



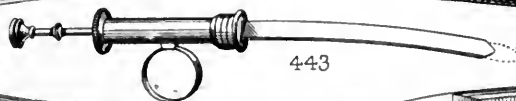
439



440



441



443



442

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

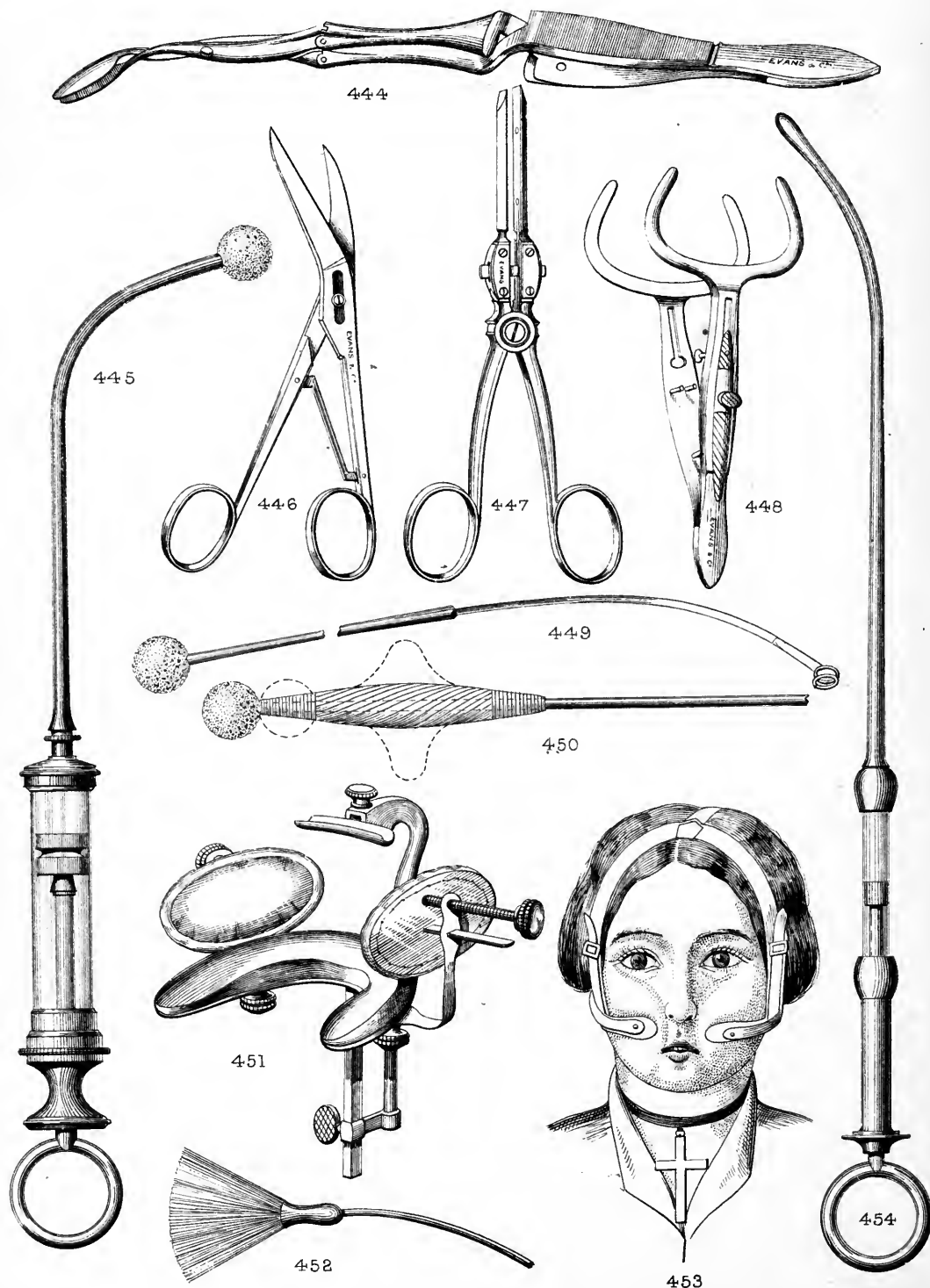
THROAT AND MOUTH INSTRUMENTS. — contin<sup>d</sup>

PLATE 46.

---

THROAT AND MOUTH INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 444. Double Action Trachea Forceps. 18/  
,, 445. Throat Syringe, with Sponge. 30/  
,, 446. Harelip Scissors, with sliding action. 4/  
,, 447. Harelip Forceps, with Parallel action. 21/  
,, 448. Smith's Harelip Forceps. 17/  
,, 449. Throat Probang, with Spring End. 3/  
,, 450. Horse Hair Expanding Probang and Foreign Body  
Extractor. 4/6

Capable of being used as a Probang, and on pulling the Nut at end of Handle, may be dilated as shewn by Dotted lines, and then used as an Extractor.

- ,, 451. Lonsdale's Apparatus for Fractured Jaw. 55/  
,, 452. Brush for the Throat. 2/5  
,, 453. Dewar's American Harelip Apparatus. 21/  
,, 454. Throat Syringe, with Vulcanite Jet Tube and Graduated  
Piston. 7/6

PLATE 47.

---

TRACHEOTOMY INSTRUMENTS.

Fig. 455. Tracheotomy Tube Introducer. *3/8*

A. & B.—Durham's Lobster Tail Tracheotomy Tubes.

„ 456. Tracheotomy Knife, made with single or double Edge. *2/*

„ 457. Tracheotomy Tube—three sizes. *16/*

„ 458. Double Tracheotomy Tube—various sizes. *16/*

„ 459. Pollock's Double Tracheotomy Canula—different sizes. *16/*

„ 460. Bivalve Tracheotomy Canula. *16/*

„ 461. Improved Bivalve Tracheotomy Tube, with movable  
Shield. *10/-*

\*\*\* The above Tubes and Canulas admit of removal of the inner Tube,  
without disturbing the outer one, and thus allow of removing mucus,  
and prevent obstruction and unnecessary inconvenience to the patient.

„ 462. Forceps for facilitating introduction of Tracheotomy Tubes. *21/*

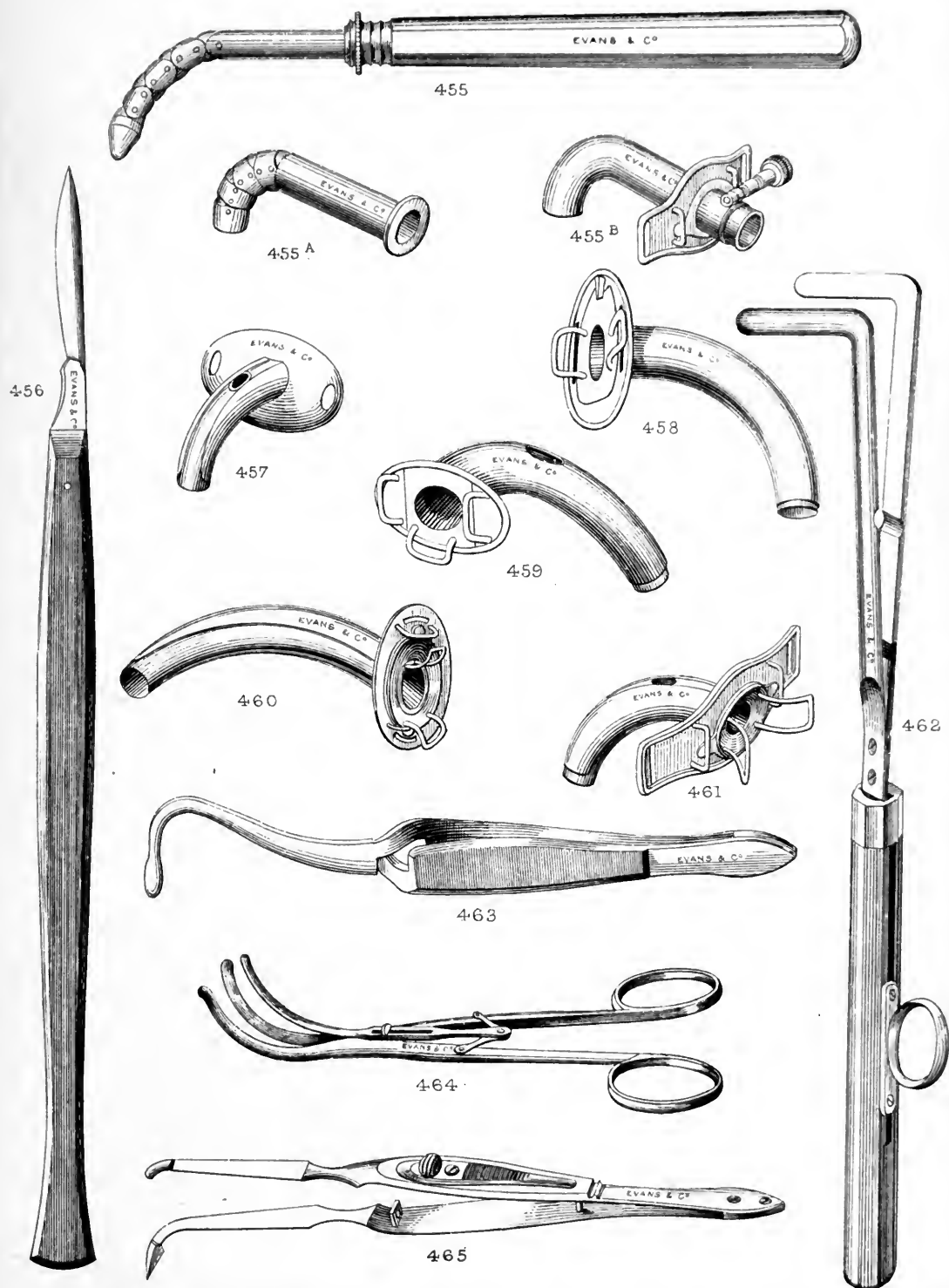
„ 463. Luer's Cross Action Trachea Forceps. *10/*

„ 464. Delaborde's Improved Tracheotomy Forceps. *18/*

„ 465. Tracheotome Forceps, with Cutting Blades. *17/*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## TRACHEOTOMY INSTRUMENTS.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## INSTRUMENTS FOR CLEFT PALATE. &amp;c.

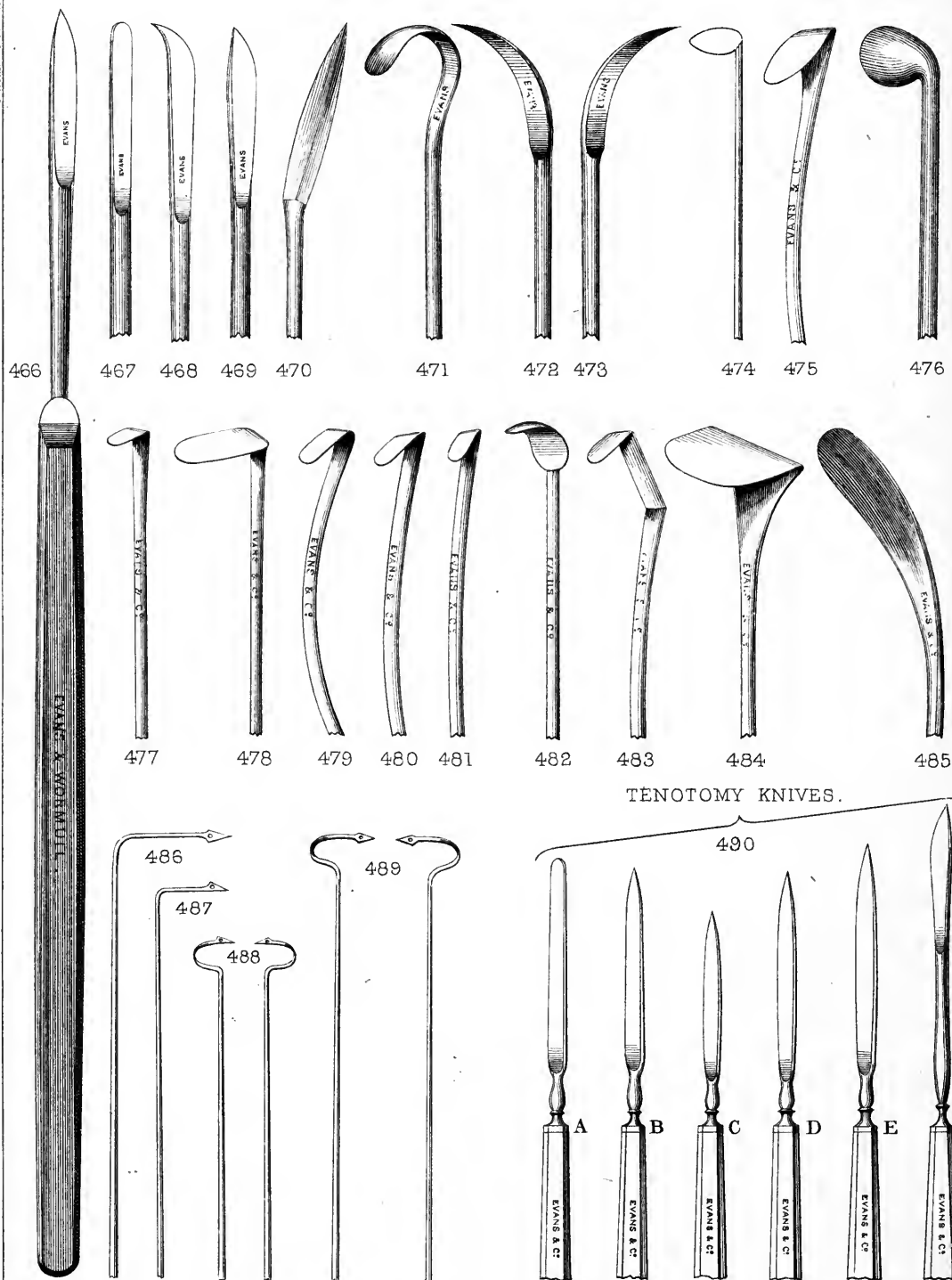




PLATE 48.

---

INSTRUMENTS FOR CLEFT PALATE, &c.

Fig. 466 to 469. Sir W. Ferguson's Knives for Staphyloraphy Operations. *4/5*

„ 470. Pollock's Curved Staphyloraphy Knife. *7/5*

„ 471. Cleft Palate Knife. *7/5*

„ 472. }  
„ 473. } Cleft Palate Knives, right and left. *7/5*

„ 474. } Sir W. Ferguson's Angular and Curved Palate Knives—various *7/5*  
„ 475. } sizes.

„ 476. Circular-shaped Lancet for Cleft Palate. *7/5*

„ 477. Sir W. Ferguson's Small Staphyloraphy Knife. *7/5*

„ 478. Sir W. Ferguson's Large Staphyloraphy Knife. *7/5*

„ 479 to 481. Sir W. Ferguson's Curved Knives for Cleft Palate. *7/5*

„ 482. Double Curved Knife for Cleft Palate. *7/5*

„ 483. Double Edged Knife for Cleft Palate. *7/5*

„ 484. Large size Semi-Circular Knife for Cleft Palate. *7/5*

„ 485. Curved Knife for Cleft Palate. *7/5*

„ 486 to 489. Staphyloraphy Needles of various Curves and sizes. *4/5*

„ 490. Set of six Tenotomy Knives of various shape and size. *4/5*

PLATE 49.

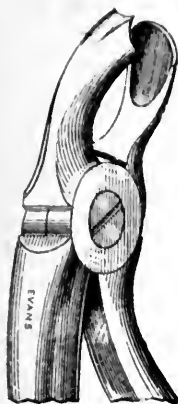
---

DENTAL FORCEPS.

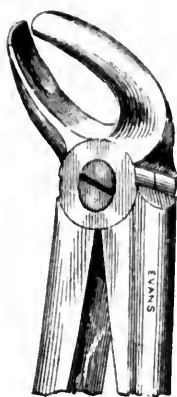
- Fig. 491. Forceps for Upper Molars. *8/6*
- „ 492 to 497. Forceps for Upper Stumps. *8/6*
- „ 498. Forceps for Lower Stumps. *8/6*
- „ 499. Forceps for Extracting Fragments. *8/6*
- „ 500. Straight Forceps for Upper Stumps. *8/6*
- „ 501. Curved Forceps for Upper Stumps. *8/6*
- „ 502. Lower Bicuspid Forceps. *8/6*
- „ 503. Upper Bicuspid Forceps. *8/6*
- „ 504. Upper Incisor and Bicuspid Forceps. *8/6*
- „ 505. Cutting Forceps for dividing Lower Fangs. *8/6*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

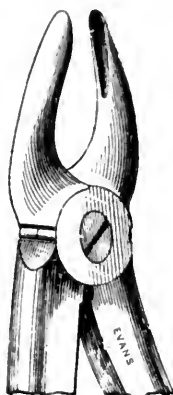
## DENTAL FORCEPS.



491



492



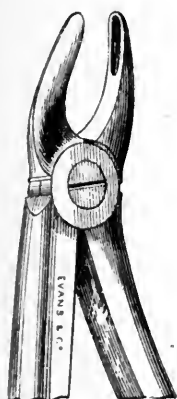
493



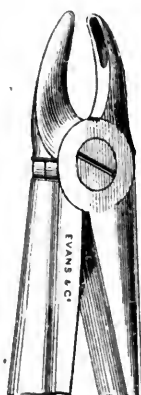
494



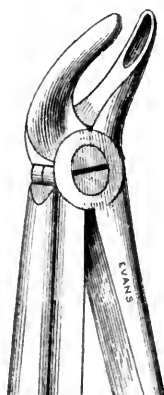
495



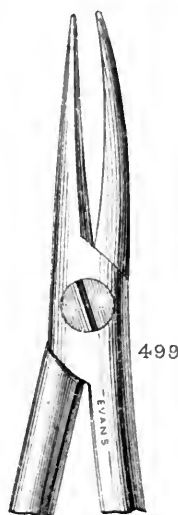
496



497



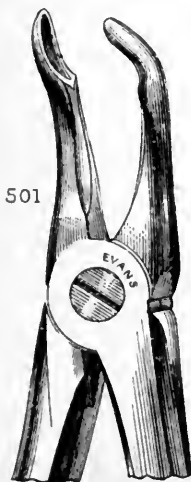
498



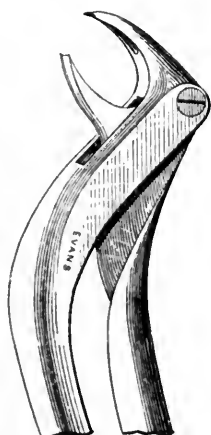
499



500



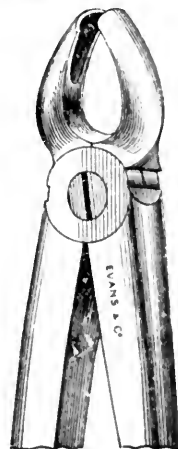
501



502



503

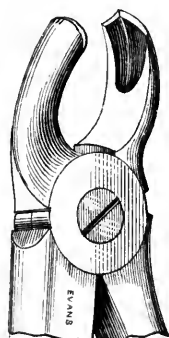


504

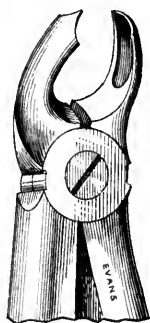


505

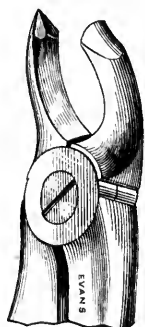
EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

DENTAL FORCEPS. — cont<sup>d</sup>

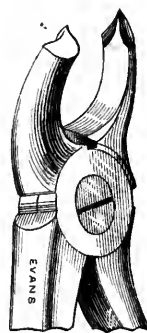
506



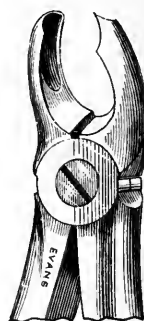
507



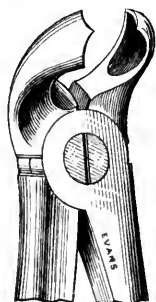
508



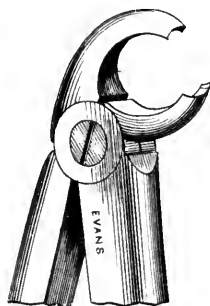
509



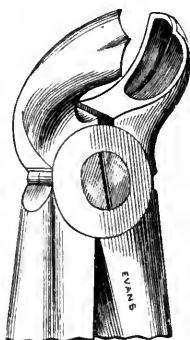
510



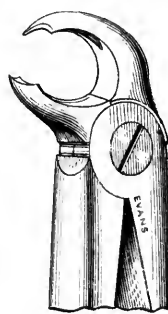
511



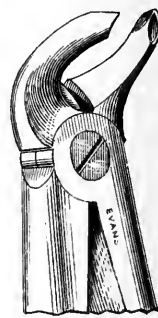
512



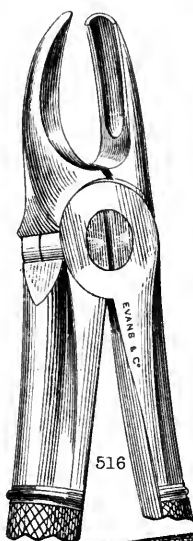
513



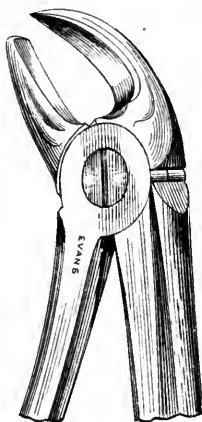
514



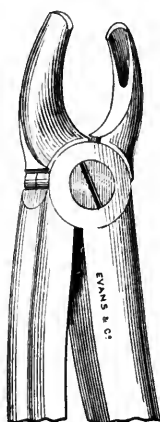
515



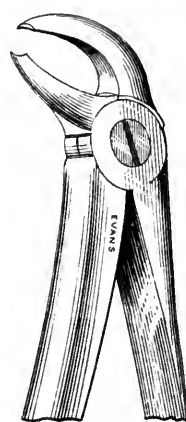
516



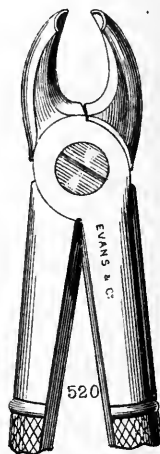
517



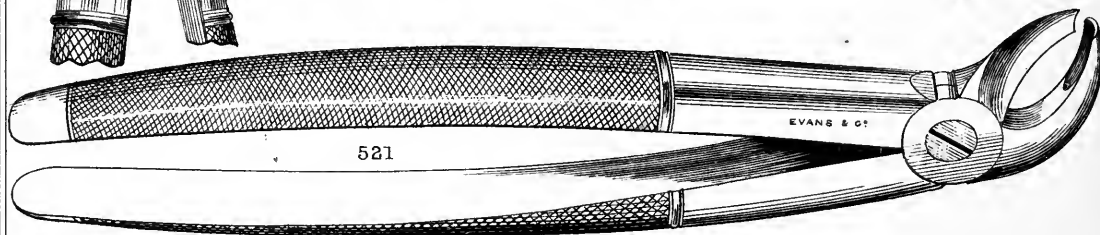
518



519



520



521

## PLATE 50.

---

### DENTAL FORCEPS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 506. Forceps for Upper Molars, right. *8/5*
- „ 507. Forceps for Upper Molars, left. *8/5*
- „ 508. Forceps for Upper Molar Stumps, right. *8/5*
- „ 509. } Forceps for Upper Molar Stumps, left. *8/5*
- „ 510. }
- „ 511. Forceps for Upper Molars, right. *3/6*
- „ 512 } Forceps for Lower Molars. *8/5*
- „ to }
- „ 514. }
- „ 515. Forceps for Molar Stumps. *8/5*
- „ 516. } Forceps for Irregular Teeth. *8/5*
- „ 517. }
- „ 518. Forceps for Upper Bicuspid. *8/5*
- „ 519. Forceps for Lower Bicuspid. *8/5*
- „ 520. Forceps for Upper Temporary Molars. *8/5*
- „ 521. Forceps for Lower Incisors and Canines. *8/5*

PLATE 51.

---

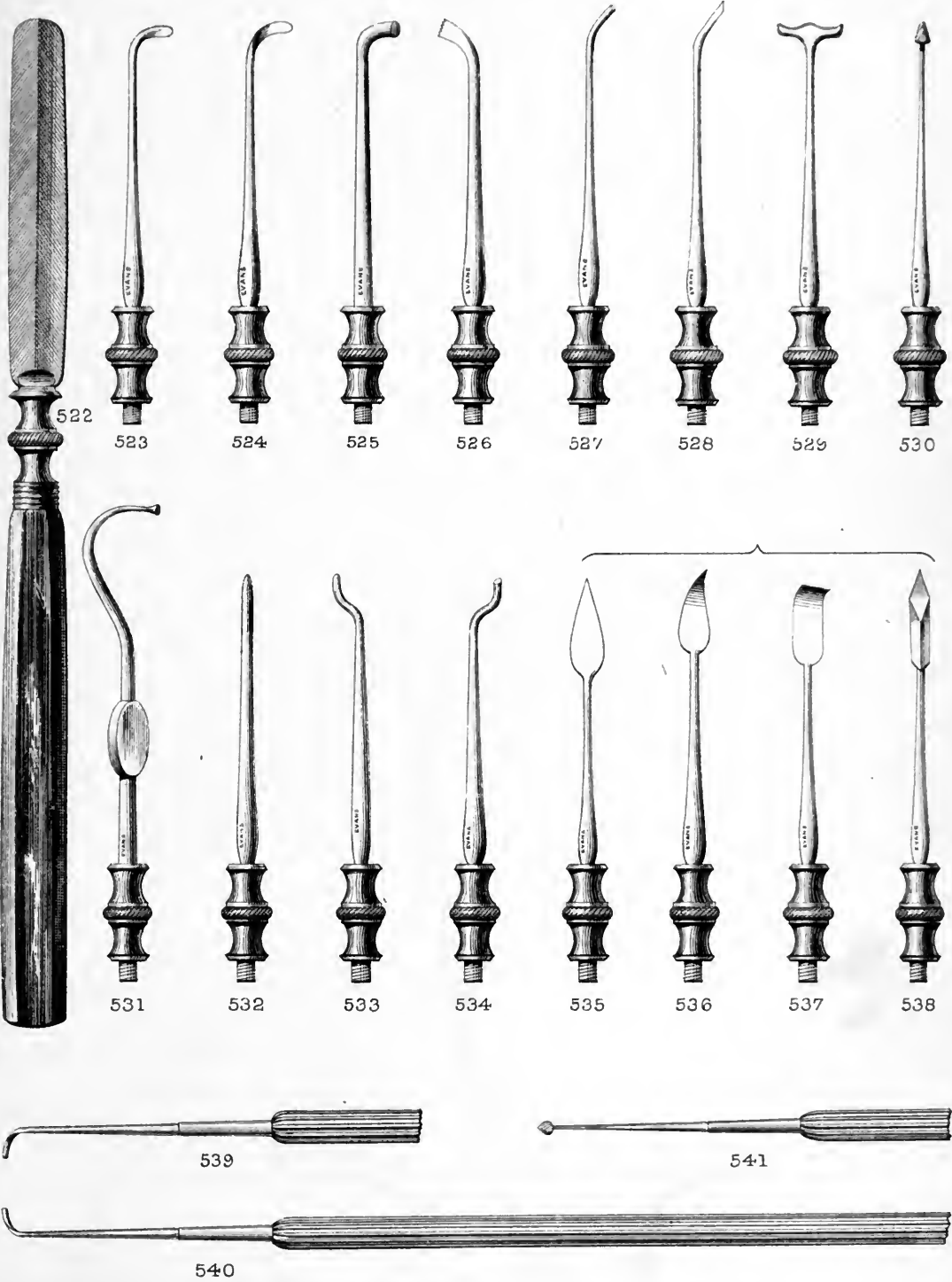
DENTAL SCALING AND STOPPING INSTRUMENTS.

- Fig. 522. Fine File, fitting into Screw Handle.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 523. } Curved Excavators, right and left.  $\frac{1}{9}$
- „ 524. }
- „ 525. Stopping Instrument.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 526. Excavator.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 527. Stopping Instruments.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 528. Scaling Instrument.  $\frac{1}{9}$
- „ 529. Double Stopping Instrument.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 530. Rosehead Drill.  $\frac{1}{9}$
- „ 531. Stopping Instrument—three sizes.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 532. Scaling Instrument.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 533. } Curved Stopping Instruments, right and left.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 534. }
- „ 535. Straight Spear-shaped Scaling Instrument.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 536. Curved Spear-shaped Scaling Instrument.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 537. Curved Broad-edged Scaling Instrument.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 538. Sharp Pointed Triangular Scaler.  $\frac{2}{9}$
- „ 539. } Excavators, right and left.  $\frac{1}{6}$
- „ 540. }
- „ 541. Straight Pear-shaped Drill.  $\frac{1}{6}$

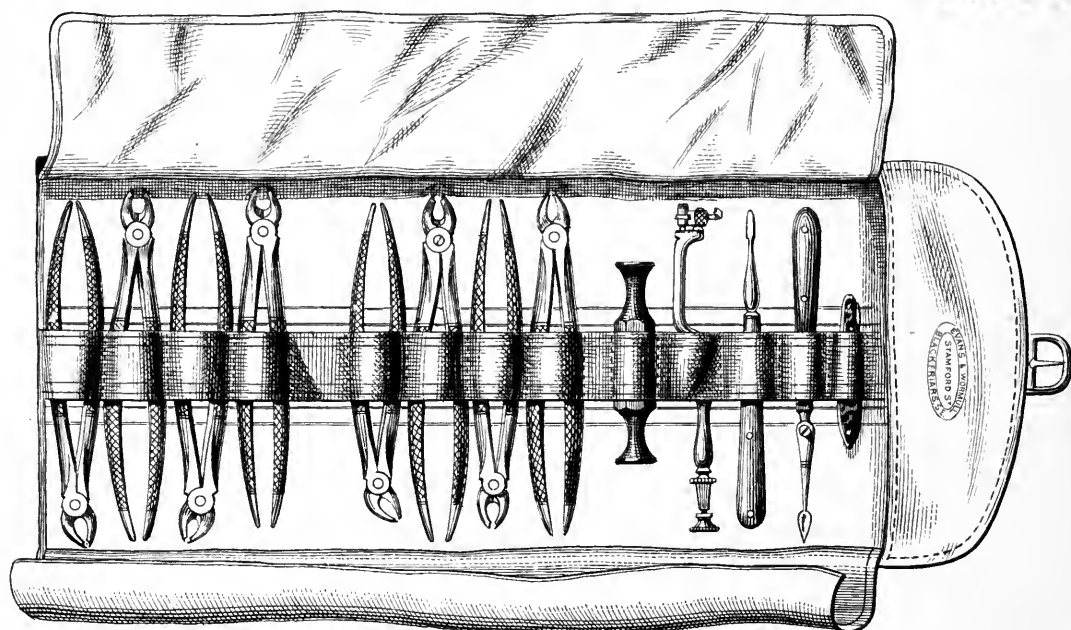
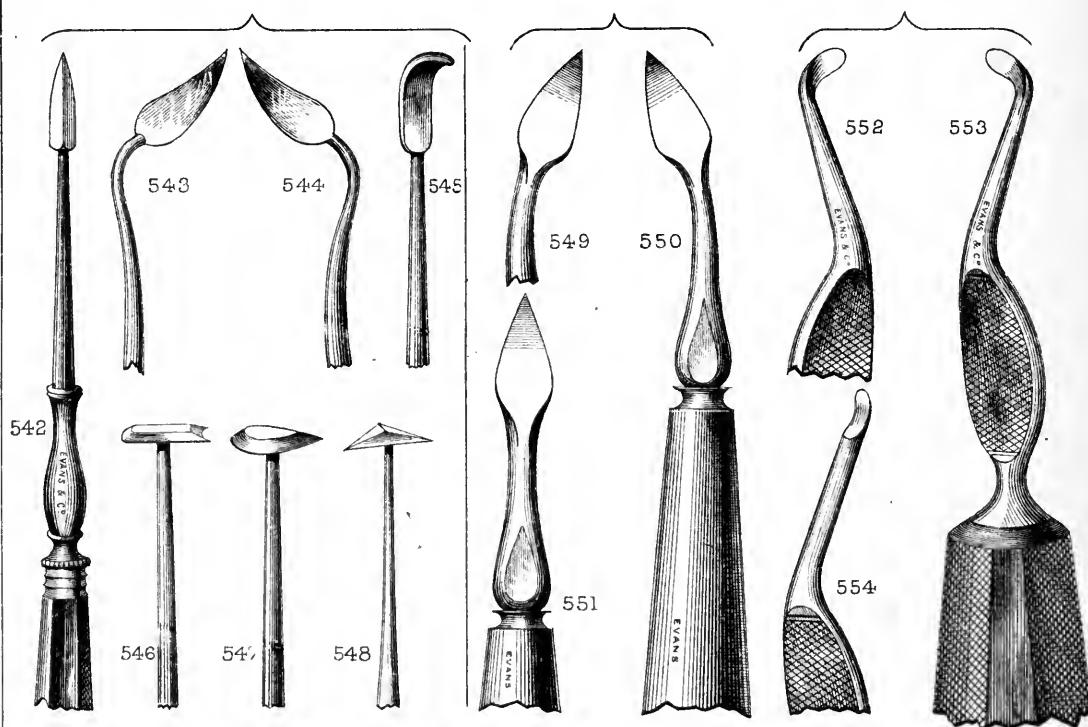
The above Instruments, 522 to 538, are made to fit the same handle, or in fixed handles.

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# DENTAL SCALING AND STOPPING INSTRUMENTS.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS. — contin.<sup>d</sup>

555



PLATE 52.

---

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

Fig. 542 to 548. Scalers of various Shapes. *4/5*

- „ 549. }  
„ 550. } Saunders's Curved Elevators, right and left. *4/-*  
„ 551. Saunders's Straight Elevators. *4/-*  
„ 552. }  
„ 553. } Thomson's Stump Elevators, right and left. *4/-*  
„ 554. Thomson's Straight Elevators. *4/-*  
„ 555. Dental Pocket Pouch—Contents: *£5.17.0*

For the Upper Permanent Teeth.

Incisors, Canines and Bicuspid.  
First and Second Molars, right.  
First and Second Molars, left.  
Third Molar.

For the Lower Permanent Teeth.

Incisors, Canines and Bicuspid.  
First, Second and Third Molars.  
Straight }  
Bent } Stumps.

For Temporary Teeth.

Upper and Lower Incisors.  
Upper Molars.  
Lower Molars.

---

Tooth Key and three Claws.  
Elevator in Handle.  
Five Elevators to fit Handle.  
Gum Lancet.  
Straight Elevator.

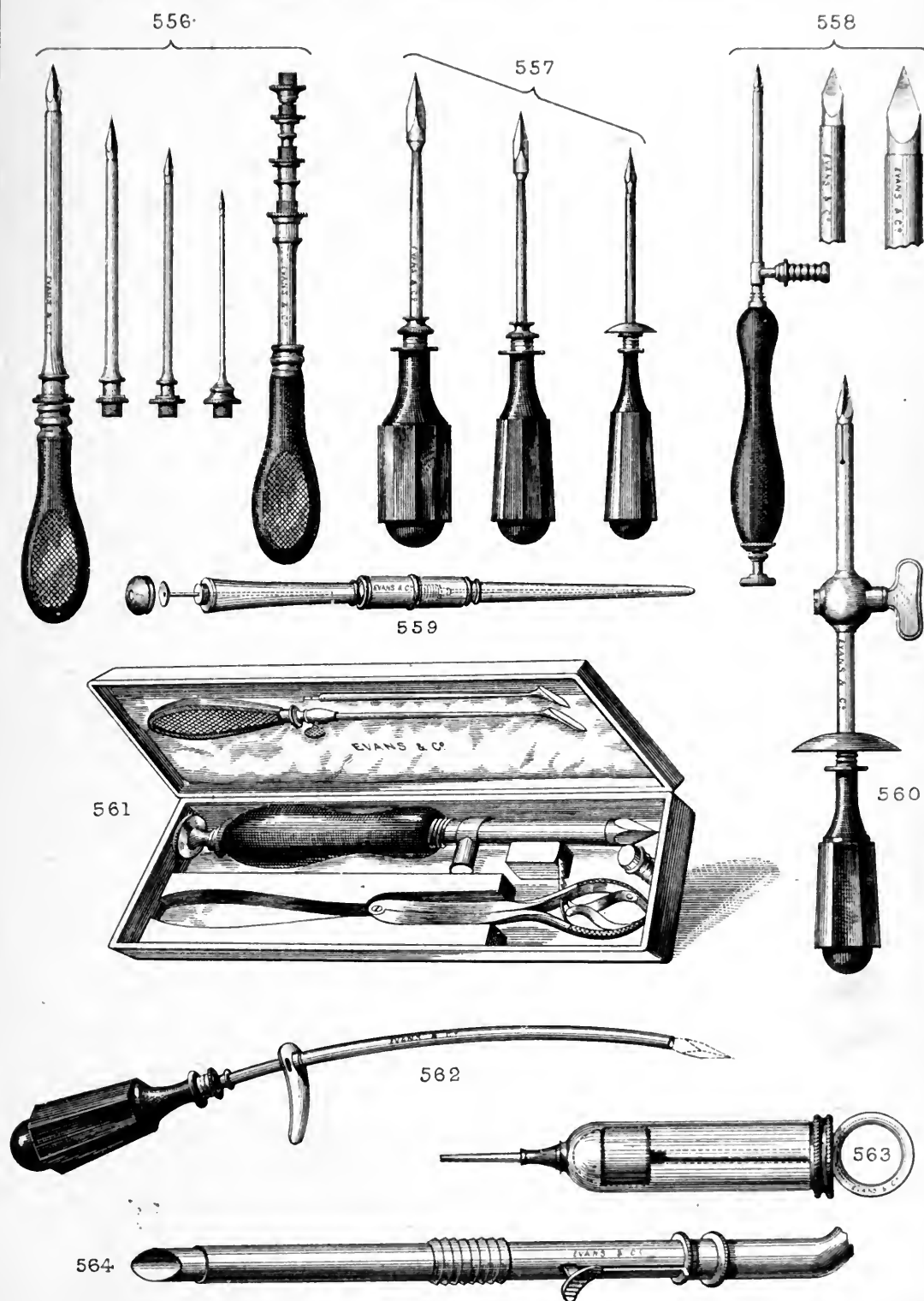
PLATE 53.

# ABDOMINAL INSTRUMENTS, TROCARS, &c.

- Fig. 556. Portable Set of Trocars, fitting same Handle, for Exploring, Hydrocele and Ascites. 22/
- „ 557. Cock's Set of Trocars. 9/6 12 8/6  
(The large Trocar and Canula for Paracentesis Thoracis.)
- „ 558. Trocars with Canula, with Side Branch, for Tapping the Chest. 18/ 25/ 30/  
(Larger sizes are also shewn for Ascites.)
- „ 559. Exploring Trocar and Canula. In Ivory Case. 7/
- „ 560. Improved Trocar and Canula, with Stop-cock, for Paracentesis Thoracis. 16/-
- „ 561. Spencer Wells's Ovariectomy Trocar, with Clamp and Cautery Irons. In Case. 53/
- „ 562. Curved Trocar and Canula, for puncturing the Bladder per Rectum. 12/6
- „ 563. Ferguson's Hydrocele Syringe, for using with Trocar. 2/
- „ 564. Hutchinson's Ovariectomy Trocar and Canula. 28/

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ABDOMINAL INSTRUMENTS. TROCARS. &amp;c.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## INSTRUMENTS FOR THE RECTUM. &amp;c.

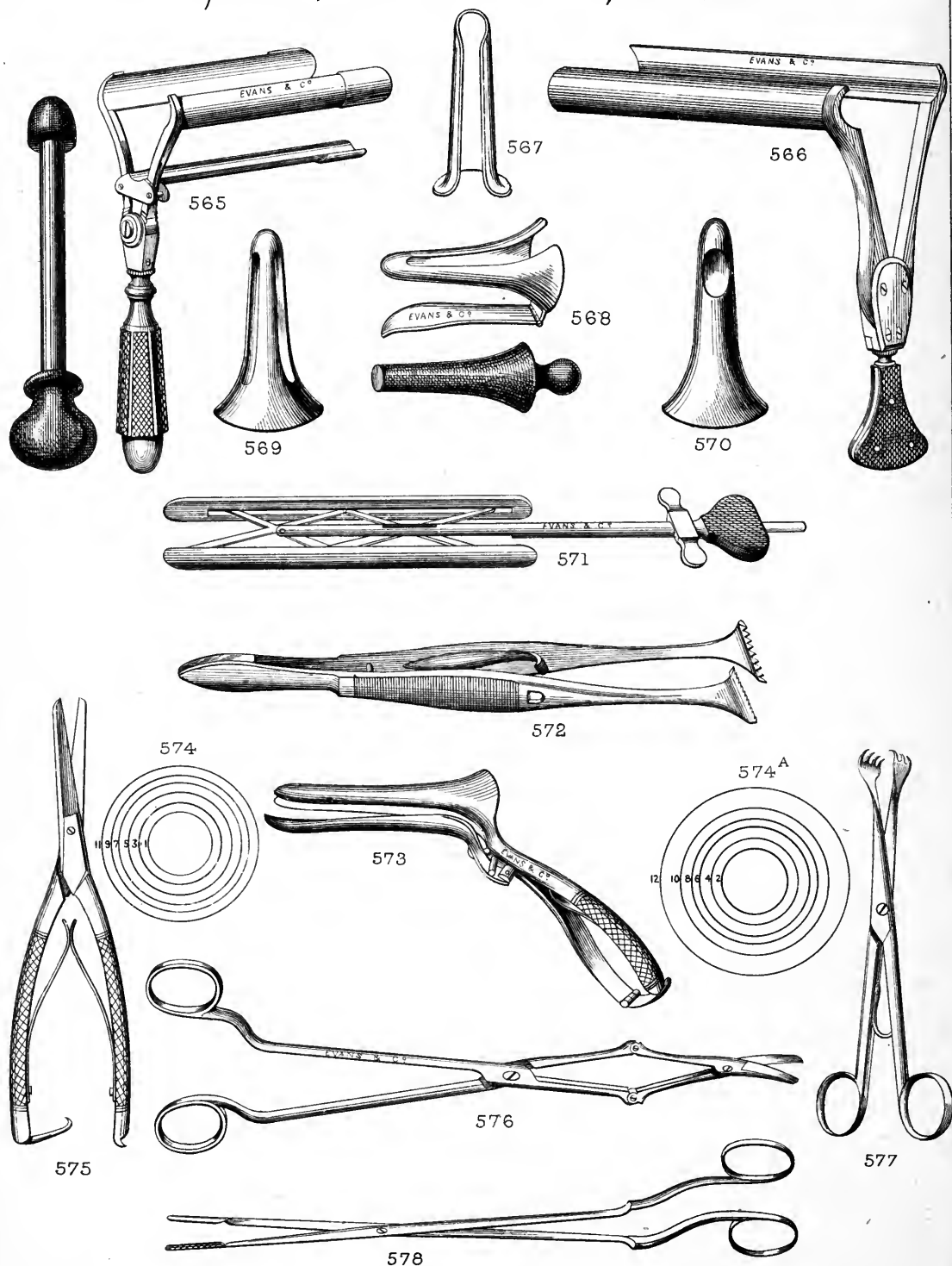


PLATE 54.

---

INSTRUMENTS FOR THE RECTUM, &c.

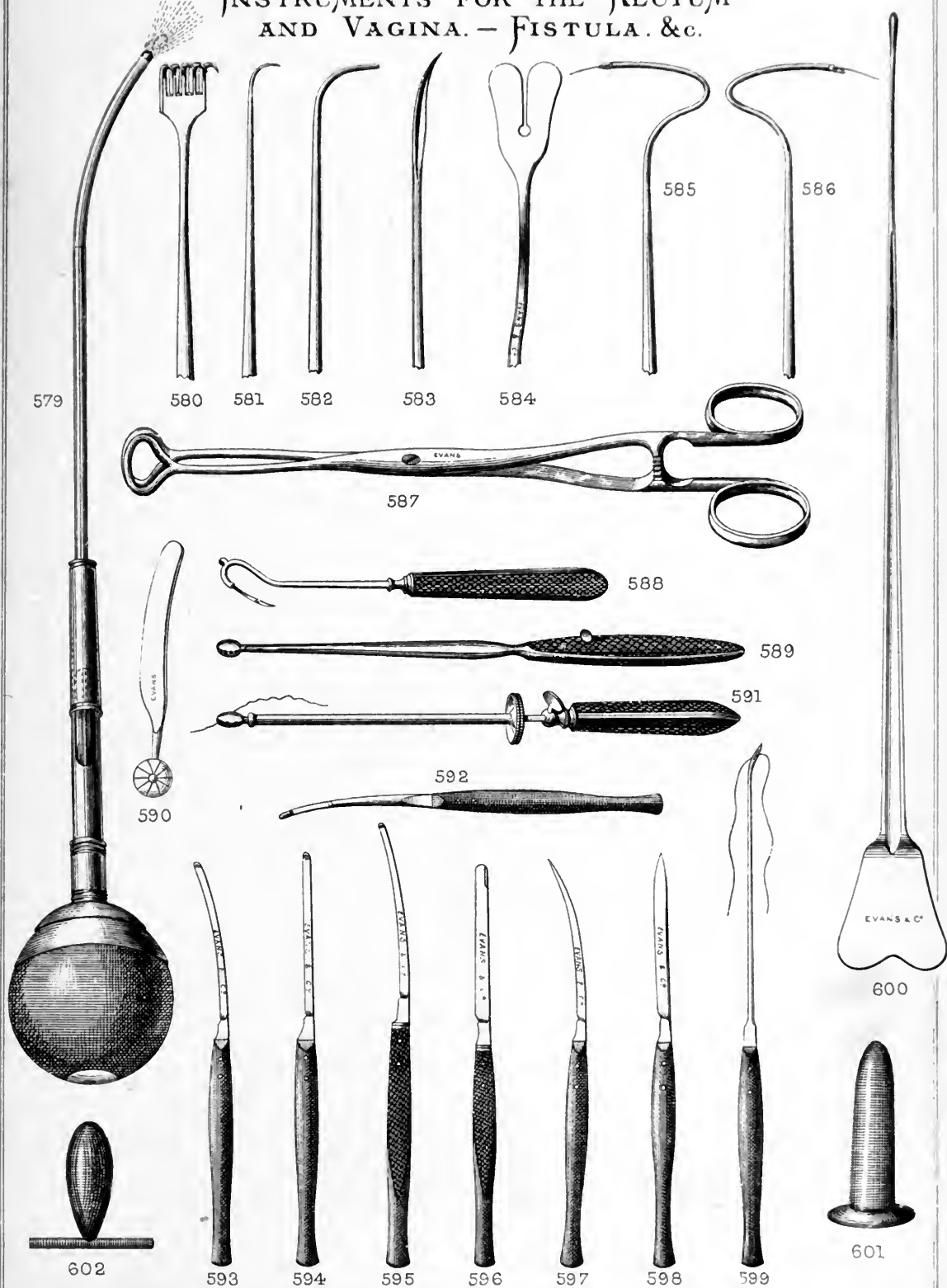
- Fig. 565. Three-Bladed Speculum for the Rectum, with Plug for facilitating Introduction. *50/-*
- „ 566. Two-Bladed or Bilateral Speculum, for ditto. *55/-*
- „ 567. Ferguson's Speculum Ani—three sizes. *4/6*
- „ 568. Hilton's Rectum Speculum, with narrow opening and folding handle. *10/-*
- „ 569. Ferguson's Speculum Ani, with three long narrow openings. *12/-*
- „ 570. Ferguson's Speculum Ani, with oval opening. *12/-*
- „ 571. Todd's Rectum Dilator. *38/-*
- „ 572. Hæmorrhoid Forceps, with Rack Catch for fixing. *10/6*
- „ 573. Lane's Three-Bladed Rectum Speculum. *54/-*
- „ 574 & 574a. Rectum Bougies, sizes 1 to 6, and 7 to 12. *3/6*
- „ 575. Salmon's Spring Fistula and Pile Scissors. *10/-*
- „ 576. Improved Cross-action Speculum Scissors. *25/-*
- „ 577. Curling's Vulsellum for Hæmorrhoids. *12/-*
- „ 578. Wright's Improved Speculum Forceps for applying Dressings through Speculum to Os Uteri. *9/6*

PLATE 55.

INSTRUMENTS FOR THE RECTUM AND  
VAGINA, FISTULA, &c.

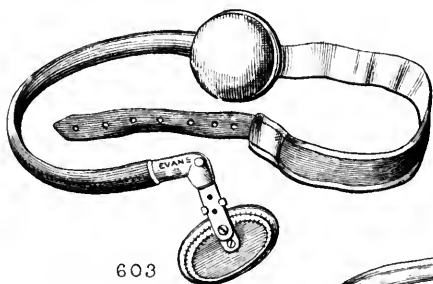
- Fig. 579. Clay's Uterine Insufflator. *2/6*  
 „ 580. Salmon's Pile Hook. *1/6*  
 „ 581. Simple Hæmorrhoid Hook. *5/6*  
 „ 582. Angular Wire Adjuster for Fistula. *5/6*  
 „ 583. Hæmorrhoid Needle for passing Wire. *3/6*  
 „ 584. Sims's Wire Adjuster for Fistula. *5/6*  
 „ 585. } Simpson's Tubular Needles for Wire, &c., right and left—  
 „ 586. } various shapes and sizes. *8/6*  
 „ 587. Fenestrated Tumour Forceps, with Catch fastening. *13/*  
 „ 588. Ashton's Needle for Ligature. *14/*  
 „ 589. } Sims's Urethrotome and Holder for Scarifying the  
 „ 590. } Cervix Uteri. *18/*  
 „ 591. Needle Holder for Vaginal Fistula. *14/*  
 „ 592. Hernia Knife. *5/6*  
 „ 593. Curved Blunt Pointed Fistula Bistoury. *4/6*  
 „ 594. Straight Blunt Pointed Fistula Bistoury. *4/6*  
 „ 595. Long Curved Blunt Pointed Fistula Bistoury. *4/6*  
 „ 596. Single Edge Broad Pointed Bistoury. *4/6*  
 „ 597. Curved Sharp Pointed Fistula Bistoury. *4/6*  
 „ 598. Straight Sharp Pointed Fistula Bistoury. *4/6*  
 „ 599. Needle for Vaginal Fistula. *5/6*  
 „ 600. Long Fistula Probe and Director. *7/6*  
 „ 601. Vulcanite Rectum Plug for Prolapsus. *3/6*  
 „ 602. Anal Plug with Shield for Prolapsus, &c. *3/6*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

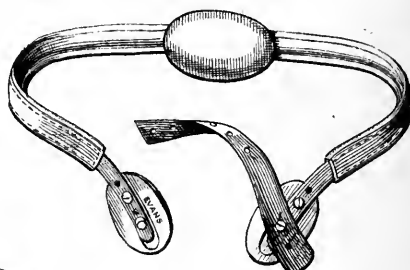
INSTRUMENTS FOR THE RECTUM  
AND VAGINA. — FISTULA. &c.

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

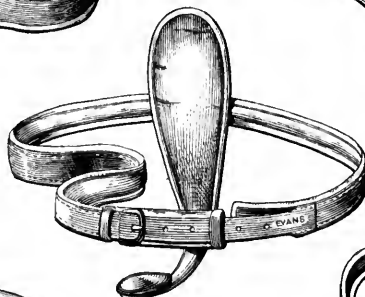
## TRUSSES.



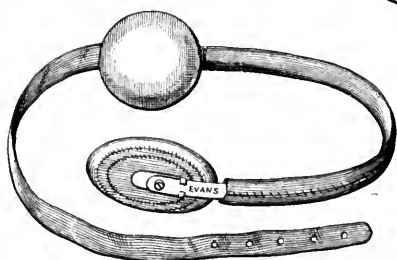
603



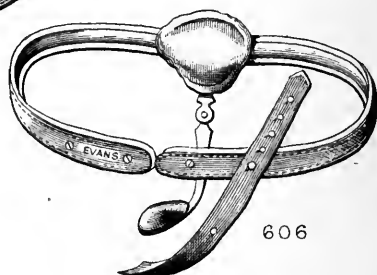
604



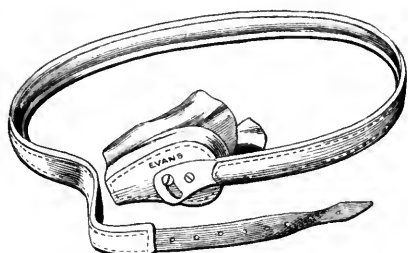
605



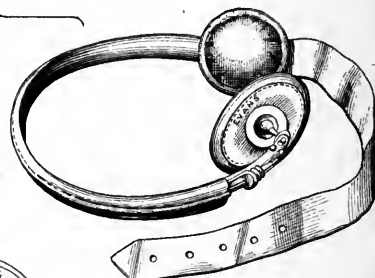
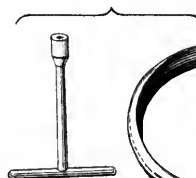
607



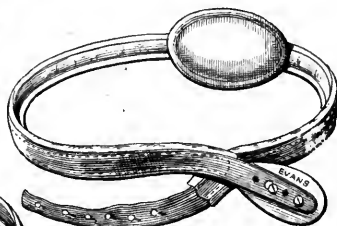
606



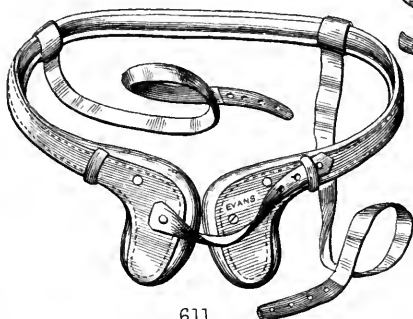
608



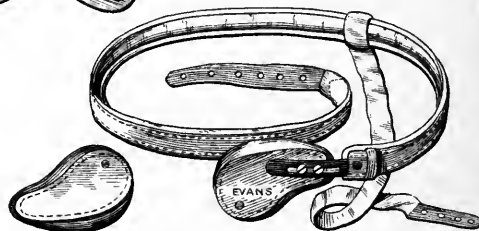
609



610



611



612



PLATE 56.

---

TRUSSES.

- Fig. 603. Single Femoral Truss, with Ball and Socket-action. *7/5*
- „ 604. Dartnell's Double Truss. *12/*
- „ 605. Prolapsus Ani Truss, with fixed Pad. *30/*
- „ 606. Prolapsus Ani Truss, with movable Spring Pad and Side Tape. *42/*
- „ 607. Salmon and Ody's Single Truss. *9/6*
- „ 608. L'Estrange's Spring Pad Truss, single and double. *21/*
- „ 609. Evans and Wormull's Screw Regulation Truss, single and double. *25/*
- „ 610. Dartnell's Single Truss. *9/*
- „ 611. Circular Double Truss, with large Pad for Inguinal Hernia. *13/*
- „ 612. Evans and Wormull's Reversible Truss, with sliding Pad. *10/*

PLATE 57.

TRUSSES—CONTD. ELASTIC BANDAGES, &c.

Fig. 613. Umbilical Truss. *25/-*

„ 614. Single Truss, with movable and sliding Pad. *15/-*

„ 615. Double Circular Sliding Truss. *13/-*

„ 616. Moc Main Truss, reversible from right to left. *12/-*

„ 617. Ordinary Single Circular Truss. *9/6*

„ 618. Surgeon-Major Fitzgerald's Surgical Dressing Basins. *8/6*

The Curves of the sides of these Basins have been moulded on the living figure, and adapted for the various parts of the body, for washing wounds, sores, &c., without risk of wetting other parts, bedding or clothing.

„ 619. Three-quarter Elastic Stocking, made in Cotton and Silk. *5/11 9/-*

„ 620. Elastic Knee-Cap and Sock. *3/6 8/5 1/3*

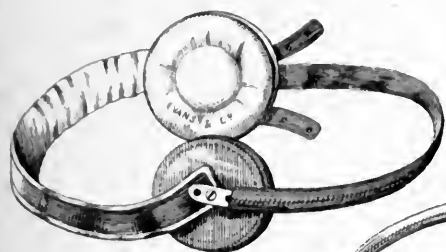
„ 621. Abdominal Belt. *18/- 15/3 5/-*

„ 622. Three-quarter Lace Stocking. *7/6 8/12/-*

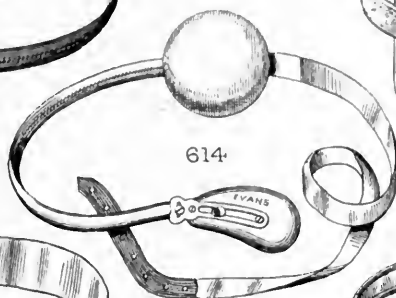
„ 623. Stocking and Thigh Piece, made in Silk and Cotton. *12/- 15/2 5/-*

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

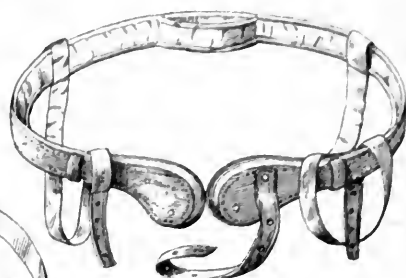
# TRUSSES. (contin'd) — ELASTIC BANDAGES. &c.



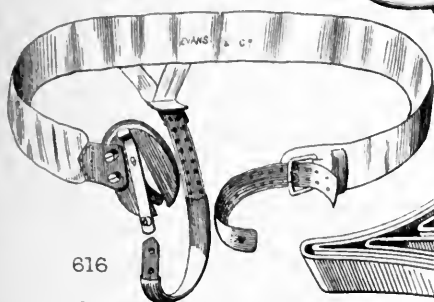
613



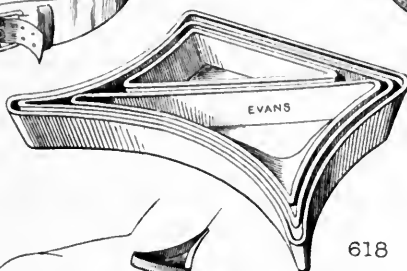
614



615



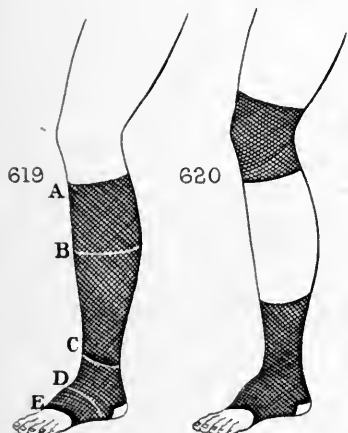
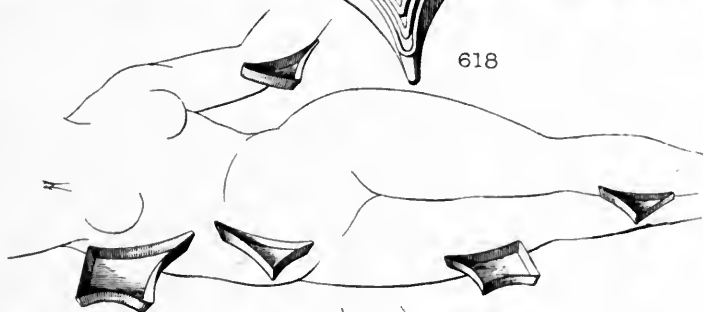
616



618

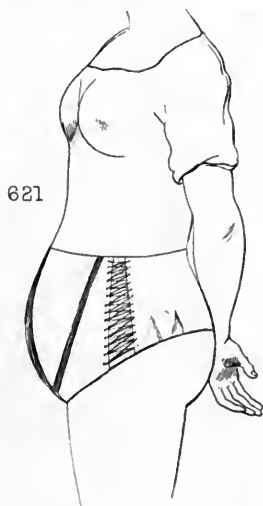


617



619

620



621



622



623

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS.

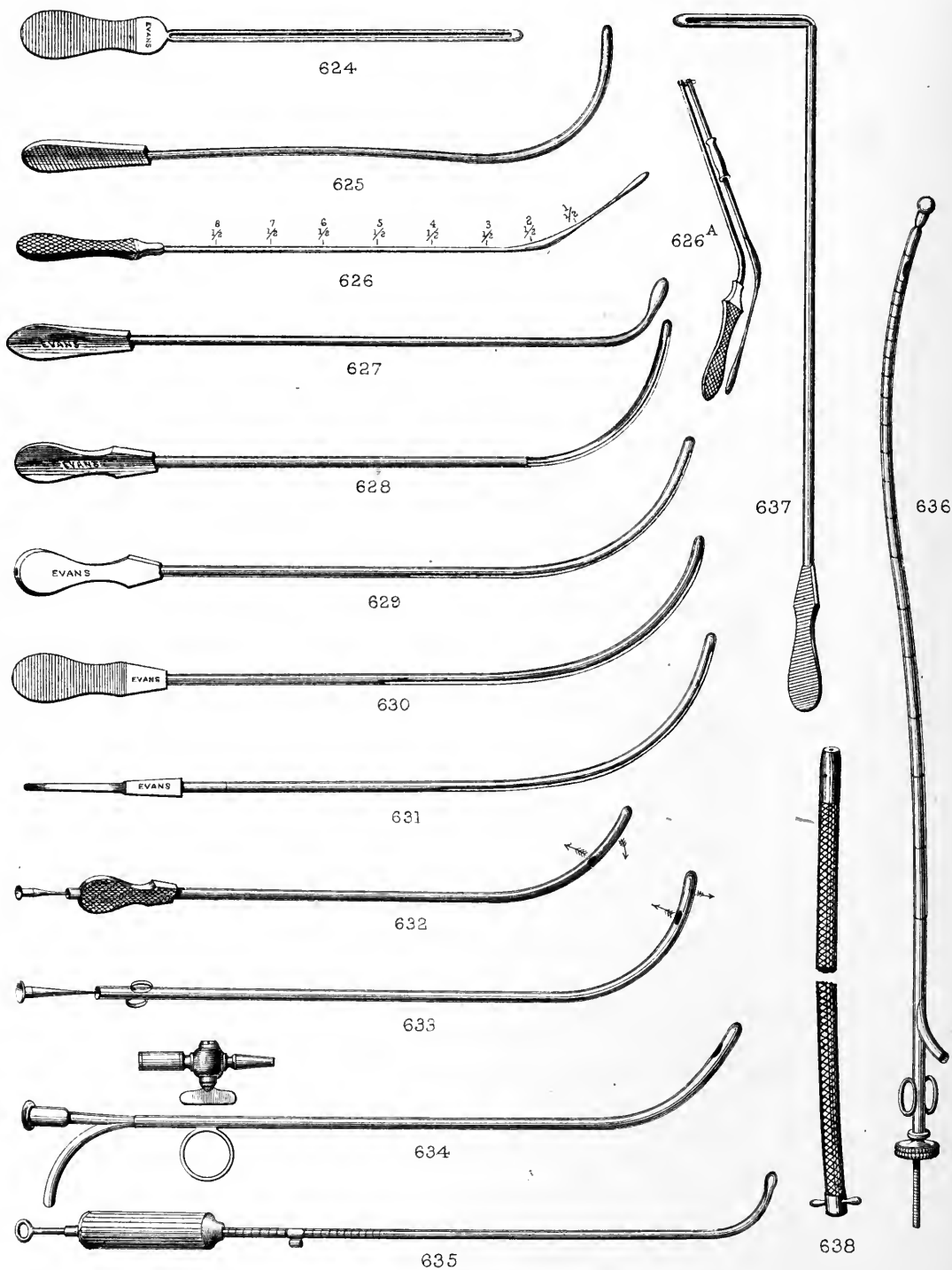


PLATE 58.

LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS.

- Fig. 624. Female Staff. *3/*
- „ 625. Liston's Steel Sound. *3/6*
- „ 626. Simpson's Uterine Sound. *7/*
- „ 626a. Simpson's Uterine Sound, folded for the pocket. *10/*
- „ 627. Ferguson's Searcher. *5/*
- „ 628. Syme's Staff for dividing Stricture of the Urethra. *9/6*
- „ 629. Hollow Sound. *8/*
- „ 630. Steel Staff, grooved on the back. *5/6*
- „ 631. Liston's Staff, with side groove. *5/8*
- „ 632. Brodie's Catheter. *9/6 to 14/6*
- „ 633. Ordinary Catheter. *8/6*
- „ 634. Brodie's Double Channel Catheter, with Stop Cock. *3/5*
- „ 635. Sir Henry Thompson's Hollow Sound. *11/5*
- „ 636. Sayre's Vertebrated Silver Probe. *4/5*
- „ 637. Buchanan's Rectangular Staff. *7/6*
- „ 638. Lithotomy Tube. *4/*

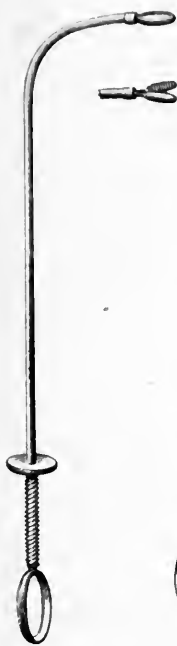
PLATE 59.

---

LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 639. Spring Urethra Forceps. *24/*  
,, 640. Ordinary Urethra Forceps. *8/6*  
,, 641. Webber's Lithotomy Knife. *15/*  
,, 642. Ferguson's Lithotomy Knife. *5/6*  
,, 643. Brodie's Lithotomy Knife. *4/6*  
,, 644. Liston's Lithotomy Knife. *4/6*  
,, 645. Key's Lithotomy Knife. *4/5*  
,, 646. Bladder Syringe, with Stop-cock. *24/*  
,, 647. Civiale's Urethrotome. *15/*  
,, 648. Ferguson's Cross-action Lithotomy Forceps—various sizes. *10/6*  
,, 649. Ferguson's Straight do. do. various sizes. *10/6*  
,, 650. Curved Lithotomy Forceps—various sizes. *10/6*  
,, 651. Lithotomy Gorget. *7/6*  
,, 652. Liston's Double Scoop. *9/6*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

LITHOTOMY INSTRUMENTS. — contin<sup>d</sup>

639



640



641



642



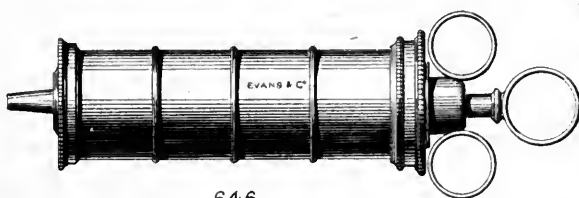
643



644



645



646



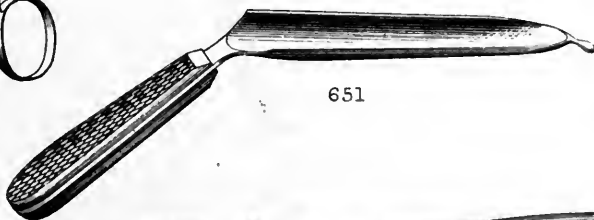
647



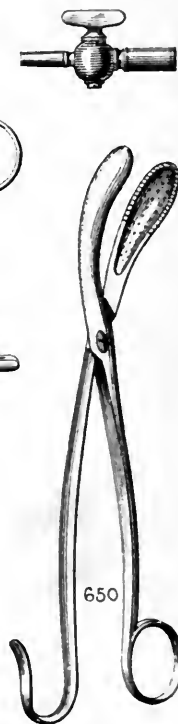
648



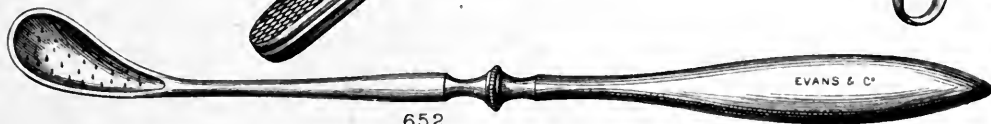
649



651



650



652

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

LITHOTRITES.

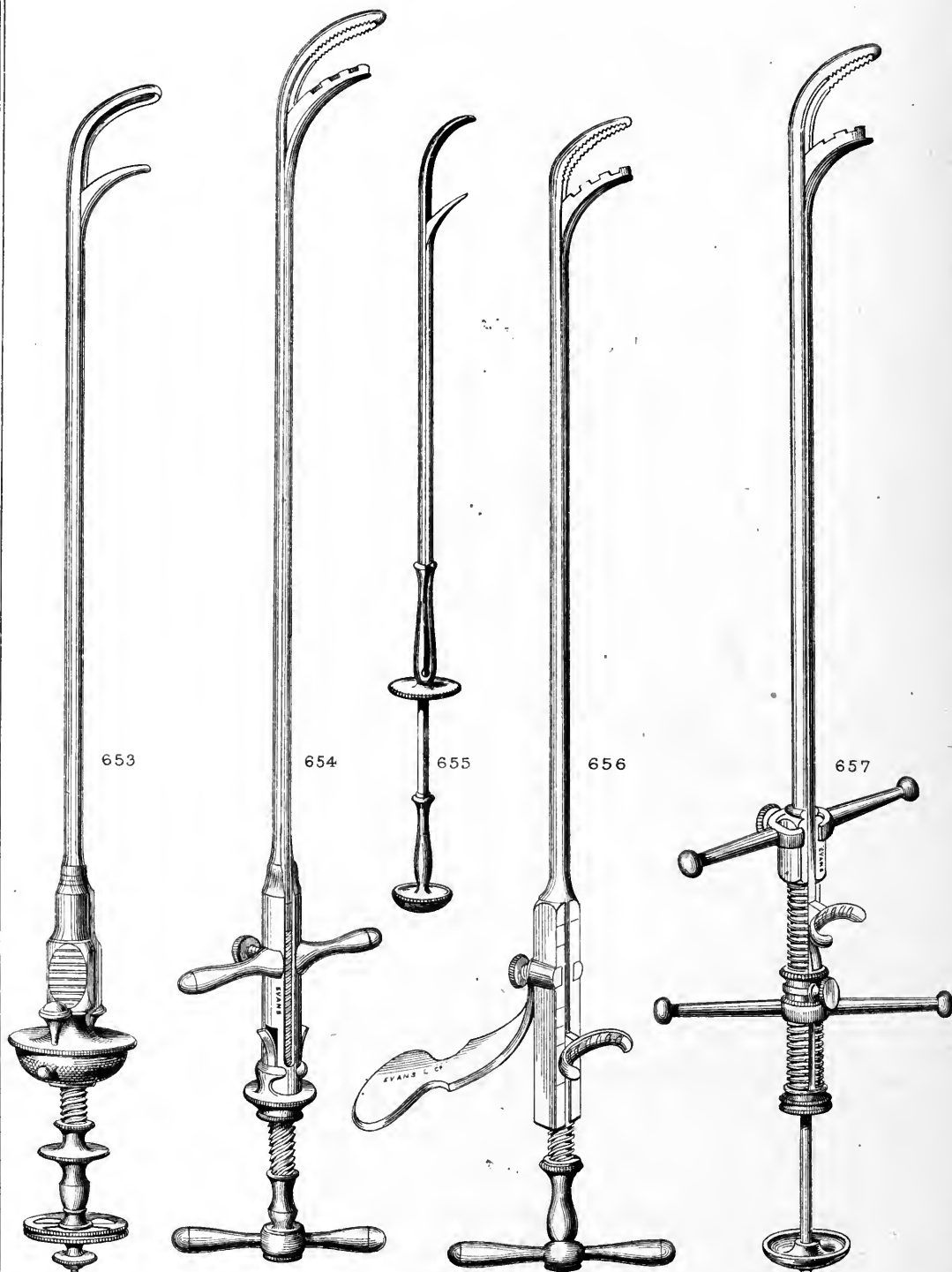




PLATE 60.

---

LITHOTRITES.

Fig. 653. Civiale's Lithotrite. 99/

By turning the Revolving Cap the Male and Female Screw are readily detached from each other.

„ 654. Improved Lithotrite. 105/

The Screw power of this Instrument is readily released from the male blade by sliding the Collar upwards.

The change from the Screw to the sliding motion can be effected by pressing the thumb or finger upon the button. This Instrument admits of a firm hold, and also of the most delicate manipulation, and produces little motion or concussion.

„ 655. Urethra Forceps for Extracting fragments. 357

„ 656. Brodie's Lithotrite. 98/

Capable of being used with or without handle, or the handle can be fixed in any position by means of the small Screw.

„ 657. Weiss's Lithotrite. 90/

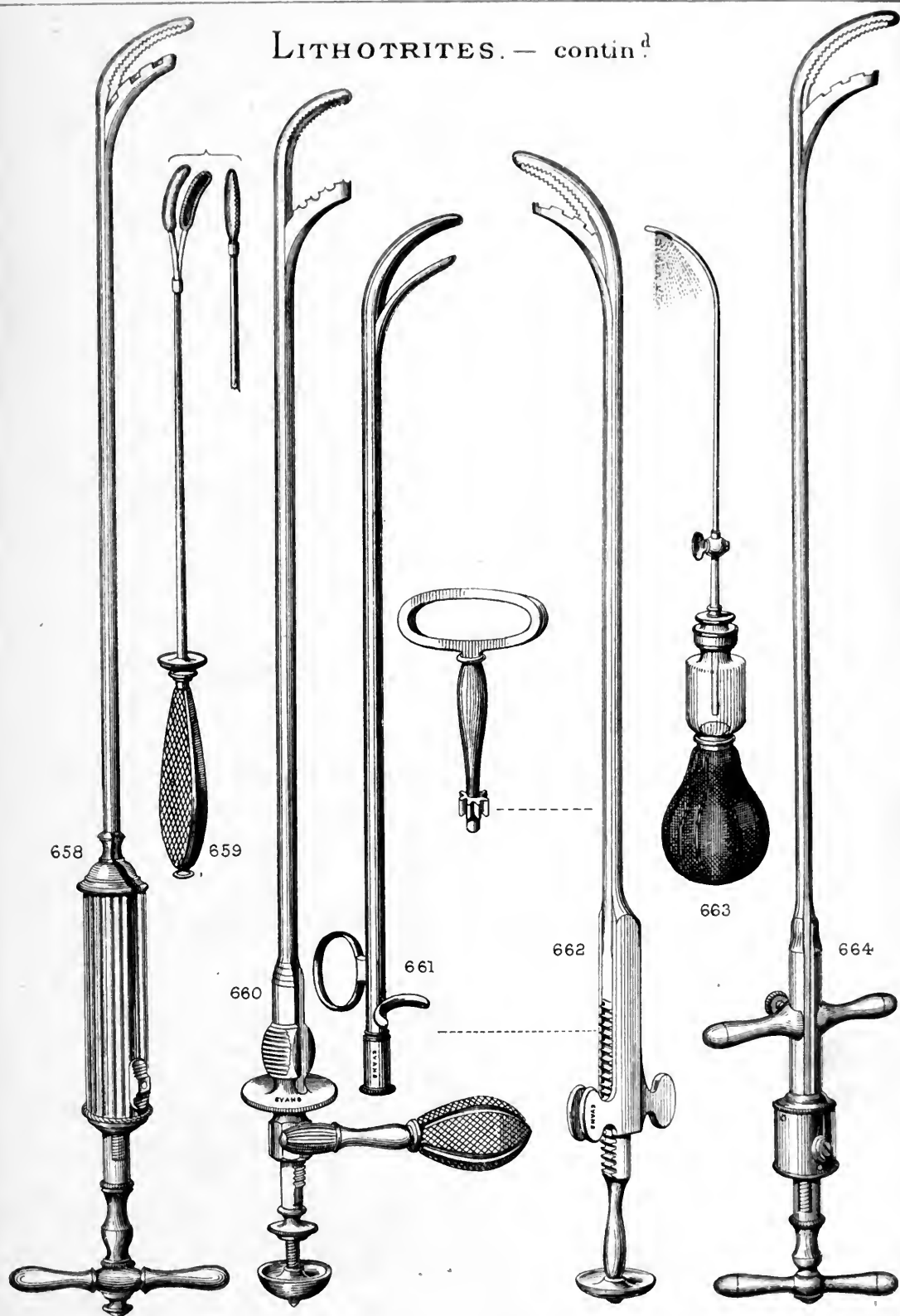
Furnishes Percussion and Screw power at discretion.

PLATE 61.

LITHOTRITES—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 658. Sir Henry Thompson's Lithotrite. *1207*
- „ 659. Canula Forceps for removing small Calculi or Fragments from the Urethra, made with Curved and Straight Blades.
- „ 660. Rack and Pinion Lithotrite. *1057*  
The Handle with its Pinion extremity, fits into and can be held in a Socket as desired.
- „ 661. Sliding Scoop, to fit on Syringe for washing out the Bladder. *457*
- „ 662. Ferguson's Lithotrite, with Rack and Pinion. *907*
- „ 663. Clover's Debris Extractor, for removing small Fragments by Suction. *337*  
The Catheter with Stylette being introduced, the Stylette is then withdrawn. The India Rubber Bottle filled with warm water is plugged on the Catheter, and by alternative pressure of the Bottle by the hand and the suction power of the Bottle on release of pressure, the fragments are drawn into the glass cylinder.
- „ 664. Lithotrite, with Shifting Action, can be used with or without Screw. *1157*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON

LITHOTRITES. — contin<sup>d</sup>

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# STRICTURE INSTRUMENTS.

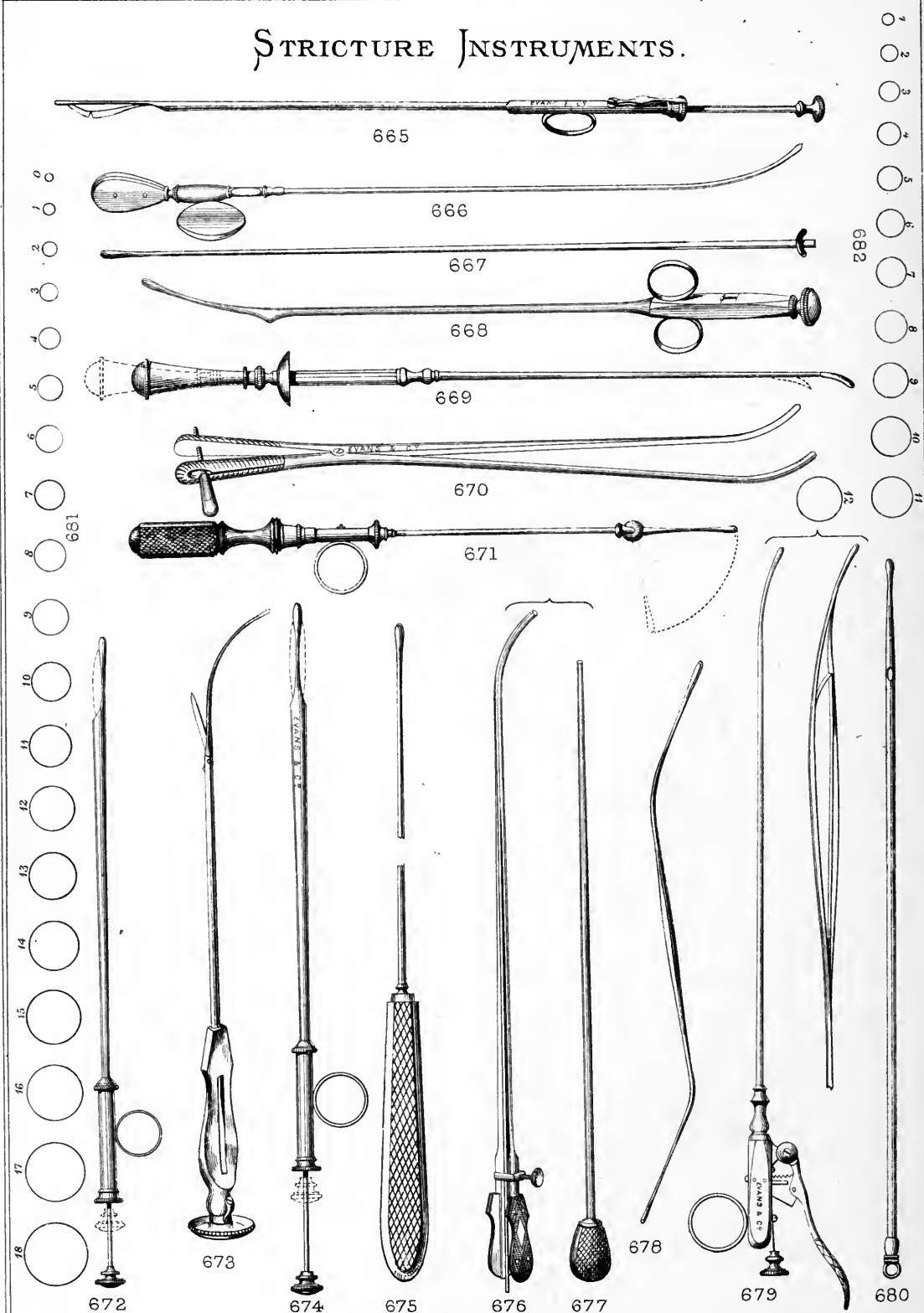


PLATE 62.

STRICTURE INSTRUMENTS.

- Fig. 665. Trélat's Stricture Instrument, with Jointed Blade. 42/
- „ 666. Sir Henry Thompson's Stricture Dilator. 35/
- „ 667. Marion Sims's Flexible Uterine Sound.
- „ 668. Priestley's Uterine Dilator. 42/
- „ 669. Single Blade Urethrotome, with Spring Action. 30/
- „ 670. Sir James Simpson's Uterine Dilator. 18/
- „ 671. Marion Sims's Uterine Probe, with Ball Movement and  
Spring to fix it at any angle. 24/
- „ 672. Single Blade Urethrotome. 35/
- „ 673. Improved Urethrotome, with Screw Action. 37/
- „ 674. Double Blade Urethrotome. 42/
- „ 675. Marion Sims's Uterine Sound. 3/5
- „ 676. Holt's Stricture Dilator. Has Dilators of various size. 50/
- „ 677. Holt's Dilator Stilette.
- „ 678. Aveling's Double Sound. 5/
- „ 679. Evans and Wormull's Improved Stricture Dilator, with  
Rack Movement. 65/
- „ 680. Catheter à Boule. 1/9
- „ 681. French Bougie Gauge.
- „ 682. English Bougie Gauge.

PLATE 63.

---

FRACTURE APPARATUS AND SPLINTS.

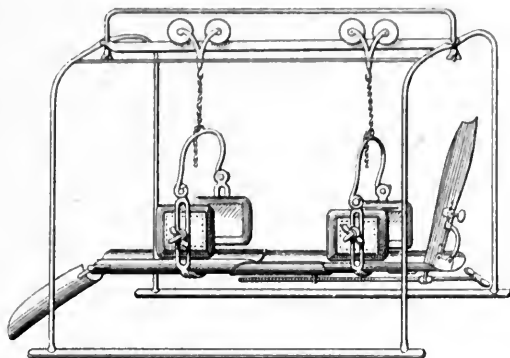
- Fig. 683. Cline's Arm Splints. *8/6*
- „ 684. H. Greenway's Fracture Splint and Cradle. *70/*
- „ 685. Cline's Thigh Splints. *11/*
- „ 686. Wood's Elbow Splint, with Adjusting Screw. *12/6*
- „ 687. Barnes's Improved Double Inclined Plane, with Regulating  
Screws for Knee Joint, Foot Pieces, &c. *53/*
- „ 688. Portable Button Splint. *4/6*
- „ 689. Perforated Metallic Arm Splint. *13/*
- „ 690. Skipton's Interrupted Splint. *8/6*
- „ 691. Sayre's Extension Splint, for Disease of the Hip Joint.  
Right and left. *50/*
- „ 692. Salter's Fracture Cradle. *42/*
- „ 692a. Shews the Cradle folded up.

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# FRACTURE APPARATUS AND SPLINTS.



683



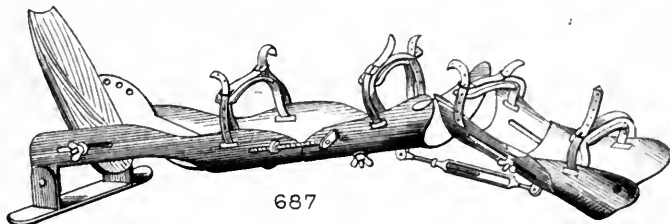
684



685



686



687



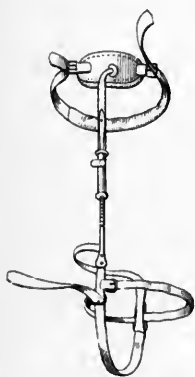
688



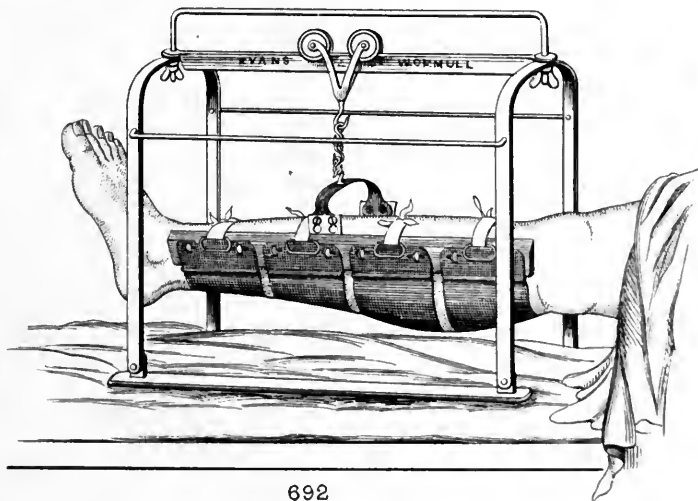
689



690



691



692



692<sup>A</sup>

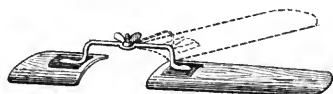
EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

FRACTURE SPLINTS. — contin<sup>d</sup>.

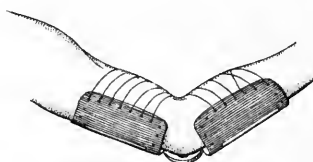
694



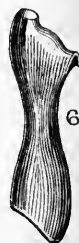
693



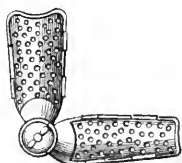
696



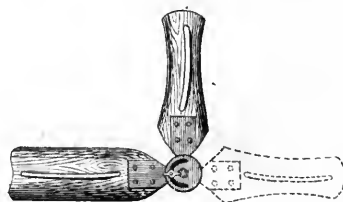
697



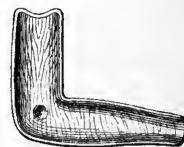
695



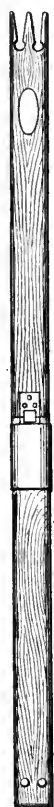
698



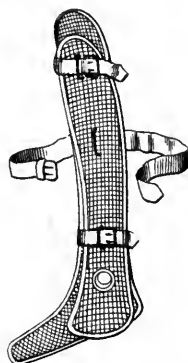
699



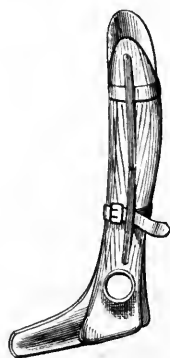
700



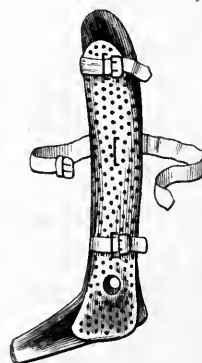
705



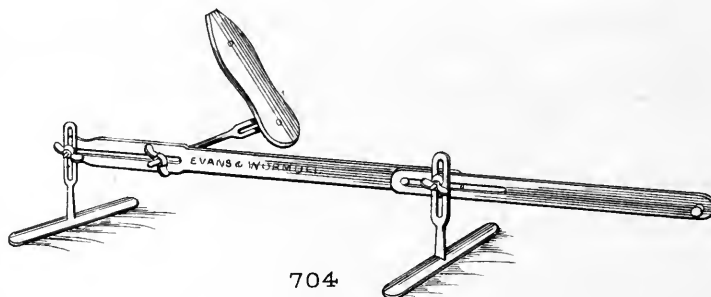
701



702



703



704



706



PLATE 64.

---

FRACTURE SPLINTS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 693. Busk's Thigh Splint. *18/-*
- „ 694. Pemberton's Hand Splint. *9/-*
- „ 695. Hollow Hand Splint. *9/-*
- „ 696. Interrupted Elbow Splint, with Adjusting Screw. *21/-*
- „ 697. Japanned Jointed Elbow Splint, with Circular Joint. *4/5*
- „ 698. Perforated Metallic Elbow Splint—three sizes. *22/-*
- „ 699. Hinged Elbow Wood Splint, with set Screw. *8/5*
- „ 700. Angular Arm Wood Splint. Right and left. *7/-*
- „ 701. Cline's Leg Wire Splint—three sizes. Right and left. *42/-*
- „ 702. Cline's Leg Wood Splint      do.                      do. *33/-*
- „ 703. Cline's Leg Perforated Zinc Splint—three sizes. *42/-*
- „ 704. Ferguson's Leg Splint, with Extension and Foot movements. *25/-*
- „ 705. Liston's Jointed Thigh Splint. *10/6*
- „ 706. Liston's Long Splint, with Roller—three sizes. *7/5*

PLATE 65.

MOFFITT'S SPLINTS AND POUCH.

Fig. 707. Moffitt's Splints for Fore Arm. 57

„ 708. Moffitt's Splints for Upper Arm. 57

After extension and proper adjustment of the fractured limb and dressings as may be necessary, the Elbow should be bent to a right angle, and afterwards the short splint placed on the inside and the long one on the back of the Fore-arm or the outside of the Upper Arm, and the straps then buckled sufficiently tight to prevent motion of the parts. Then place the hand and Fore-arm across the Chest and support with the lesser for the Upper Arm and larger Arm Sling for the Fore-arm.

„ 709. Moffitt's Splints for Thigh. 77

After extension and adaptation of the limb and dressings as may be necessary, the short splint should be placed on the inside close up to the Perineum and the long splint on the outside, and then the straps buckled, one just below the Knee, the upper one round the Hips, and the two middle ones round the Thigh.

„ 710. Moffitt's Leg Splints. 77

After extension, adaptation and dressing as may be necessary, the short splint should be placed on the inside, the long one on the outside of the limb, and the straps buckled. The lower one in figure of 8 form round the Foot and lower ends of the splints.

„ 711. Moffitt's Field Pouch. 27

„ 712. Improved Fracture Box and Cradle. 127

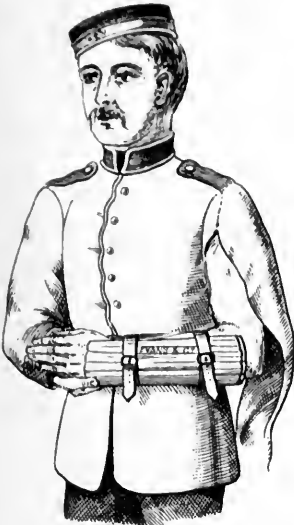
The Box which holds the Leg being supported from a horizontal bar.

„ 713. Hand and Arm Splint for Fractured Phalanges, &c.

Various sizes. Right and left.

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

MOFFITT'S SPLINTS AND POUCH.



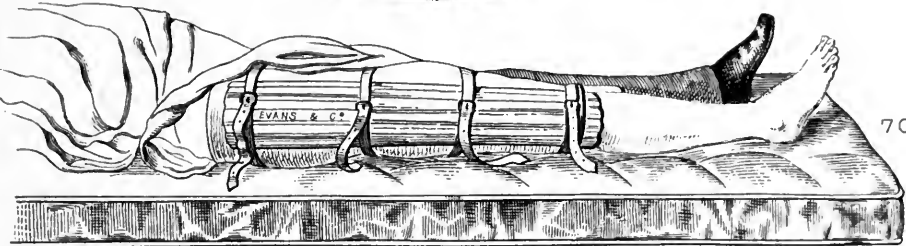
707



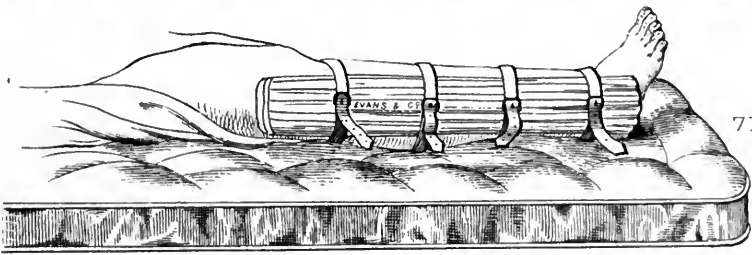
711



708



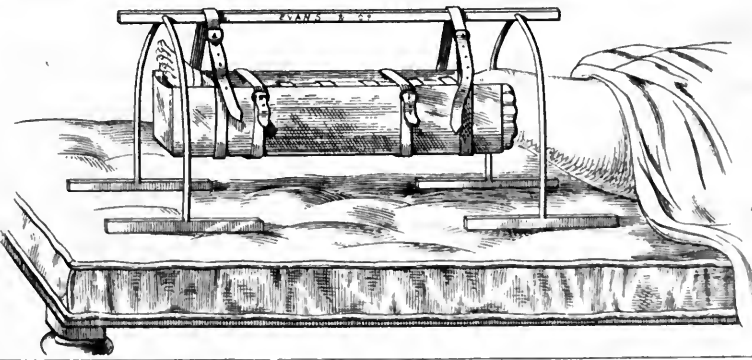
709



710



713



712

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## INSTRUMENTS FOR DEFORMITIES. &amp;c.

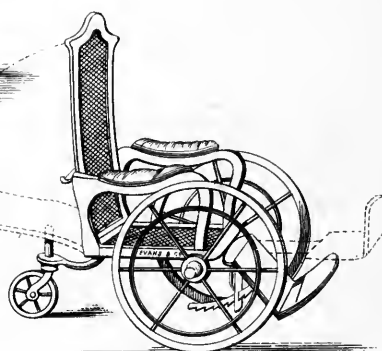
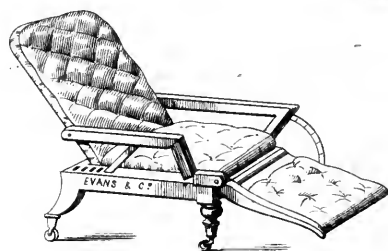
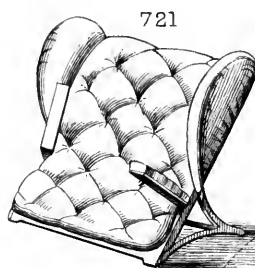
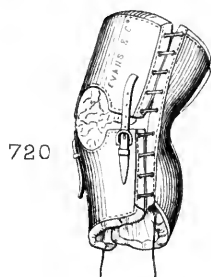
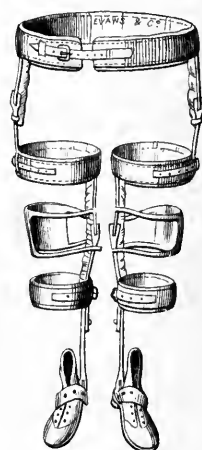
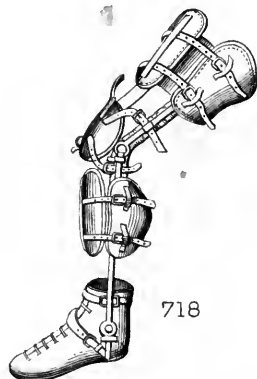
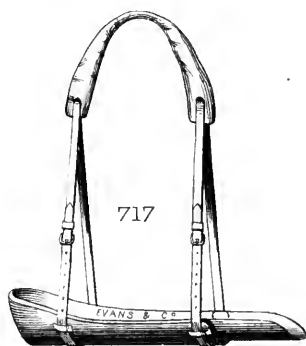
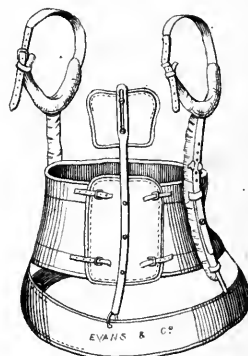
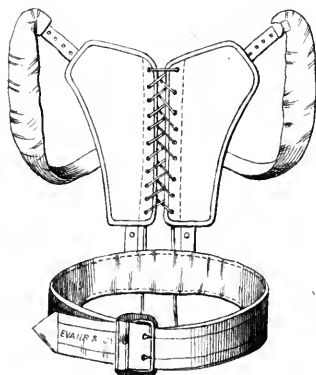
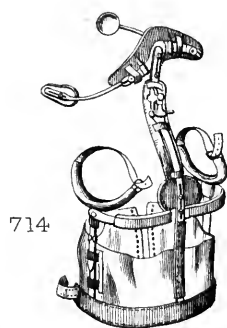


PLATE 66.

INSTRUMENTS FOR DEFORMITIES, &c.

Fig. 714. Apparatus for Torticollis or Wry Neck.

The degree of support and motion afforded being regulated by Rack and Pinion movements. *14-10-0*

„ 715. Brasdor's Apparatus for Fractured Clavicle. *42/ 10 63/*

„ 716. Spinal Apparatus for Inward Curvature. *40/ 10 11 0/*  
The Lateral Stems passing upwards from the Pelvic Band afford the support which prevents aggravation of the disease.

„ 717. Arm Sling, with Elbow End. *8/5*

„ 718. Apparatus for Contracted Knee, with Rack movement for gradual extension. *50/ 10 90/*

„ 719. Apparatus for Bow Legs, with Waist Belt. *105/ 10 310/*

„ 720. Leather Knee Cap for Fractured Patella. *21/*

„ 721. Head Rest, with regulating Rack, for use of Invalids in Bed. *42/*

„ 722. Invalid Chair, with Rack movement for regulating Position. *215 10 20*

„ 723. Self-propelling Invalid Chair. *115 10 20*

The Dotted Lines are intended to shew how it may be adapted for the horizontal or sitting position.

PLATE 67.

INSTRUMENTS FOR DEFORMITIES, &C.—CONTD.

Fig. 724. India Rubber Cap, for applying Cold Water or Ice to the Head. *7/6*

„ 725. Bonnet's Instrument for Contracted Elbow Joint. *35/- 230/-*

„ 726. Apparatus for Dislocation of the Clavicle. *27/-*

„ 727. Apparatus for Single Lateral Curvature of the Spine. *65/- 80/-*

„ 728. Spinal Support for Double Lateral Curvature. *40/- 290/-*

„ 729. Spinal Support, adapted for removing the superincumbent weight of the Head and upper part of the Trunk and placing it on the Pelvis. *90/- 150/-*

„ 730. Instrument for Contracted Knee Joint.

„ 731. Duga's Apparatus for Counter-extension in Fracture of the Thigh. *25/-*

„ 732. Instrument for Bunion, to obviate Distortion of the Joint. *35/-*

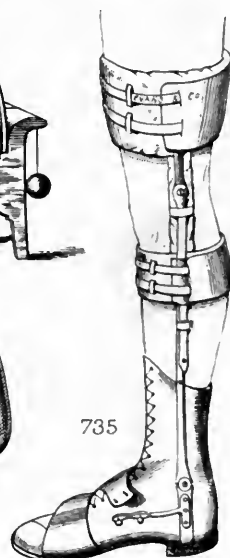
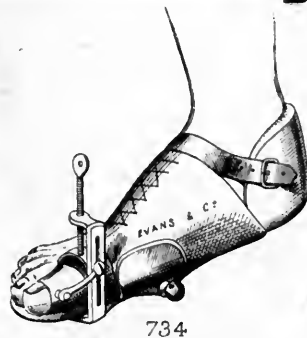
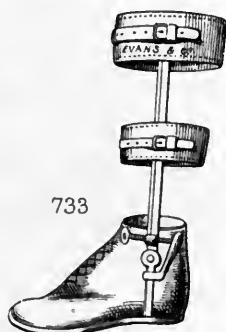
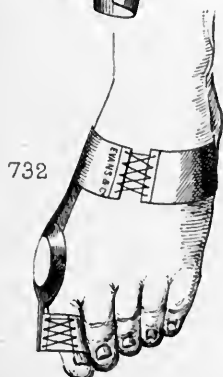
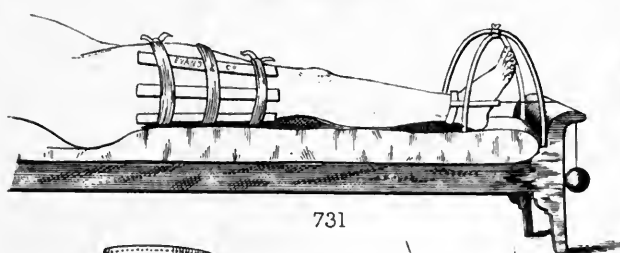
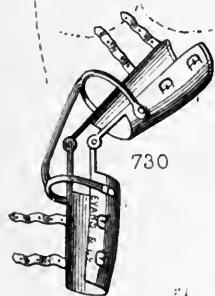
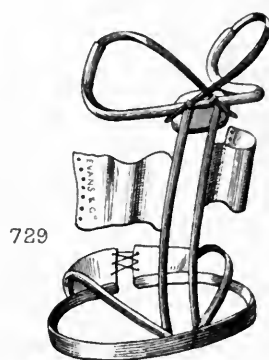
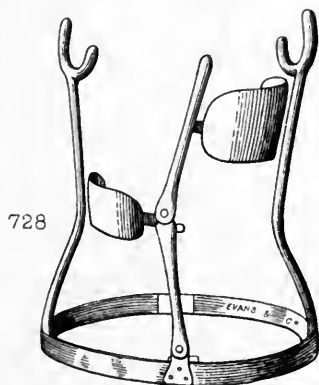
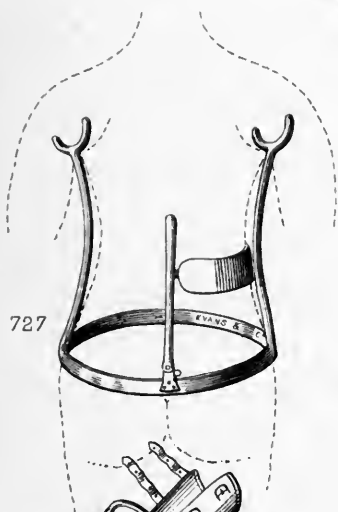
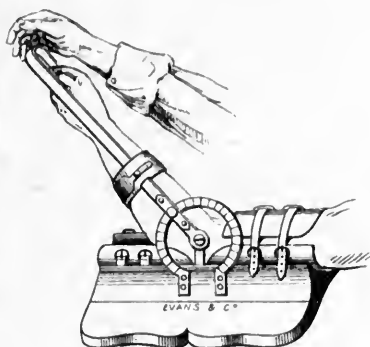
„ 733. Instrument for Talipes or Club Foot. *30/-*

„ 734. Shoe for do. do. *50/-*

This Instrument can be beneficially worn by night, and has Shield and Screw Adjustments for complicated Cases with distorted Toe Joint.

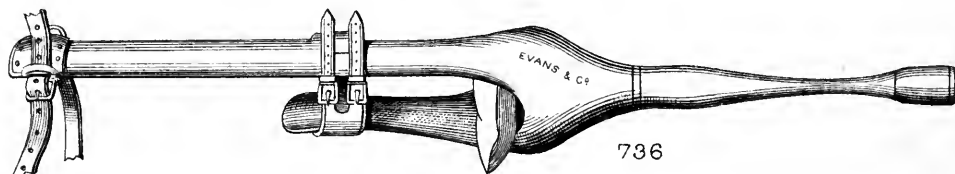
„ 735. Instrument for Talipes or Club Foot where the support is required to be extended to the Thigh. *45/- 260/-*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

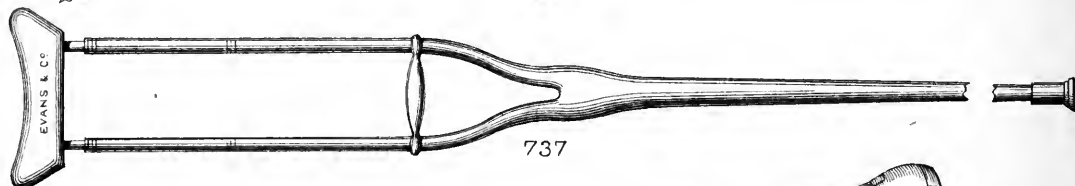
INSTRUMENTS FOR DEFORMITIES. &c.—cont.<sup>d</sup>

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

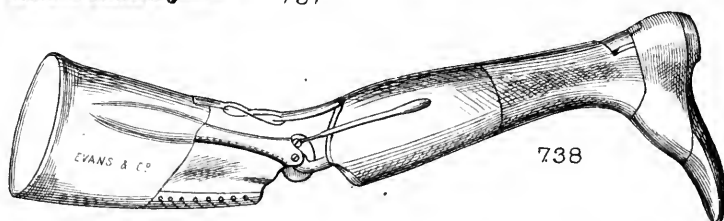
## ARTIFICIAL LIMBS AND CRUTCHES.



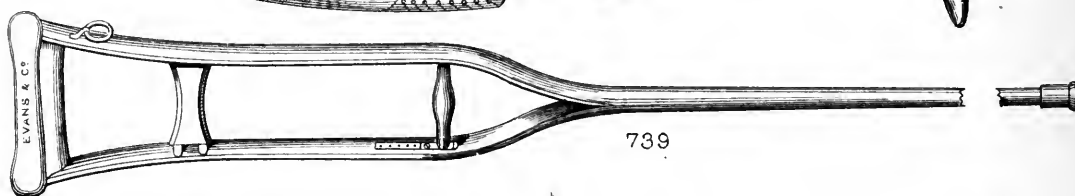
736



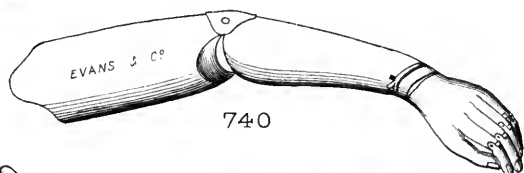
737



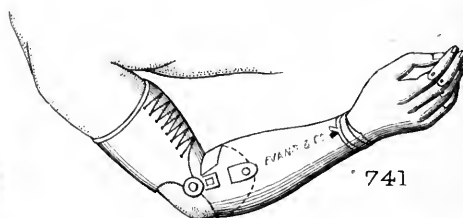
738



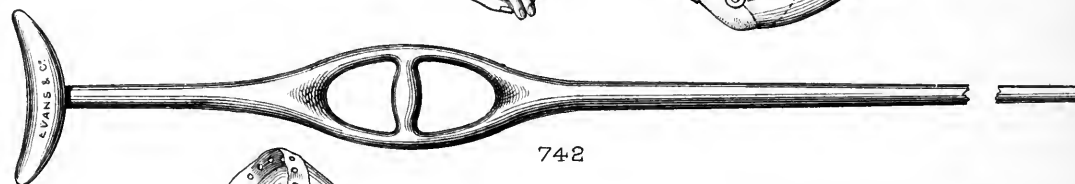
739



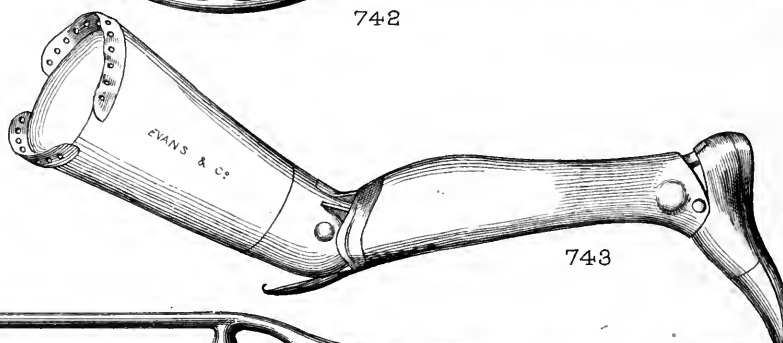
740



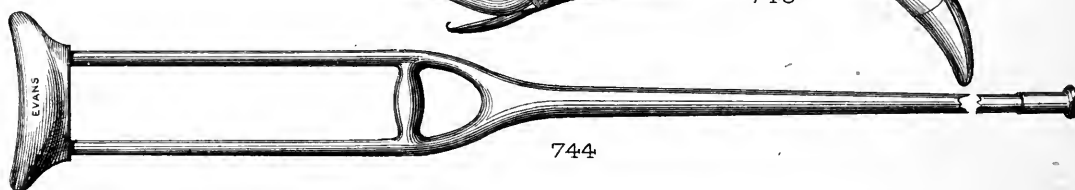
741



742



743



744



PLATE 68.

---

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS AND CRUTCHES.

Fig. 736. Kneeling Pin Leg. *33/-*

„ 737. Double Spring Crutch, with adjusting Handles. *50/-*

„ 738. Artificial Leg, for Amputation below the Knee, with latest improvements. *£15 to £20*

„ 739. Improved Crutch, with Elastic Head. *50/-*

„ 740. Artificial Arm, for Amputation above the Elbow. *£15-16-0*

„ 741. Artificial Arm, for Amputation below the Elbow. *£10-10-0*

„ 742. Single Spring Crutch. *34/-*

„ 743. Artificial Leg, for Amputation above the Knee, with movable Foot. *£15 to £20/-*

„ 744. Double Crutch, with stuffed Heads. *36/-*

PLATE 69.

---

STETHOSCOPES.

- Fig. 745. Ferguson's Cedar Stethoscope. *5/6*
- „ 746. Portable Cedar Stethoscope. *5/*
- „ 747. Portable Ebony Stethoscope. *5/6*
- „ 748. Portable Vulcanite Stethoscopes. *5/6*
- „ 749. Long do. do. *5/*
- „ 750. Ebony Stethoscope. *3/6*
- „ 751. Improved Differential Stethoscope. *22/*
- „ 752. Allison's Differential Stethoscope. *21/*
- „ 753. Aluminium Telescope Stethoscope. *20/6*
- „ 754. Cedar Stethoscope, with Plessor and Pleximeter. *7/6*
- „ 755. Plated Stethoscope, with India Rubber Ring for Percussion. *7/*
- „ 756. Allison's Differential Stethoscope, with Chest Piece. *20/*
- „ 757. Case containing Plessor and Pleximeter. *21/*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## STETHOSCOPES.

745



746



747



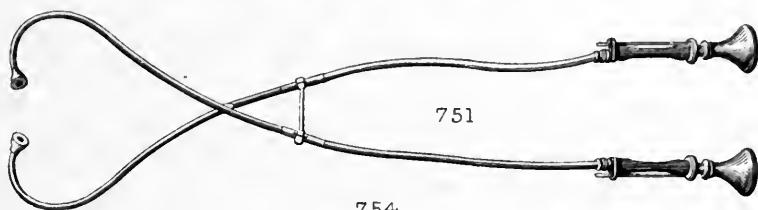
748



749



750

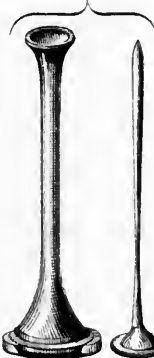


751

753



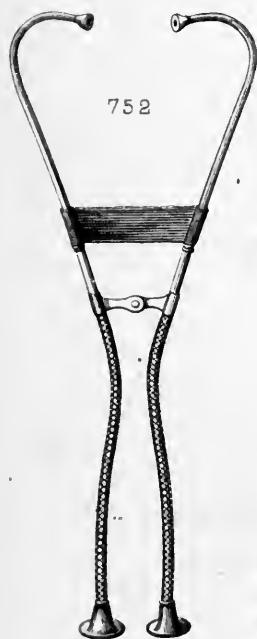
754



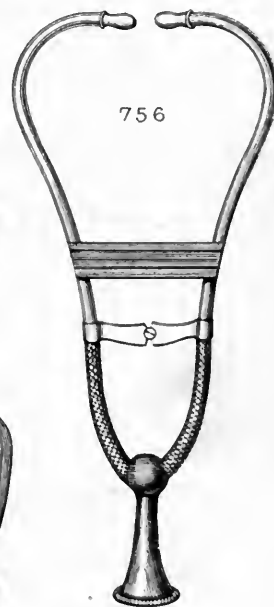
755



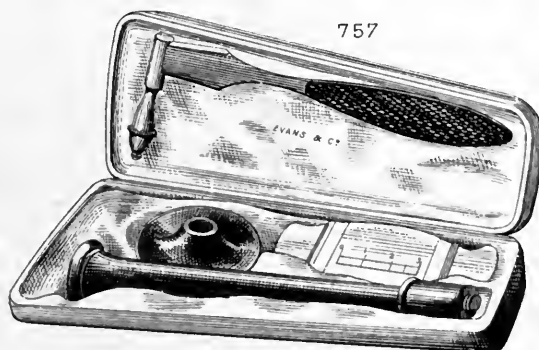
752



756



757



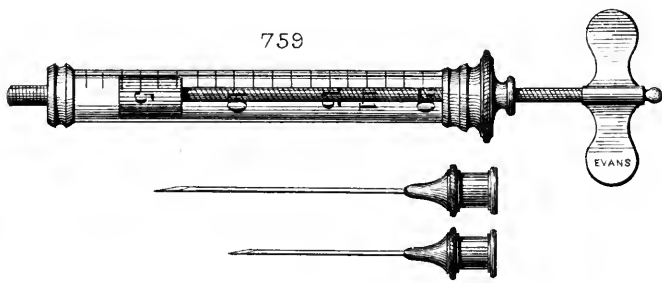
EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# HYPODERMIC SYRINGES.

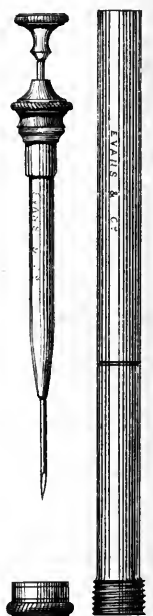
758



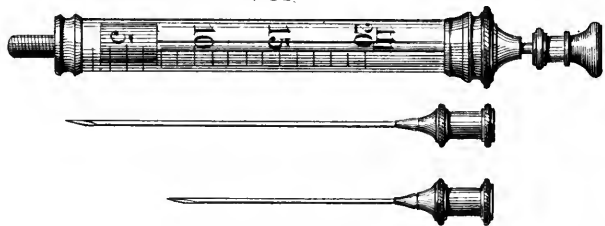
759



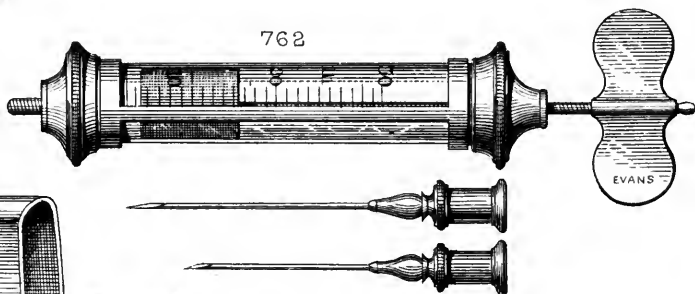
760



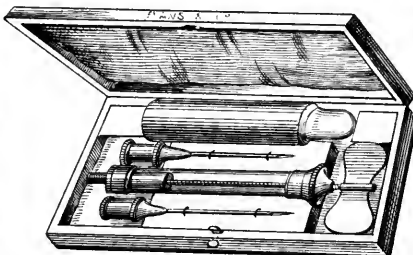
761



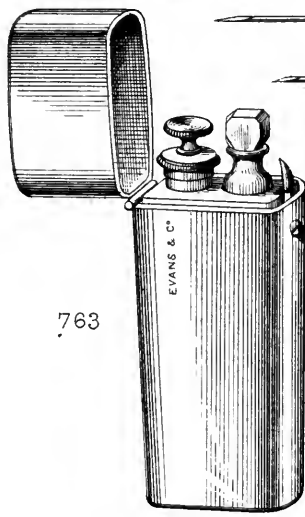
762



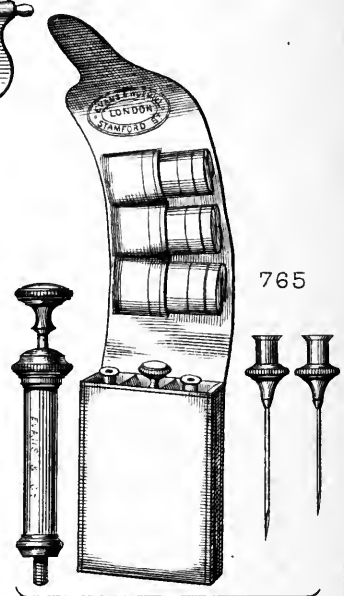
764



763



765



766



PLATE 70.

HYPODERMIC SYRINGES.

Fig. 758. Portable Hypodermic Syringe, in Metal Case, suitable for carrying in Vest Pocket. *14/*

„ 759. Hypodermic Syringe, with Screw Piston and two Gold Pipes. Supplied in neat Morocco Case. *14/*

„ 760. Small Pocket Hypodermic Syringe, with fixed Point. Case has division for carrying Solution. *12/*

„ 761. Hypodermic Syringe, with Plunger and two Gold Pipes. *12/5*

„ 762. Hunter's Hypodermic Syringe, with Screw Piston and Silver or German Silver Mountings and Gold or Steel Pipes. *21/6 22/*

„ 763. Small Silver Syringe, with Platinum Point and Bottle, in Silver Case. *45/*

„ 764. Hypodermic Syringe, with two Gold or Platinum Pipes and stoppered Bottles, complete in Morocco Case. *18/*

„ 765. Folding Pouch, containing small Silver Hypodermic Syringe with two Fine Platinum Needles and Medicated Discs for Hypodermic Injection. *25/*

„ 766. Hypodermic Syringe, with Gold Tube. *12/*

PLATE 71.

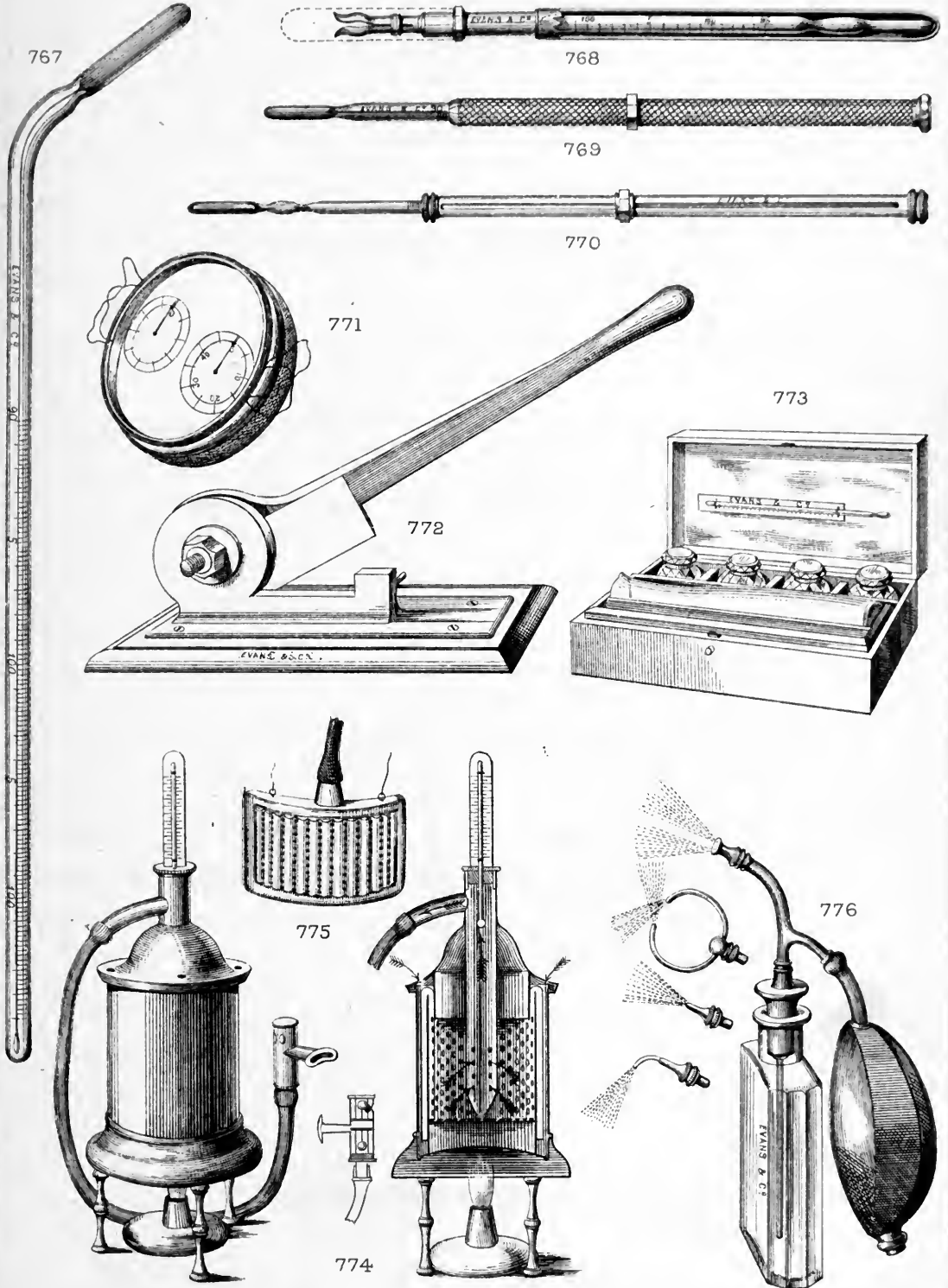
---

MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS.

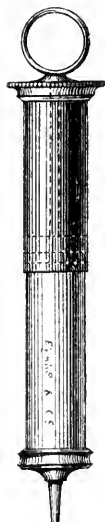
- Fig. 767. Bent Clinical Thermometer, for internal use. 14/
- „ 768. Caustic Holder and Clinical Thermometer, combined. 30/
- „ 769. Clinical Thermometer, with Propelling Screw. 10/
- „ 770. Clinical Thermometer, with Slide Propeller. 10/
- „ 771. Quain's Stethometer, fitted in Morocco Case. 42/
- „ 772. Root Cutter. 30/
- „ 773. Portable Urinary Cabinet, with Urinometer, Thermometer, Test Tubes, Four Bottles for Test Solutions and Test Papers, in Mahogany or Leather Case. 42/
- „ 774. Carrick's Patent Inhaler. 42/
- „ 775. Do. do. Respirator. 7/6
- „ 776. Improved Portable Spray Apparatus. 15/-

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

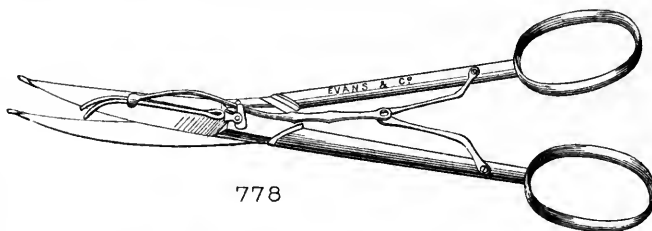
MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS. — contin<sup>d</sup>

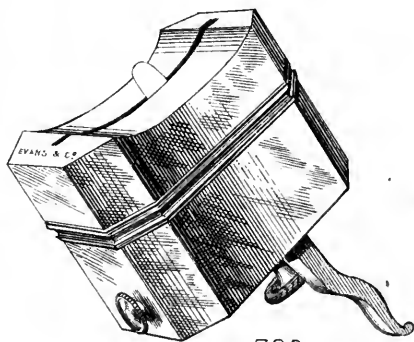
777



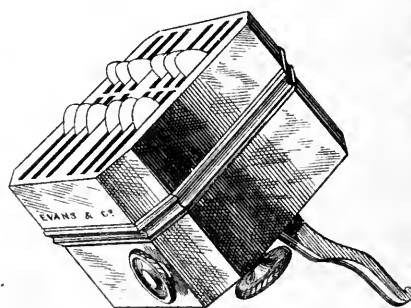
778



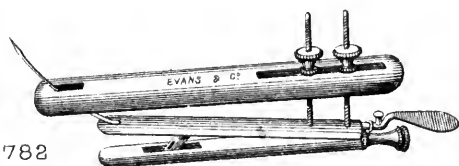
779



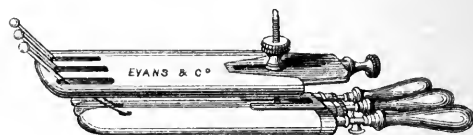
780



781



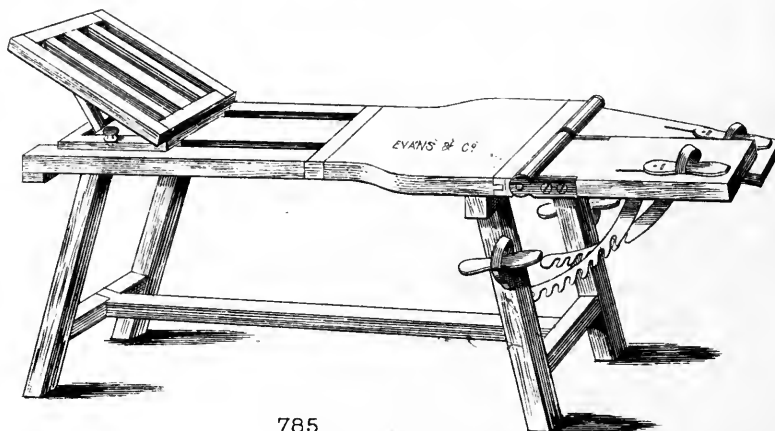
782



783



784



785



PLATE 72.

---

MISCELLANEOUS INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 777. Improved Hydrocele Syringe, with Pump action. *9/-*
- „ 778. Skin Grafting Scissors. *30/-*
- „ 779. Spring Abscess Lancet. *21/-*
- „ 780. Scarificator for deep-seated Abscess. *32/-*
- „ 781. Cupping Scarificator, with twelve Blades, capable of use with four, six, or ten Lancets. *45/-*
- „ 782. Redfern Davis's Instrument for the Radical Cure of Inguinal Hernia. *45/-*
- „ 783. Wurtz's Instrument for the Radical Cure of Hernia. *82/-*
- „ 784. Valentin's three-Bladed Section Knife. Also made with two Blades. *25/-*
- „ 785. Operation Table, with sliding-back support and two Flaps, adjustments for fixing in various positions, and Mattress. *£12-00*

PLATE 73.

GALVANIC BATTERIES.

Fig. 786. Improved Galvanic Battery and Apparatus. *L 13-10-0*

Combines lightness and portability with great power and facility of use.

It consists of Four Pairs of Carbon and Zinc Plates, with porous Cells, to be charged with diluted Sulphuric and strong Nitric Acids; Two Bottles containing the Acids, Electrodes, &c.; all enclosed in a neat portable Case.

The Conduction Wires are fastened on outside the Case and by means of a Lever the number of Cells in action can be easily regulated.

The Galvanic Ecraseur, Straight and Curved, is shewn in connection on the left of the Plate, and the Porcelain and Platinum Cautery on the right.

„ 787. Gaiffe's Portable Constant Current Battery, or Bichromate of Potash Battery. *28/-*

Coils, Battery and Accessories, are fitted in a neat Mahogany Case, Six Inches long and Six Inches wide.

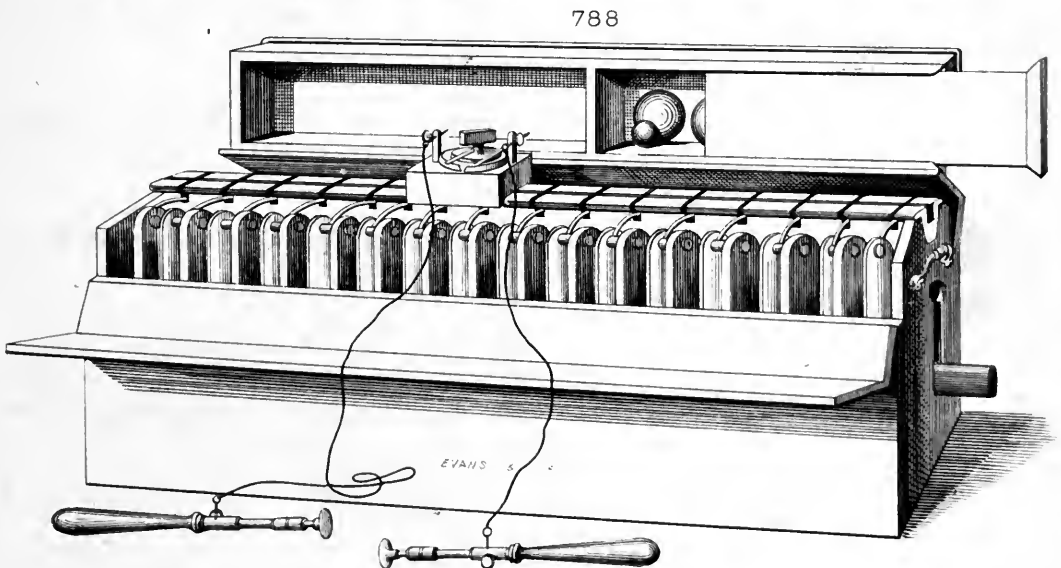
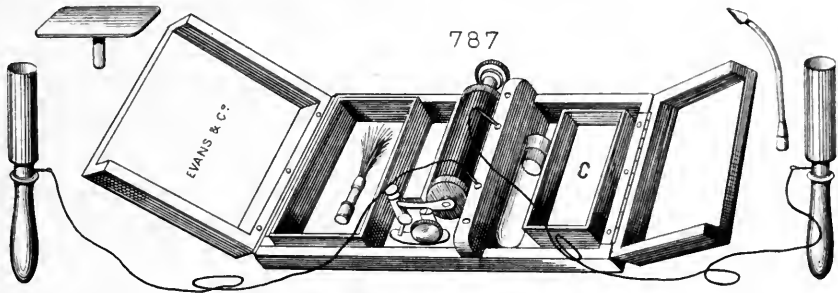
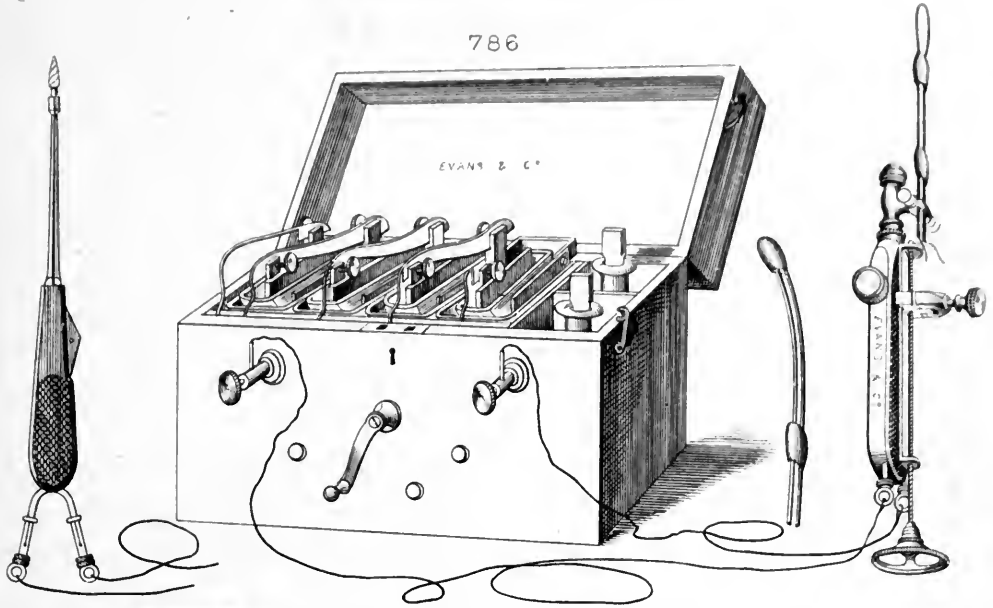
„ 788. Stohrer's 40-Cell Constant Current Hospital Battery, of great power. In stout Oak Case.

This Battery is made in three sizes, viz.: 12, 30 and 40 cells, and is supplied with Electrodes for applying Electricity to various parts of the body, Galvanic Ecraseurs, Porcelain and Platinum Cautery, &c.

*L 35-0*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## GALVANIC BATTERIES.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## ASPIRATORS · SPHYGMOGRAPH. &amp; c.

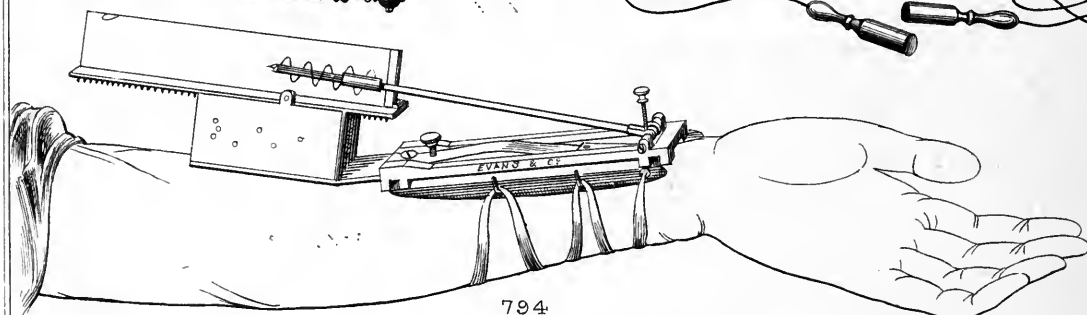
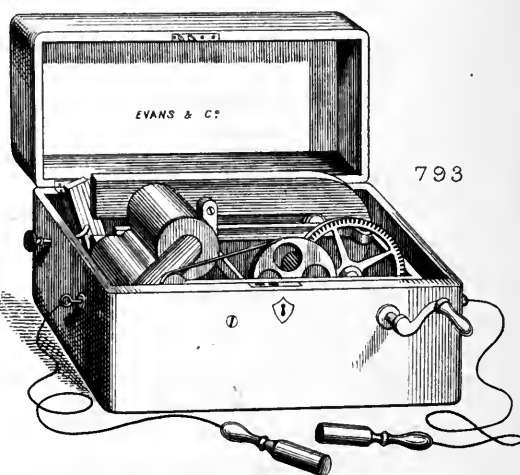
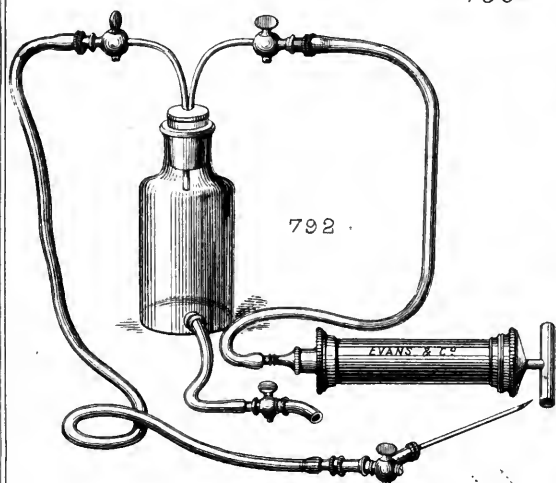
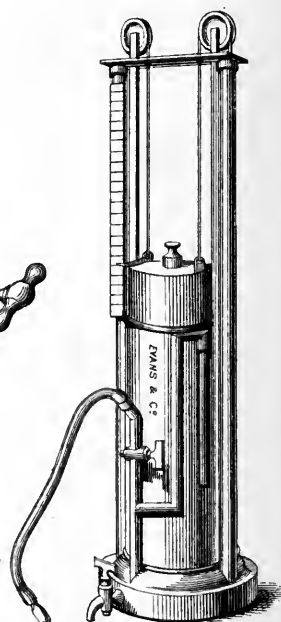
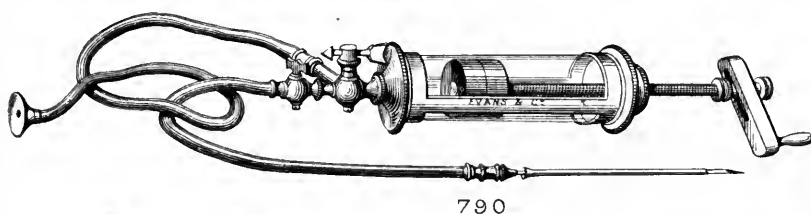
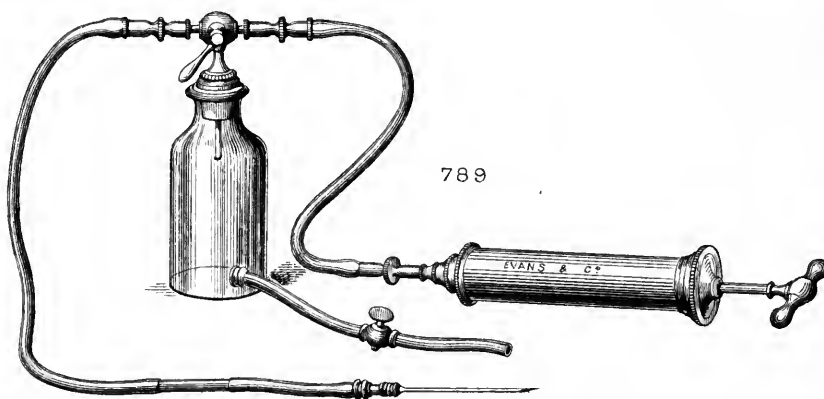


PLATE 74.

---

ASPIRATORS, SPHYGMOGRAPHS, &c.

Fig. 789. Modification of Dieulafoy's Aspirator, with Reservoir and Exhausting Syringe and five sizes of Steel Needles. *110/*

„ 790. Evans and Wormull's Improved Aspirator, with Screw Action. *105/*

The Sliding Handle enables the power to be regulated at discretion.

The arrow over the valve when pointing to the exit tube indicates it is in action, and when the reverse that it is off.

„ 791. Hutchinson's Spirometer, for Testing the Respiration and Vital capacity of the Lungs. *84/*

„ 792. Improved Pneumatic Aspirator, with two-way Stop-cock and powerful Exhausting Syringe, Elastic connecting Tubes and set of Needles. Can be adapted to any Bottle.

„ 793. Electro-Magnetic Machine, with modern improvements. In neat Mahogany Case. *92/*

This machine is simple in use, easily worked, and affords considerable power which can be readily regulated.

„ 794. Improved Sphygmograph, with circular action for graphically indicating the character of the Pulse, &c. *8.17.0*

PLATE 75.

---

PORTABLE MINIATURE DISPENSARY.

Fig. 795. Portable Miniature Dispensary, shewn unfolded and open.

*f 3-5.0 5/7-15.0*

CONTENTS:—5 dozen Bottles of various sizes, adapted for Chloroform or Ether, Collodion, Styptic Colloid, Blistering Fluid, and from 40 to 60 remedies suitable for the requirements of general or special practice and emergencies. The Bottles can be labelled and filled as desired.

Instruments can be selected to suit any special requirements.

Among those more generally included are—

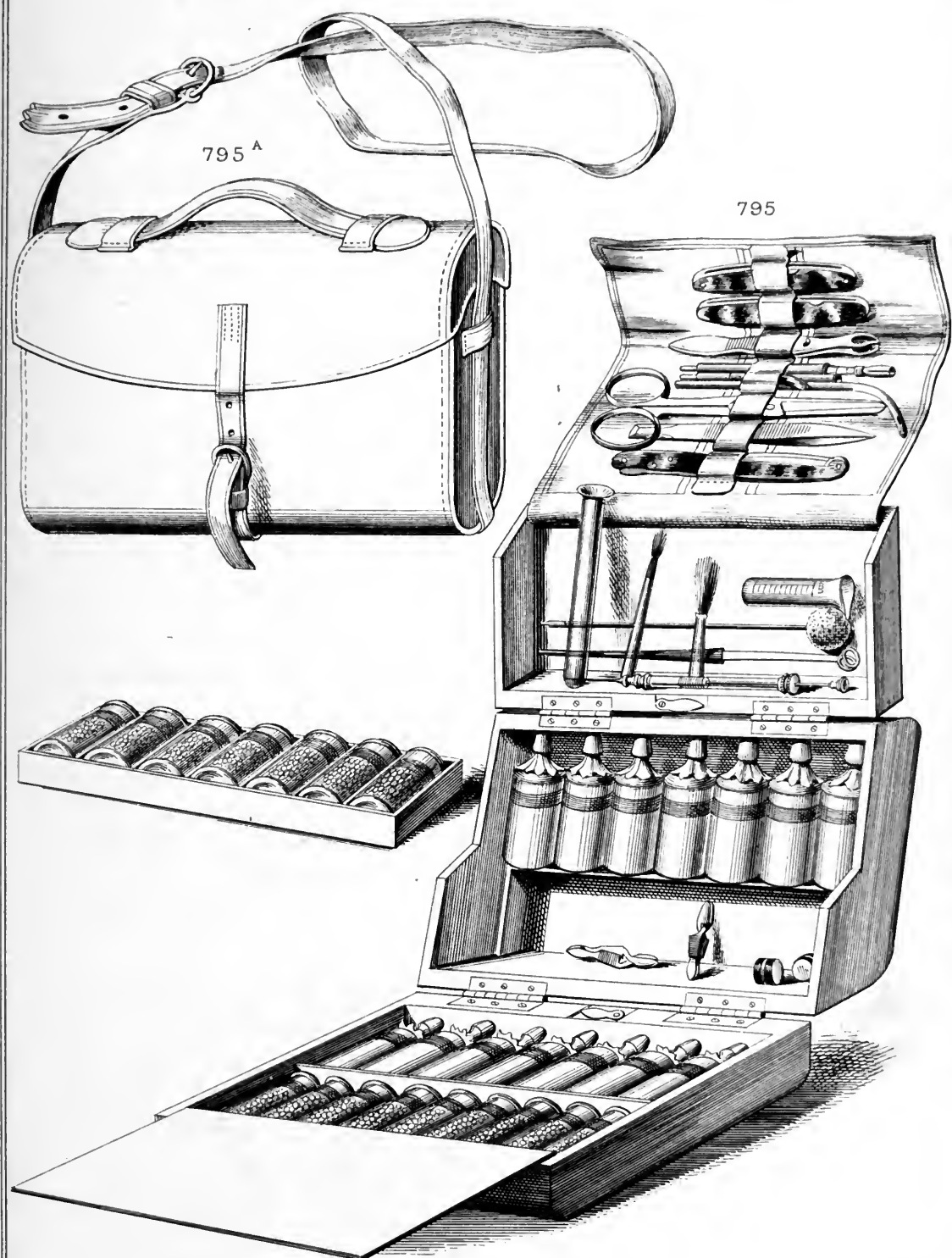
Dressing Forceps — Artery Forceps — Caustic Case — Portable Male and Female Catheters — Scissors — Gum Lancet — Probes and Director — Hernia Knife — Straight and Curved Bistoury, Blunt and Sharp Pointed — Spatula — Throat Probang — Clinical Thermometer — Suture and Ligature Tablet — Hypodermic Syringe — Finger Knife.

SUNDRIES.—Camel Hair Brushes — Measure — Pill Boxes — Lint and Plaister — Oil Silk — Cotton Wool — Test Tubes.

„ 795a. Shews the above folded up, and its facility for carrying on Horseback, in Country Practice, &c.

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## PORTABLE MINIATURE DISPENSARY.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## INHALERS.

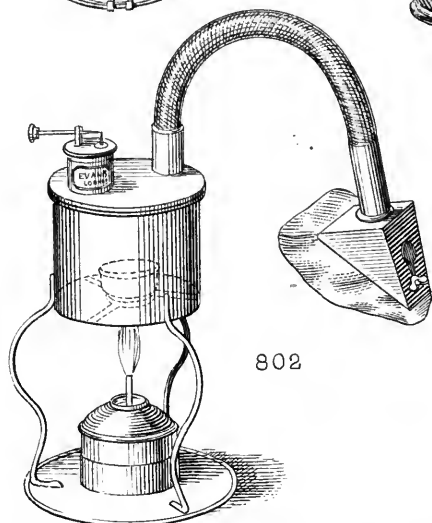
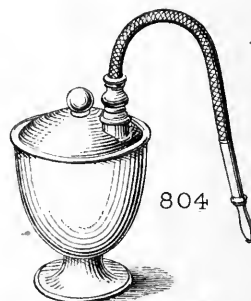
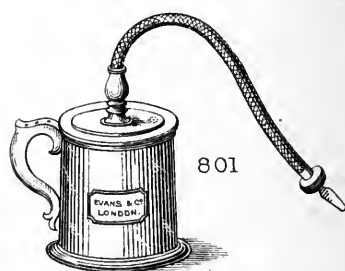
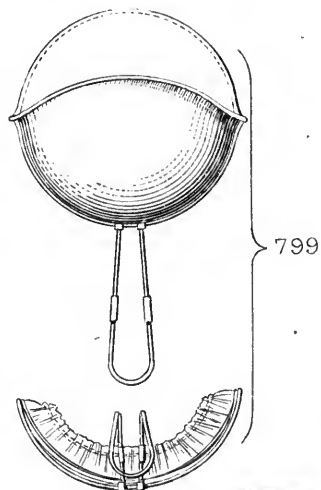
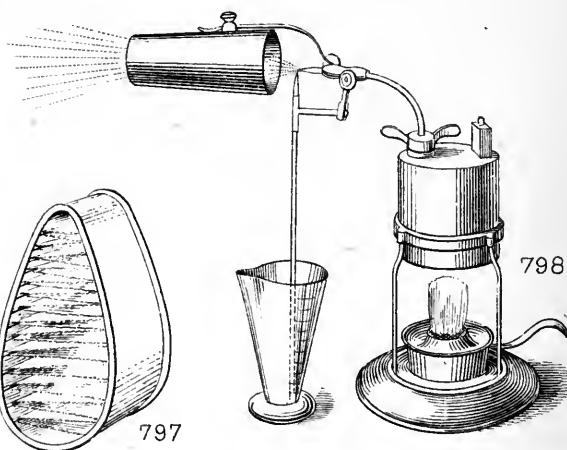
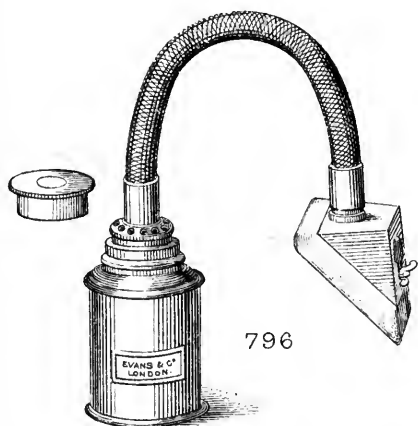




PLATE 76.

---

INHALERS.

- Fig. 796. Snow's Chloroform Inhaler. 537
- „ 797. American Æther or Chloroform Inhaler. 10/6
- „ 798. Lewin's Atomizer, for the Inhalation of Medicated Spray. 25/
- „ 799. Skinner's Folding Chloroform Inhaler. 10/6
- „ 800. Maw's Double Valve Earthenware Inhaler. 9/6
- „ 801. Mudge's Metal Inhaler. 11/
- „ 802. Steam Inhaler, for Medicated Vapour. 35/
- „ 803. Electro-Plated Chloroform Inhaler. 25/
- „ 804. Evans and Wormull's China Inhaler, for Medicated Vapour. 9/

PLATE 77.

---

ENEMAS AND STOMACH PUMPS.

Fig. 805. Evans and Wormull's Patent Spring Enema Syringe,  
with Douches adapted for Ear, Vagina, Nose,  
Rectum, &c. 21/

Being worked by the action of a Spring, only one hand is required for using it.

„ 806. Constant Stream Brass Enema, fitted with both Rectum  
and Vagina Pipes. 15/

„ 807. Improved Telescopic Fountain Reservoir Enema Appa-  
ratus—can be fitted with Vaginal Pipe. 35/

„ 808. Brass Enema, fitted with two sizes of Vaginal Pipes. 18/ 53 57

„ 809. Stomach Pump and Enema combined, with Flute Key  
Lever, and fitted with O'Beirn's Stomach and Rectum  
Long Tubes, Mouth Gag, &c. 53/

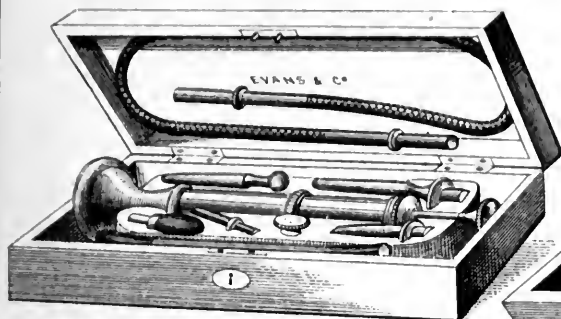
„ 810. Irrigateur Enema Syringe, with Spring Action. 33/

NOTE.—All the above Apparatus are fitted in neat Mahogany Case with Lock and Key.

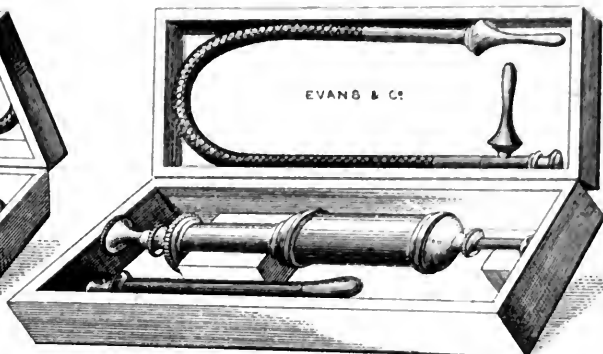
EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# ENEMA AND STOMACH PUMPS.

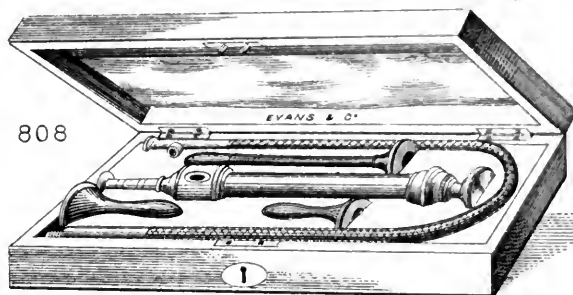
805



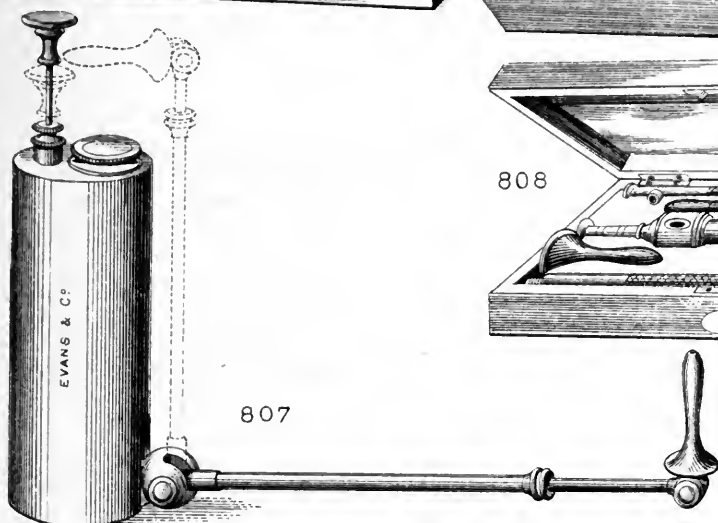
806



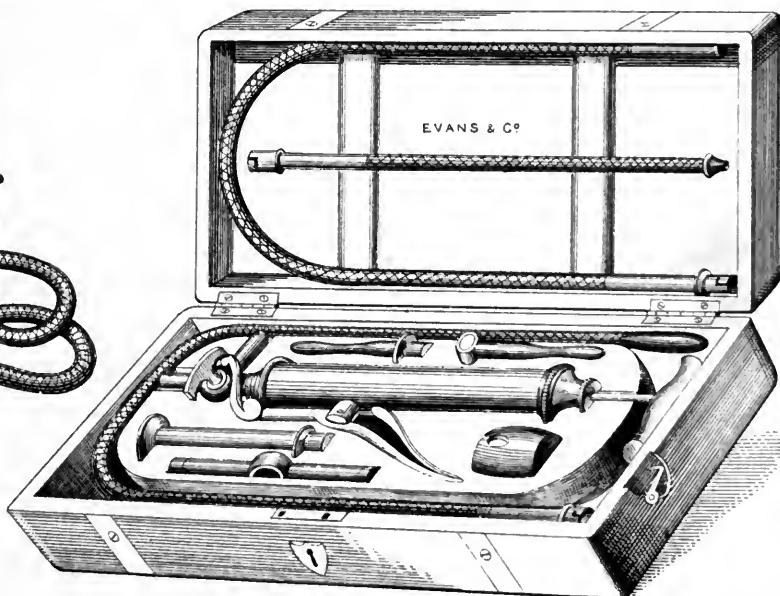
808



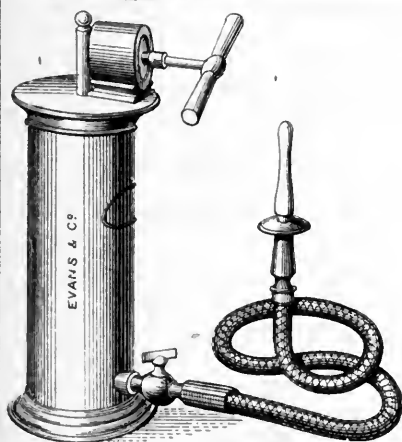
807



809

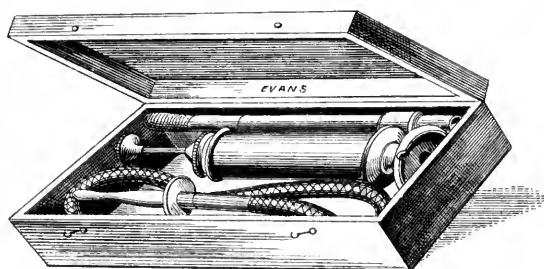


810

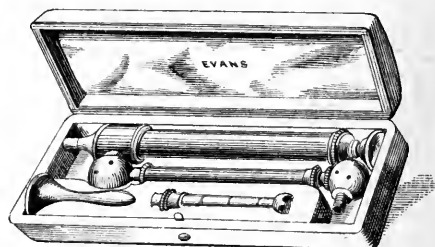


EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

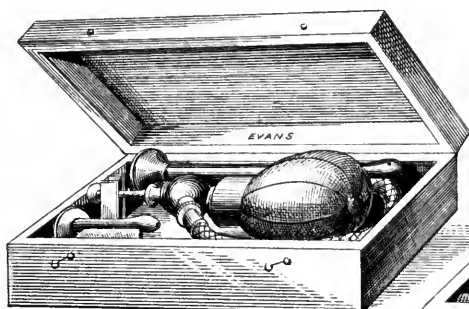
# ENEMA CASES. — cont.<sup>d</sup>



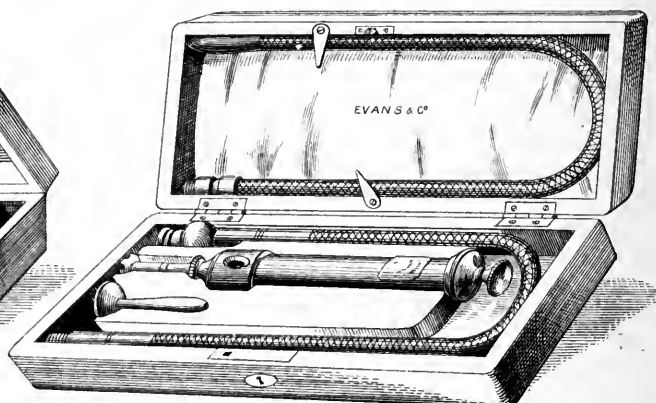
811



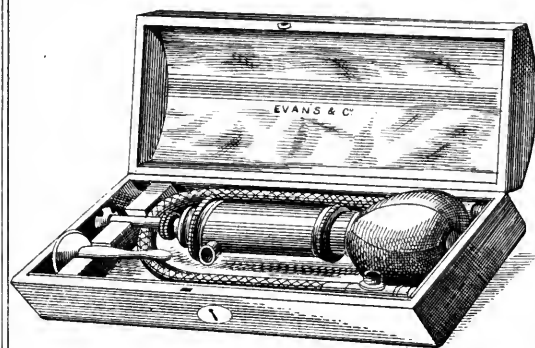
812



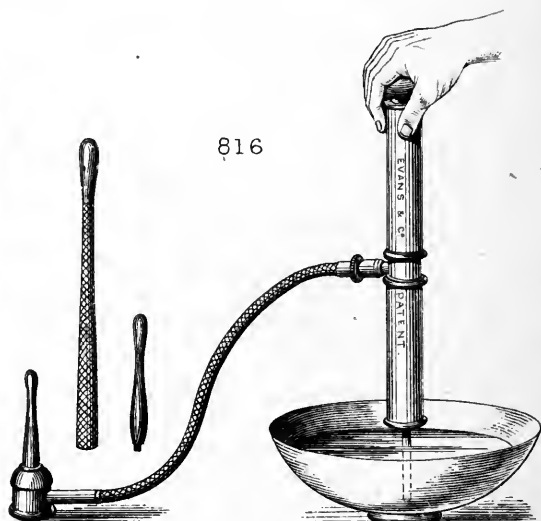
813



814



815



816

PLATE 78.

---

ENEMAS AND CASES—CONTINUED.

- Fig. 811. Evans and Wormull's Patent Enema Syringe. 10/-
- „ 812. Portable Brass Enema Syringe, with Telescopic Tube. 24/-
- „ 813. Kennedy's Enema Syringe. 10/- 21/-
- „ 814. Small Stomach Pump and Enema. 42/-
- „ 815. Higginson's Double-action Syphon, with Elastic Vaginal  
Pipe. 1/- 1/-
- „ 816. Evans and Wormull's Patent Self-acting Syphon  
Fountain Syringe. Patented by Messrs. Evans and  
Wormull, March, 1859. 21/-

Being worked by a Spring, only one hand is required for using it.

PLATE 79.

---

POST MORTEM INSTRUMENTS AND CASE.

- Fig. 817. Chain Hooks.  $\frac{2}{-}$
- „ 818. Post Mortem Examination Saw.  $\frac{1}{-}$
- „ 819. Post Mortem Examination Chisel.  $\frac{2}{6}$
- „ 820. Two long Half Curved Needles, with cut heads.  $6^0$
- „ 821. Small Half Curved Needles.  $2\frac{1}{2}$
- „ 822. Triangular Needles.  $2\frac{1}{2}$
- „ 823. Bowel Scissors.  $\frac{2}{6}$
- „ 824. Post Mortem Hammer.  $\frac{7}{6}$
- „ 825. Strong Post Mortem Scissors.  $\frac{3}{-}$
- „ 826. Plated Blow Pipe.  $\frac{1}{6}$
- „ 827. Dissecting Hook.  $\frac{2}{-}$
- „ 828. } Dissecting Scalpels.  $\frac{2}{-}$   
to  
830. }
- „ 831. Cartilage Knife.  $\frac{4}{6}$
- „ 832. Large Post Mortem Scalpel.  $\frac{3}{6}$
- „ 833. Post Mortem Forceps.  $\frac{2}{6}$
- „ 833a. Case, fitted to contain the above Instruments.  $\frac{10}{6}$

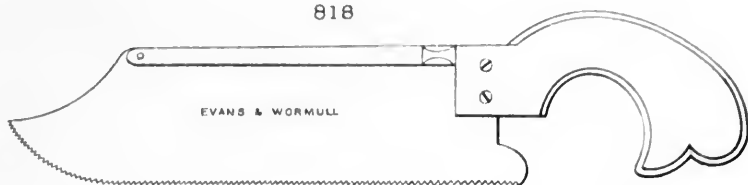
EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

## POST MORTEM INSTRUMENTS &amp; CASE.

817



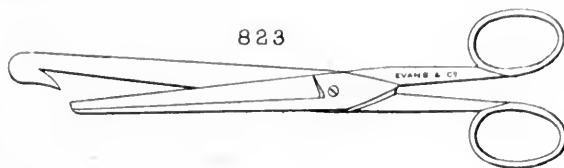
818



819



823



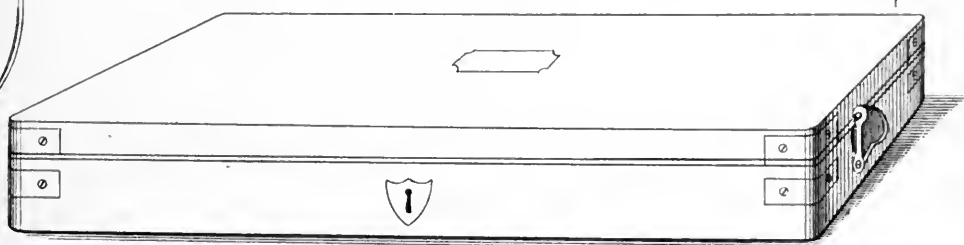
820



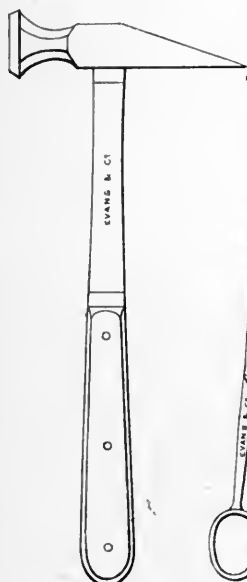
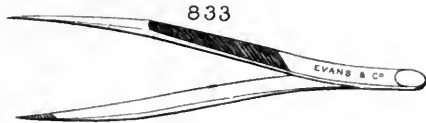
821



822

833<sup>a</sup>

833



824



825



826



827



828



829



830



831



832

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

# VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS.

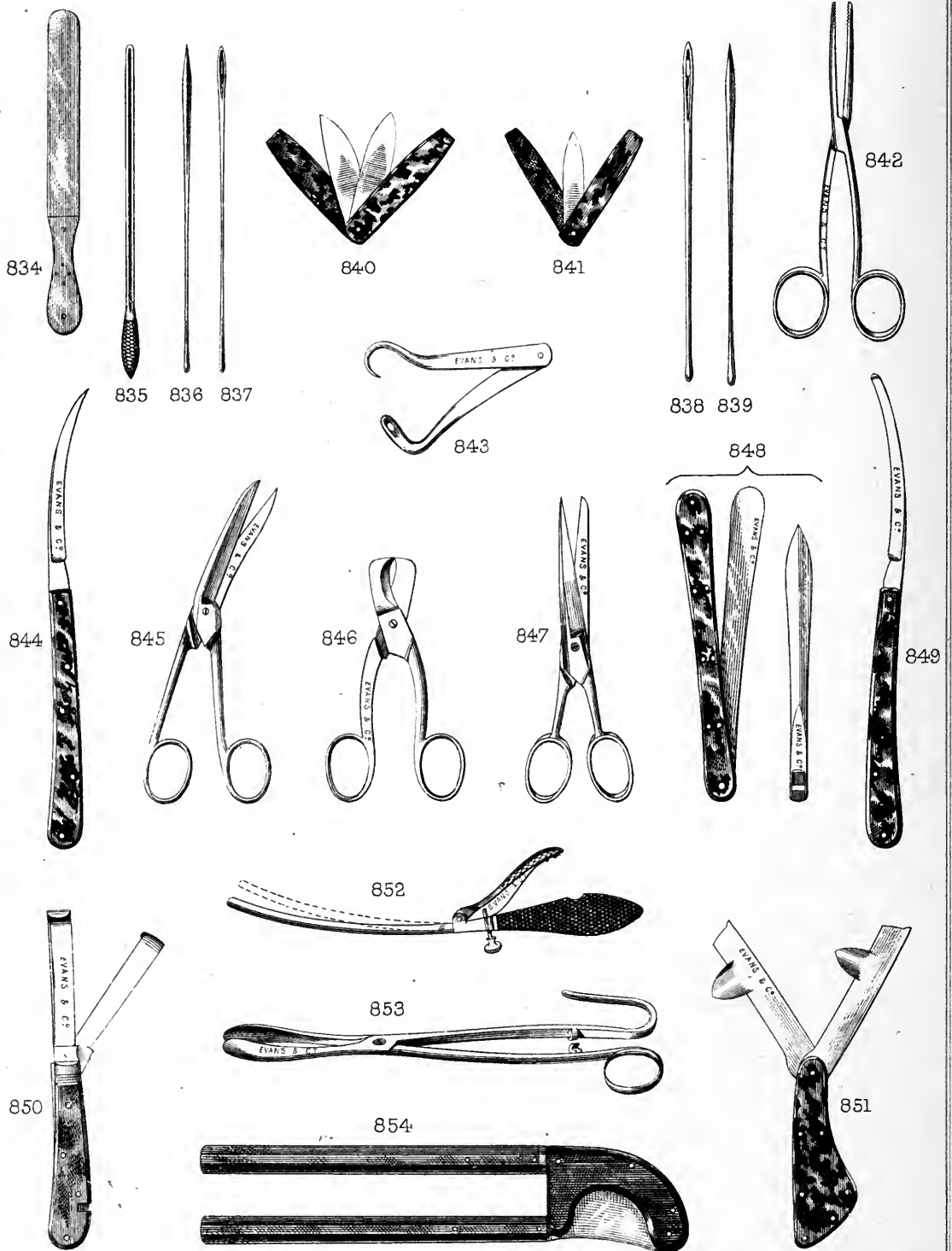




PLATE 80.

VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS.

- Fig. 834. Steel Spatula. *2/-*  
,, 835. Steel Director. *2/-*  
,, 836. Plated Tent Probe. *1/3*  
,, 837. Plated Eye Probe. *1/3*  
,, 838. Whalebone Eye Probe. *1/- 6 1/2*  
,, 839. Whalebone Tent Probe. *1/- 10 1/2*  
,, 840. Double-Blade Abscess and Bleeding Lancet. *5/-*  
,, 841. Single-Blade Dog Lancet. *2/5*  
,, 842. Dressing Forceps. *5/6*  
,, 843. Tenaculum and Aneurism Needle. *3/6*  
,, 844. Spring Sharp-pointed Bistoury. *5/6*  
,, 845. Crooked Scissors. *4/-*  
,, 846. Nicking Scissors. *3/5*  
,, 847. Dressing Scissors. *3/-*  
,, 848. Seton Needle in Scales. *5/6*  
,, 849. Button-pointed Curved Spring Bistoury. *5/6*  
,, 850. Double Drawing Knife, Right and Left. *8/-*  
,, 851. Double Fleam. *2/6*

The above Instruments, with Silk Ligature and various sized Needles, are fitted in neat Morocco Pocket Case.

- Fig. 852.. Concealed Bistoury, with Regulating Screw. *27/-*  
,, 853. Mavor's Improved Stone Forceps. *26/-*  
,, 854. Evans and Wormull's Improved Docking Machines. *30/-*

# PLATE 81.

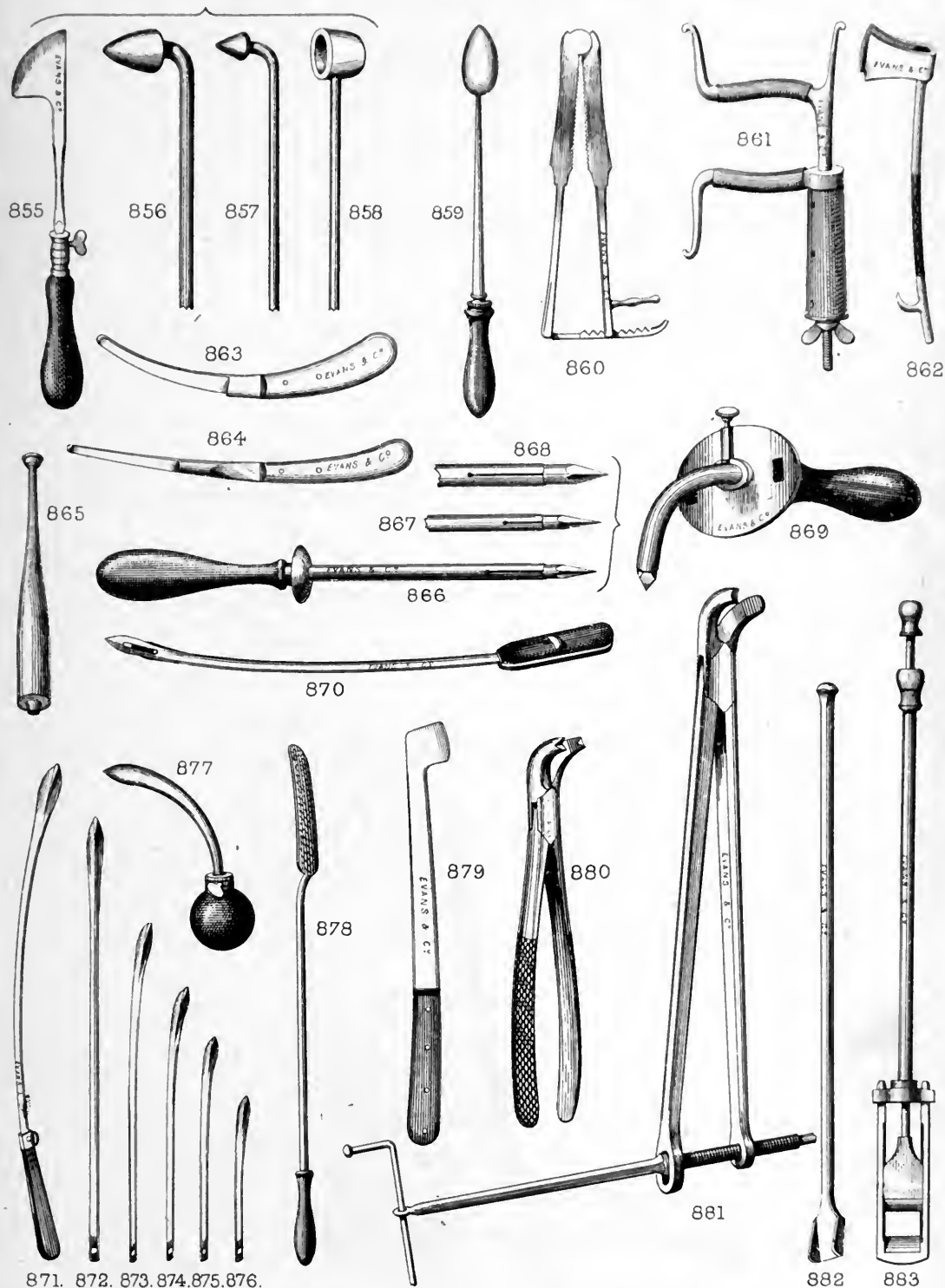
## VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

Fig. 855 to 858. Firing Irons. *30/-*

These Instruments are made in various shapes, and in sets of 2, 4, 6, 8, and 12.

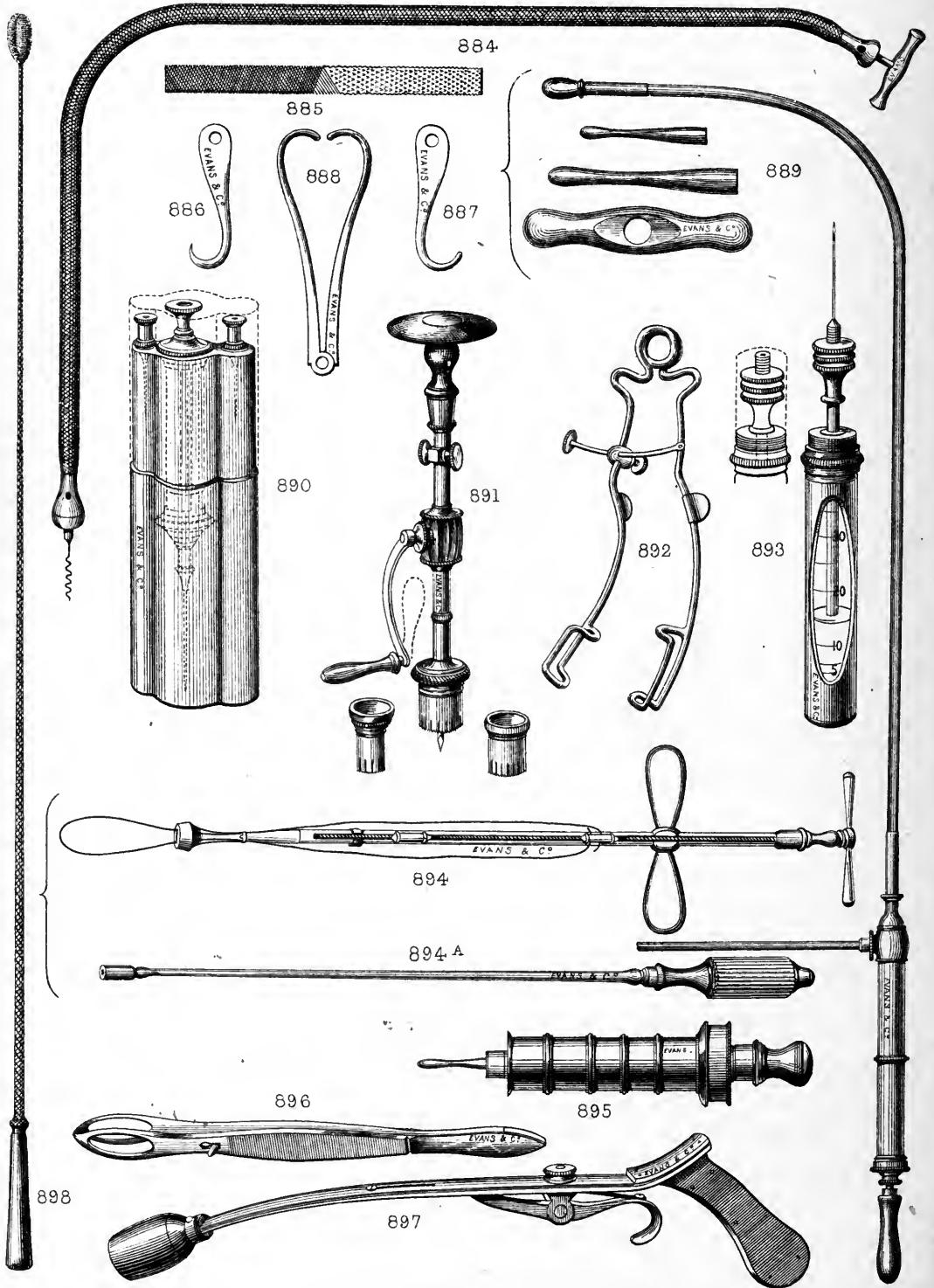
- „ 859. Single Firing Iron. *4/-*
- „ 860. Castrating Clam. *18/-*
- „ 861. Improved Balling Iron, with Regulation Screw, and covered with India Rubber to prevent the Gums from Injury. *21/-*
- „ 862. Curved Double Chisel. *17/6*
- „ 863. } Periosteotomy Knives, Curved and Straight. *14/-*
- „ 864. }
- „ 865. Blood Stick. *1/-*
- „ 866. }
- „ 867. } Trocars and Canulas of various sizes. *6/6 & 8/6*
- „ 868. }
- „ 869. Bronchotomy Trocar and Canula, Gowing's. *20/-*
- „ 870. Guarded Seton Needle, with Regulating Slide. *24/6*
- „ 871. } Set of six Seton Needles, fitting one handle. *42/-*
- „ to 876. }
- „ 877. Side Curved Seton Needle for the Frog, Varnell's. *4/-*
- „ 878. Gowing's Tooth Rasp. *8/6*
- „ 879. Gowing's Gum Lancet. *10/-*
- „ 880. Gowing's Small Tooth Forceps. *10/6*
- „ 881. Gowing's Large Screw Tooth Forceps. *50/-*
- „ 882. Gowing's Tooth Chisel. *10/-*
- „ 883. Gowing's Sliding Tooth Chisel. *43/-*

EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS. — contin<sup>d</sup>

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS. — cont.<sup>d</sup>



# PLATE 82.

## VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS—CONTINUED.

Fig. 884. Flexible Long Probang, fitted with Corkscrew and adapted for using either end. *30/-*

„ 885. Hoof Rasp. *2/- 3/6*

„ 886. }  
„ 887. } Single Foaling Hook. *3/6*

„ 888. Double Foaling Hook. *4/-*

The above Hooks are furnished with Cords.

„ 889. Cattle Syringe and Stomach Pump, with Gag. *25/-*

„ 890. Mavor's Improved Portable Hypodermic Syringe, with Three Pipes, one of which remains on the Instrument. *27/6*

„ 891. Evans and Wormull's Patent Rotatory Trephine. *50/-*

„ 892. Spring Eye Speculum, with Fixing Screw. *7/6*

„ 893. Evans and Wormull's Portable Subcutaneous Injection Syringe, suitable for the Pocket. *15/-*

„ 894. }  
„ 894a. } Wire Ecraseur, with Long Regulating Key. *82/-*

„ 895. Metal Clyster Syringe. *15/- 30/-*

„ 896. Artery Forceps, with Fenestrated Blades. *7/6*

„ 897. Evans and Wormull's Improved Balling Gun. *30/-*

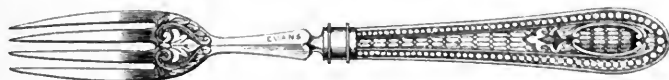
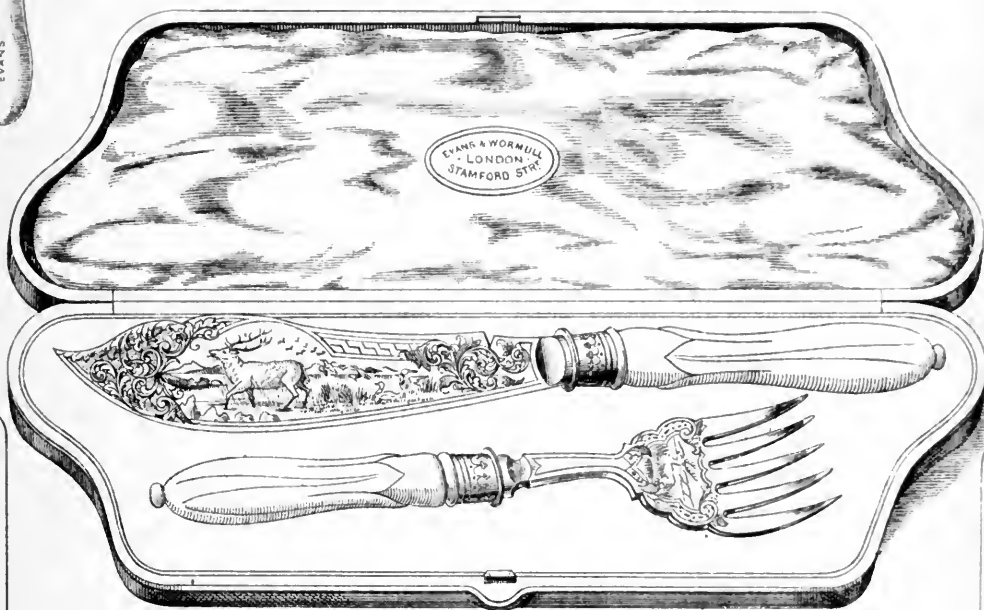
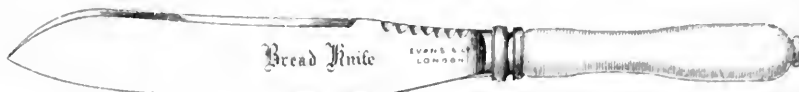
„ 898. Flexible Sponge Probang. *12/6*

# PLATES 83 & 84.

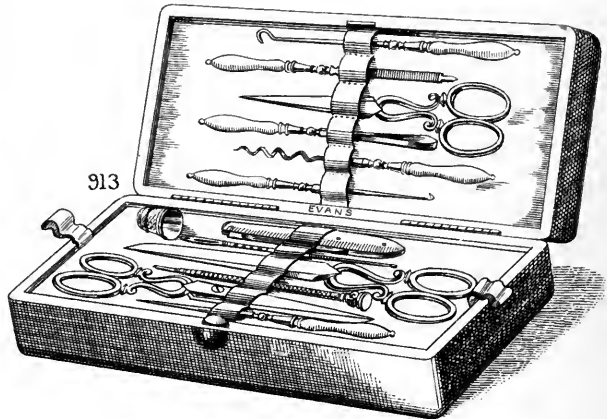
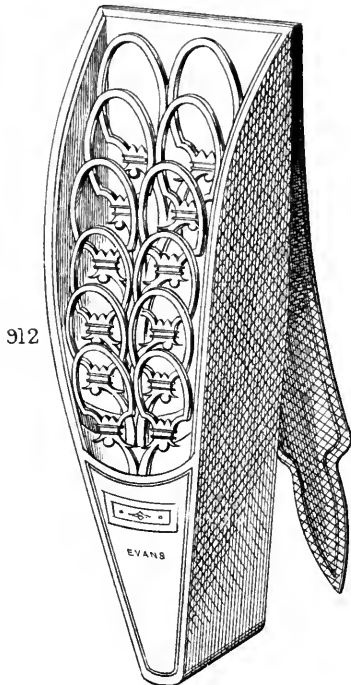
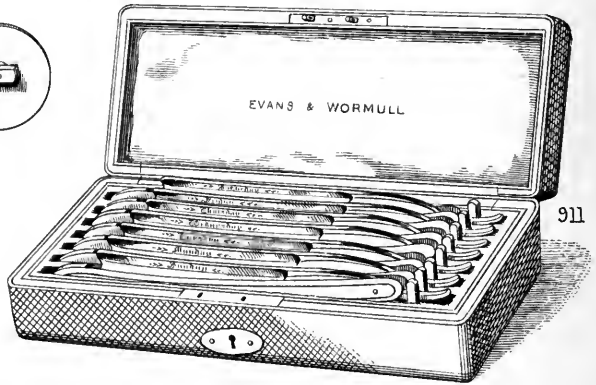
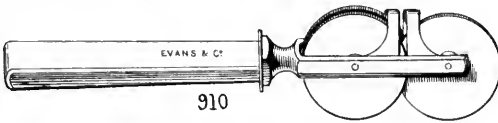
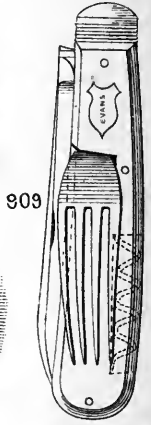
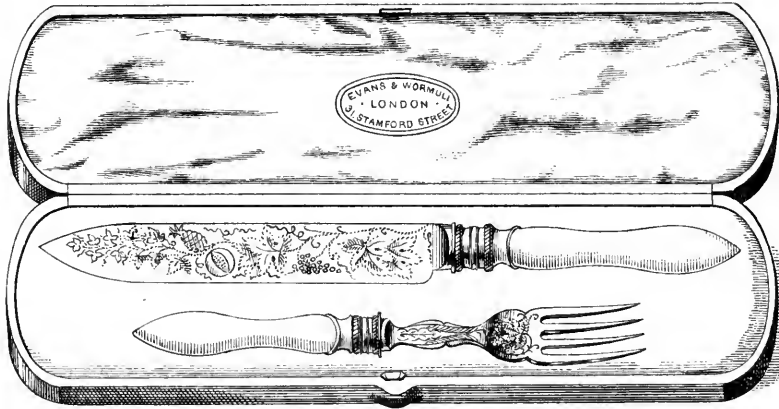
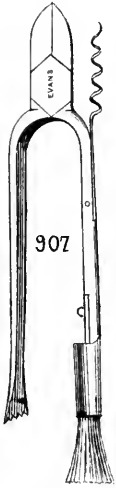
- Fig. 899. Electro-Plated Cheese Scoop, with Ivory Handle. Various Shapes and Patterns. *10/6*
- „ 900. Carving Knife and Fork, Plain or Carved Ivory Handles. *21/122/*
- „ 901. Bread Knife—various Patterns. *3/ 1120/*
- „ 902. Electro-Plated Fish Carver and Fork, various Designs, Plain or Engraved. *30/ 1196/*
- „ 903. Electro-Plated Fish Eating Knife and Fork, Plain or Engraved, various Designs, Electro-Plated, Ivory or Pearl, Plain or Ornamental Handles. *105/ doz in case*  
In Sets of 6, 12 or more, in Plain or Ornamental Case.
- „ 904. Electro-Plated Dessert Knife and Fork, various Designs, Plain or Engraved. Electro-Plated, Ivory or Pearl, Plain or Ornamental Handles. *82/ doz in case*  
In Sets of 6, 12 or more, in Plain or Ornamental Case.
- „ 905. Table and Cheese Knives, with Plain Balance Handles, Carvers to match—various sizes. *30/ 1130 doz*  
In Sets of 6, 12 or more, in Plain or Ornamental Case.
- „ 906. Table and Cheese Knives, with Carved Handles, various Designs, Carvers to match. *30/ 1130/ doz*  
In Sets of 6, 12 or more, in Plain or Ornamental Case.
- „ 907. Champagne Nippers, with folding Corkscrew and Brush, various Designs. *4/6*
- „ 908. Electro-Plated Cake Knife and Fork, Ivory Handles, Morocco Case, various Designs. *22/*
- „ 909. Pic-Nic Knife and Fork, also with Spoon. Can be had in Case if required. *10/*
- „ 910. Patent Knife Sharpener. *4/6*
- „ 911. Set of seven Razors in Case, with Pearl, Tortoise-shell, Ivory, or Horn Handles; also in sets of two and four. *30/ 1153/*
- „ 912. Set of Ladies' Scissors in Morocco Case, four to six pairs—various Patterns. *18/ 1142/*
- „ 913. Ladies' Companion, in Morocco Case, various Sizes and Patterns. *21/ 1142/*

EVANS & WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

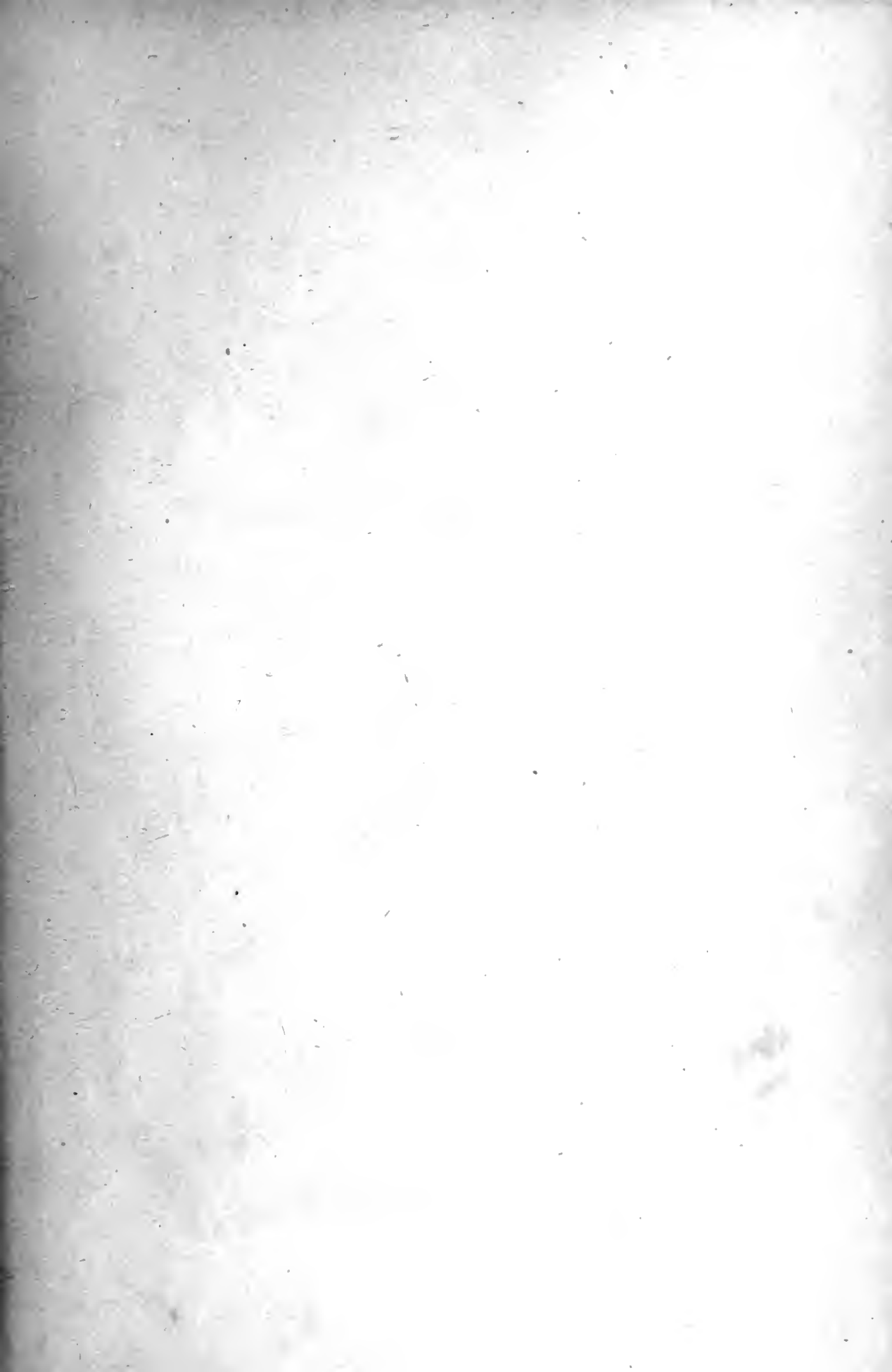
# CUTLERY &C.



EVANS &amp; WORMULL, 31, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON.

CUTLERY &C — contin<sup>d</sup>











5964 M 2

Author Evans, W. H. M. M.  
Title Catalogue of Surgical Instruments

University of Toronto  
Library

DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket  
Under Pat. "Ref. Index File"  
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU

